Section 8

Federal Government Finances and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the financial structure and the civilian employment of the Federal Government. The fiscal data cover the essential apparatus of public financing, namely appropriations, taxes, other receipts, outlays and debt. Principal sources of the fiscal data are *The Budget of the United States Government* and related documents, published annually by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and the Department of the Treasury's annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government*, the official report relating to the receipts, appropriations, outlays, and fund accounts. The *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* is a convenient summary of yearly data relating to somewhat broader fields. Detailed data on tax returns and collections are published annually by the Internal Revenue Service; see p. 226. The personnel data relate to staffing and payrolls for the various public functions and agencies, to employee characteristics, and to civil service status.

Budget concept.—Under the unified budget concept, introduced in the 1969 budget, all Federal programs are included in one comprehensive budget regardless of the manner of funding. In recent years, however, the budget totals have excluded some Federal activities—principally the Federal Financing Bank, the Postal Service, and the lending activities of the Rural Electrification Administration. Data showing unified budget totals of budget receipts and outlays are presented in the 1977 *Budget* for the years 1940 to 1977; more detailed historical summary tables generally show data since 1967.

The *Budget* totals embrace both the federally owned funds and the trust funds administered by the Government, such as the funds for social security, medicare, highways, airports and airways, and the Indian tribal funds. Part 2 of the *Budget* gives a breakdown of the Federal fund and trust fund surplus or deficit.

Receipts arising from the Government's sovereign or compulsory powers are reported as governmental receipts; all other receipts, e.g., from business-type or market-oriented activities, are offset against outlays. Outlays are reported on a checks-issued (net) basis, except for interest which is recorded on an accrual basis.

Transition to new fiscal year.—The Congressional Budget Act of 1974 required a change in the beginning and ending dates of the Federal fiscal year. Since 1843, the fiscal year has extended from July 1 of one year through June 30 of the following year. The 1976 budget is on that basis. Beginning with 1977, the fiscal year will run from Oct. 1 of one year through Sept. 30 of the following year. To facilitate the conversion to the new fiscal year, the Act also provided for a transition quarter, July 1, 1976 through Sept. 30, 1976. Fiscal data covering that quarter are shown in detail in the 1977 *Budget*.

Treasury receipts and expenditures.—All receipts of the Government, with a few exceptions, are deposited to the credit of the U.S. Treasury regardless of ultimate disposition or availability for expenditure. Under the Constitution, no money may be withdrawn from the Treasury unless appropriated by the Congress.

The day-to-day cash operations of the Federal Government clearing through the accounts of the U.S. Treasury are reported in the *Daily Treasury Statement*. Extensive detail on the public debt is published in the *Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States*.

Receipts and outlays of the Government classified as to budget and other transactions appear in the *Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government*. The monthly *Treasury Bulletin* contains analytical material on

fiscal operations and related Treasury activities, including financial statements of Government corporations and other business-type activities.

Receipts such as taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous budget receipts, which are collected by Government agencies, and outlays represented by checks issued and cash payments made by disbursing officers are reported in the *Monthly Treasury Statement* cited above and in the annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances*. These monthly and annual reports include deposits and collections in, and payments from, accounts of Government agencies held outside the Treasury as well as those of the general account of the United States Treasury and are on the same basis as the unified budget.

Income tax returns and tax collections.—Tax data are compiled by the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department. The *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue* gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax and by regions, districts, and States. The agency's three annual *Statistics of Income* reports present detailed data from individual income tax returns, corporation income tax returns, and business tax returns, respectively. The report on business tax returns presents financial data for sole proprietorships and partnerships and summary data for corporations. Periodic *Statistics of Income* publications present data from fiduciary income tax and estate tax returns, and data on sales of capital assets by individuals, foreign income and tax reported by corporations, and estate tax wealth.

Relation to national income accounts and GNP.—The Federal sector of the *national income and product accounts* focuses upon Federal transactions (comprising both Federal and trust funds) entering into national income, the gross national product, and other parts of the national economic accounts (see table 374). These accounts, however, include only receipts and outlays which directly affect the current flow of income and output, and therefore exclude such transactions as loans. Also, the Federal sector account records many taxes as they accrue, instead of as they are collected, and records most purchases at the time of delivery.

Employment and payrolls.—The Civil Service Commission collects employment and payroll data from all departments and agencies of the Federal Government, except the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Agency. Employment figures represent the number of persons who occupied civilian positions on the last day of the calendar month shown and who are paid for personal services rendered for the Federal Government, regardless of the nature of appointment or method of payment. Intermittent workers are counted if they performed any service during the report month.

Federal payrolls include all payments for personal services rendered during the calendar month and payments for accumulated annual leave of employees who separate from the service. Since most Federal employees are paid on a biweekly basis, the calendar month earnings are partially estimated on the basis of the number of work days in each month where payroll periods overlap consecutive months.

Federal employment and payroll figures are published by the Civil Service Commission in its regular *Annual Report* and its *Monthly Release, Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*. It also publishes semiannual employment data for minority groups; annual reports on salary and wages; geographic distribution; and on occupations of white- and blue-collar workers as well as data on women Federal employees. Data on Federal employment are also issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in its *Monthly Labor Review* and in *Employment and Earnings*.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See preface.

Fig. 8-1. THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES

(As of June 1, 1976. Only the more important agencies are shown. See table 409)

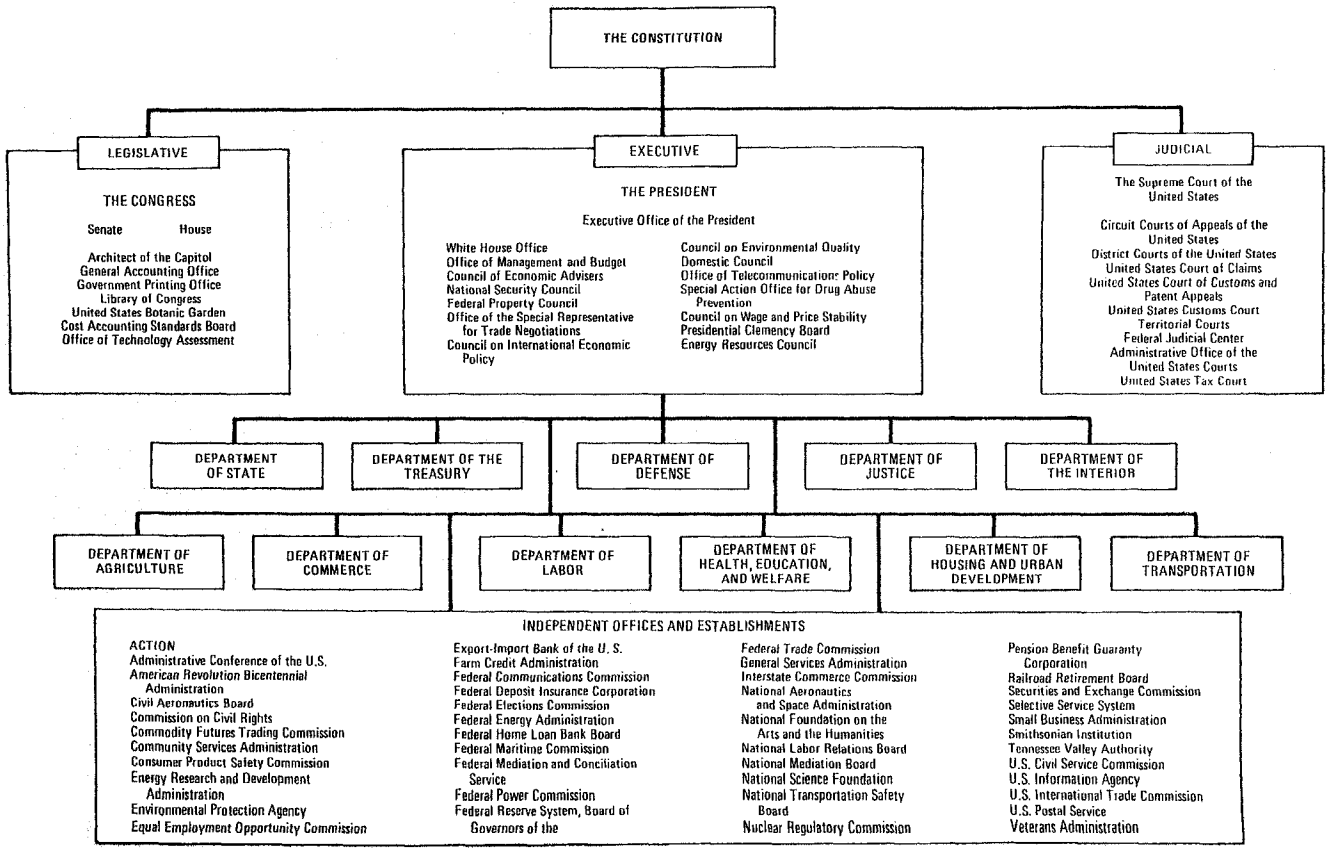
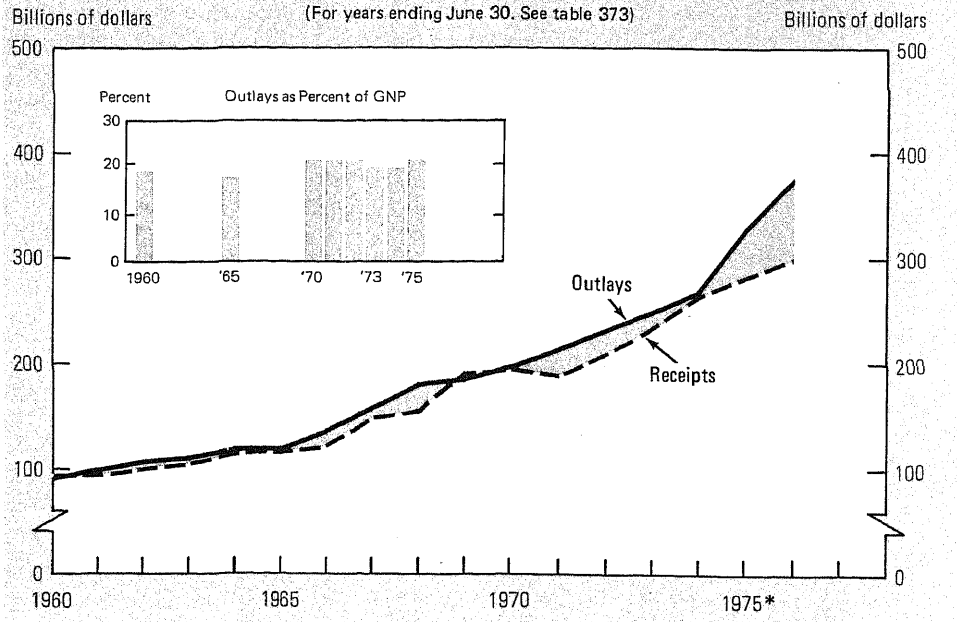


Fig. 8-2. FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS AND OUTLAYS: 1960 TO 1976

(For years ending June 30. See table 373)

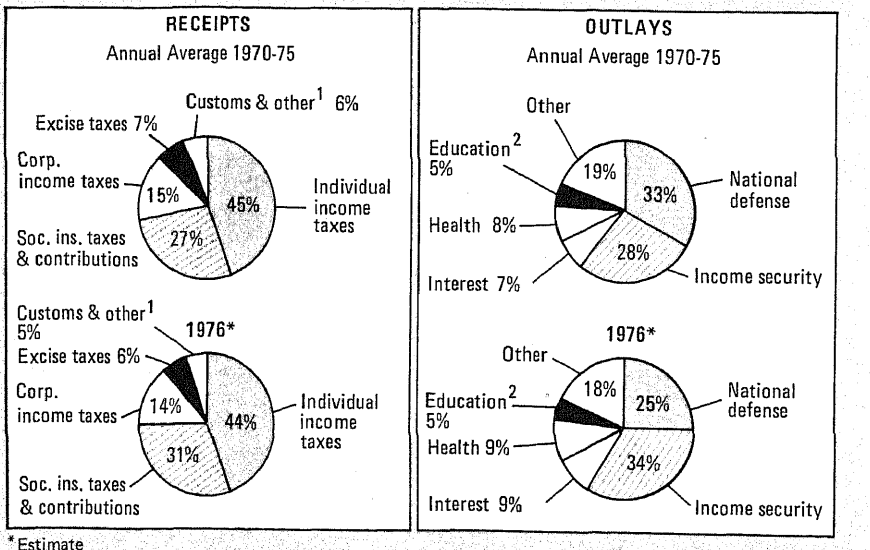


*Estimate

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

Fig 8-3. THE ANNUAL FEDERAL BUDGET: 1970 TO 1976

(Average annual percent distribution, by function. For fiscal years ending June 30. See tables 376 and 377)



*Estimate

[1]Other includes estate and gift taxes and other receipts. [2]Includes training, employment and social services.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

No. 373. Federal Budget Receipts, Outlays, and Debt: 1960 to 1976

[**In billions of dollars except percent.** For years ending June 30, except as indicated. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 339-342]

DESCRIPTION	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Receipts	92.5	116.8	187.8	193.7	188.4	208.6	232.2	264.9	281.0	297.5
Annual percent change [1]	16.8	3.6	22.2	3.1	−2.7	10.7	11.3	14.1	6.1	5.9
Federal funds	75.6	90.9	143.3	143.2	133.8	148.8	161.4	181.2	187.5	198.4
Trust funds	19.2	29.2	52.0	59.4	66.2	73.0	92.2	104.8	118.6	134.7
Interfund transactions	−2.4	−3.3	−7.5	−8.8	−11.6	−13.2	−21.3	−21.1	−25.1	−35.6
Outlays	92.2	118.4	184.5	196.6	211.4	231.9	246.5	268.4	324.6	373.5
Annual percent change [1]	0.1	−0.2	3.2	6.6	7.5	9.7	6.3	8.9	21.0	15.1
Federal funds	74.9	94.8	148.8	156.3	163.7	178.0	186.4	198.7	238.5	276.9
Trust funds	19.7	27.0	43.3	49.1	59.4	67.1	81.4	90.8	111.2	132.2
Interfund transactions	−2.4	−3.3	−7.5	−8.8	−11.6	−13.2	−21.3	−21.1	−25.1	−35.6
Surplus or deficit (−)	.3	−1.6	3.2	−2.8	−23.0	−23.2	−14.3	−3.5	−43.6	−76.0
Federal funds	.8	−3.9	−5.5	−13.1	−29.9	−29.1	−25.0	−17.5	−51.0	−78.5
Trust funds	−.5	2.3	8.7	10.3	6.8	5.9	10.7	14.0	7.4	2.5
Outstanding debt [2]	290.9	323.2	367.1	382.6	409.5	437.3	468.4	486.2	544.1	633.9
Annual percent change [2]	0.1	2.0	−0.7	4.2	7.0	6.8	7.1	3.8	11.9	16.5
Gross Federal debt held by:										
Government agencies	53.7	61.5	87.7	97.7	105.1	113.6	125.4	140.2	147.2	149.5
The public	237.2	261.6	279.5	284.9	304.3	323.8	343.0	346.0	396.9	484.4
Federal Reserve System	26.5	39.1	54.1	57.7	65.5	71.4	75.2	80.6	85.0	(NA)
Others	210.7	222.5	225.4	227.2	238.8	252.3	267.9	265.4	311.9	(NA)
Federal debt [3] as percent of GNP [4]	47.1	38.2	30.0	29.2	28.8	28.0	26.5	24.8	26.5	28.8
Outlays as percent of GNP [4]	18.5	18.0	20.4	20.5	20.7	20.9	19.9	19.8	22.5	23.4
National defense	9.3	7.6	8.9	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.1	5.8	6.0	5.8
Human resources [5]	5.1	5.4	7.0	7.6	8.7	9.3	9.3	9.7	11.7	12.5
All other	4.2	5.1	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.9	5.2

NA Not available. [1] For 1960, from 1959; for 1965, from 1964; and for 1969, from 1968. [2] End of year.
[3] Held by the public. [4] Gross national product as of fiscal year; for calendar year GNP, see page 393.
[5] Education, training, employment, social services, health, income security, and veterans benefits and services.

No. 374. Federal Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts: 1960 to 1976

[**In billions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Includes transactions of trust accounts]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Receipts, total	94.8	120.0	190.1	194.9	192.5	213.5	240.0	271.6	281.5	307.4
Personal tax and nontax receipts	42.5	51.4	90.0	93.6	87.5	100.3	107.3	122.9	126.4	136.4
Corporate profits tax accruals	22.3	27.1	37.0	33.0	32.0	34.2	40.5	43.6	40.6	47.5
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	13.2	16.9	18.6	19.2	20.0	19.9	20.7	21.4	22.4	24.0
Contributions for social insurance	16.7	24.5	44.5	49.2	52.9	59.1	71.5	83.7	92.0	99.5
Expenditures, total	91.3	118.5	184.7	195.6	212.7	232.9	256.1	278.7	328.7	378.7
Purchases of goods and services	52.9	64.6	98.0	97.0	94.8	100.9	101.5	104.5	117.6	130.0
National defense	44.5	47.9	76.1	75.3	72.1	72.5	73.2	74.0	80.3	86.7
Nondefense	8.4	16.6	21.9	21.7	22.7	28.4	28.4	30.5	37.3	43.3
Transfer payments	22.5	30.6	50.9	57.0	70.1	78.9	89.7	104.7	134.8	158.7
Domestic (to persons)	20.6	28.4	48.7	55.0	67.7	76.1	87.1	101.7	131.7	155.1
Foreign	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.6
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	6.9	10.9	19.2	22.6	26.8	32.6	40.4	41.6	48.3	57.8
Net interest paid	6.8	8.2	12.1	13.6	14.2	14.1	15.9	19.8	22.0	26.0
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	2.4	4.3	4.6	5.4	6.8	6.4	9.1	7.9	5.7	6.2
Wage disbursements less accruals	(X)	(X)	(X)	−.1	.1	-	−.5	.1	.4	-
Surplus (+) or deficit (−)	+3.5	+1.5	+5.4	−.6	−20.2	−19.5	−16.1	−7.1	−47.2	−71.3

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

Source of tables 373 and 374: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 375. Federal Budget Outlays in Current and Constant (1969) Dollars: 1960 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** Given the inherent imprecision in deflating outlays, the data shown in constant dollars present a reasonable perspective—not precision. The deflators and the categories that are deflated are as comparable over time as is feasible]

Year	Outlays						Percent of total outlays				
	Total	National defense	Non-defense			Federal aid to State and local govt.	National defense	Non-defense			Federal aid to State and local govt.
			Total [1]	Payments for individuals	Net interest [2]			Total [1]	Payments to individuals	Net interest [2]	
CURRENT DOLLARS											
1960	92.2	45.2	47.0	22.7	6.9	7.0	49.0	51.0	24.6	7.5	7.6
1965	118.4	48.6	69.8	30.4	8.6	10.9	41.0	59.0	25.7	7.2	9.2
1968	178.8	79.4	99.4	45.5	11.1	18.6	44.4	55.6	25.5	6.2	10.4
1969	184.5	80.2	104.3	52.5	12.7	20.3	43.5	56.5	28.4	6.9	11.0
1970	196.6	79.3	117.3	59.4	14.4	24.0	40.3	59.7	30.2	7.3	12.2
1971	211.4	76.8	134.6	73.9	14.8	29.9	36.3	63.7	35.0	7.0	14.1
1972	231.9	77.4	154.5	84.6	15.5	35.9	33.4	66.6	36.5	6.7	15.5
1973	246.5	75.1	171.5	95.2	17.4	44.0	30.5	69.5	38.6	7.0	17.8
1974	268.4	78.6	189.8	110.3	21.5	46.0	29.3	70.7	41.1	8.0	17.2
1975	324.6	86.6	238.0	142.5	23.3	49.7	26.6	73.3	43.9	7.2	15.3
CONSTANT DOLLARS											
1960	120.3	56.9	63.4	27.5	13.1	9.5	47.3	52.7	22.9	10.9	7.9
1965	139.2	55.3	84.0	34.7	13.5	13.1	39.7	60.3	24.9	9.7	9.4
1968	189.6	83.1	106.5	47.7	13.8	19.7	43.8	56.2	25.2	7.3	10.4
1969	184.5	80.2	104.3	52.5	12.7	20.3	43.5	56.5	28.5	6.9	11.0
1970	180.8	72.3	108.5	56.1	12.3	22.6	40.0	60.0	31.0	6.8	12.5
1971	181.6	63.8	117.7	66.4	12.5	26.5	35.1	64.8	36.6	6.9	14.6
1972	191.2	61.2	130.0	73.3	12.8	30.5	32.0	68.0	38.3	6.7	16.0
1973	191.7	54.9	136.9	79.3	13.0	35.3	28.6	71.4	41.4	6.8	18.4
1974	189.7	52.7	137.0	84.3	12.1	34.3	27.8	72.2	44.4	6.4	18.1
1975	211.5	55.3	156.2	98.1	11.8	32.9	26.1	73.9	46.4	5.6	15.6

[1] Includes other, not shown separately. [2] Total interest less interest received by trust funds.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 376. Federal Budget Receipts, by Major Source: 1960 to 1976

[**In billions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. For basic data and explanation of terms, see table 379. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 343–351]

Major source	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Total receipts, by source	92.5	116.8	187.8	193.7	188.4	208.6	232.2	264.9	281.0	297.5
Federal funds	75.7	90.9	143.3	143.2	133.8	148.8	161.4	181.2	187.5	198.4
Trust funds	19.2	29.2	52.0	59.4	66.2	73.0	92.2	104.8	118.6	134.7
Interfund transactions	−2.4	−3.3	−7.5	−8.8	−11.6	−13.2	−21.3	−21.1	−25.1	−35.6
Individual income taxes	40.7	48.8	87.2	90.4	86.2	94.7	103.2	119.0	122.4	130.8
Corporation income taxes	21.5	25.5	36.7	32.8	26.8	32.2	36.2	38.6	40.6	40.1
Social ins. taxes and contributions:										
Employ. taxes and contributions	11.2	17.4	34.2	39.1	41.7	46.1	54.9	65.9	75.2	80.2
Unemployment insurance	2.7	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.4	6.1	6.8	6.8	7.7
Other contributions	0.8	1.1	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.7
Excise taxes:										
Federal funds	9.1	10.9	10.6	10.4	10.5	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.4	10.2
Trust funds [1]	2.5	3.7	4.6	5.4	6.1	6.0	6.4	7.1	7.1	6.7
Estate and gift taxes	1.6	2.7	3.5	3.6	3.7	5.4	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.1
Customs duties	1.1	1.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.8
Miscellaneous receipts	1.2	1.6	2.9	3.4	3.9	3.6	3.9	5.4	6.7	8.3
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Total receipts, by source	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Individual income taxes	44.0	41.8	46.5	46.7	45.8	45.4	44.4	44.9	43.6	44.0
Social ins. taxes and contributions	15.9	19.1	21.3	23.4	25.8	25.8	27.8	28.9	30.7	31.0
Corporation income taxes	23.2	21.8	19.5	16.9	14.2	15.4	15.6	14.6	14.5	13.5
Excise taxes	12.6	12.5	8.1	8.1	8.8	7.4	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.7
Customs, estate, and gift taxes	2.9	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	4.2	3.5	3.2	2.9	3.0
Miscellaneous receipts	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8

[1] Includes airports, airways, and highways.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 377. Federal Budget Outlays, by Function: 1960 to 1976

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 466–487*]

FUNCTION	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Total budget outlays	92.2	118.4	184.5	196.6	211.4	231.9	246.5	268.4	324.6	373.5
National defense	45.2	48.6	80.2	79.3	76.8	77.4	75.1	78.6	86.6	92.8
Human resources	25.5	35.4	63.6	72.7	89.0	103.8	115.7	131.5	168.1	198.5
Income security	18.3	25.7	37.3	43.1	55.4	63.9	73.0	84.4	108.6	128.5
Health	.8	1.8	11.8	13.1	14.7	17.5	18.8	22.1	27.6	32.1
Veterans benefits and services	5.5	5.7	7.6	8.7	9.8	10.7	12.0	13.4	16.6	19.0
Education, training, employment, and social services	1.0	2.1	6.9	7.9	9.0	11.7	11.9	11.6	15.2	18.9
Other nondefense	21.5	34.5	40.8	44.6	45.7	50.7	55.8	58.3	69.8	82.2
Physical resources	10.6	15.1	19.0	21.5	23.3	25.6	26.3	26.8	31.5	38.3
Commerce and transportation	5.8	6.9	7.1	9.1	10.4	10.6	9.9	13.1	16.0	17.8
Natural res., environ., and energy	1.9	3.2	3.9	4.0	4.9	5.5	5.9	6.6	9.5	11.8
Community and regional dev	.2	1.1	2.2	3.2	3.6	4.2	5.5	4.9	4.4	5.8
Agriculture	2.6	3.9	5.8	5.2	4.8	5.3	4.9	2.2	1.7	2.9
Net interest	6.9	8.6	12.7	14.4	14.8	15.5	17.4	21.5	23.3	26.8
Interest	8.3	10.4	15.8	18.3	19.6	20.6	22.8	28.1	31.0	34.8
Interest received by trust funds	−1.4	−1.8	−3.1	−3.9	−4.8	−5.1	−5.4	−6.6	−7.7	−8.0
All other	4.0	10.7	9.1	8.8	7.6	9.5	12.1	10.0	15.0	17.1
Revenue sharing and general purpose fiscal assistance	.2	.2	.4	.5	.5	.5	7.2	6.7	7.0	7.2
International affairs	2.9	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.6	4.4	5.7
Gen. sci., space, and technology	.6	5.8	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3
General government	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.5
Law enforcement and justice	.4	.5	.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.4
Undistributed offsetting receipts (except interest)	−1.2	−1.4	−2.4	−2.6	−3.7	−3.0	−6.9	−10.1	−6.4	−7.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Total outlays, by function	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National defense	49.0	41.0	43.5	40.3	36.3	33.8	30.5	29.3	26.7	24.8
Income security	19.8	21.7	20.2	21.9	26.2	27.6	29.6	31.4	33.5	34.4
Health	0.9	1.5	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.6	8.2	8.5	8.6
Veterans benefits and services	6.0	4.8	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1
Education, training, employment, and social services	1.1	1.8	3.7	4.0	4.3	5.0	4.8	4.3	4.7	5.1
Commerce and transportation	6.3	5.8	3.8	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.0	4.9	4.9	4.8
Natural res., environ., and energy	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.2
Community and regional develop	0.2	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.6
Agriculture	2.8	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.0	0.8	0.5	0.8
Net interest	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.0	6.7	7.1	8.0	7.2	7.2
Revenue sharing and general purpose fiscal assistance	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.9
International affairs	3.1	3.5	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
Gen. sci., space, and technology	0.7	4.9	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2
General government	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9
Law enforcement and justice	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Undistributed offsetting receipts (except interest)	−1.3	−1.2	−1.3	−1.3	−1.8	−1.3	−2.8	−3.8	−2.0	−1.9

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 378. Government Sector Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income Accounts: 1960 to 1976

[In billions of dollars]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Total government: [1]										
Receipts	139.5	188.3	296.3	302.6	322.2	367.4	411.1	453.9	460.4	(NA)
Expenditures	136.4	187.8	285.6	311.9	340.5	370.9	405.1	457.5	525.2	(NA)
Surplus (+) or deficit (−)	+3.1	+.5	+10.7	−9.4	−18.3	−3.5	+6.0	−3.6	−64.8	(NA)
Federal Government: [1]										
Receipts	96.1	124.3	197.0	192.1	198.6	227.5	257.9	288.4	285.3	326.2
Expenditures	93.1	123.8	188.4	204.2	220.6	244.7	264.8	300.1	356.9	390.6
Surplus (+) or deficit (−)	+3.0	+.5	+8.5	−12.1	−22.0	−17.3	−6.9	−11.7	−71.6	−64.4
State and local government: [1]										
Receipts	49.9	75.1	119.7	134.9	152.6	177.4	193.8	209.4	232.4	(NA)
Expenditures	49.8	75.1	117.6	132.2	148.9	163.7	180.9	201.3	222.6	(NA)
Surplus (+) or deficit (−)	+.1	−(Z)	+2.1	+2.8	+3.7	+13.7	+12.9	+8.1	+9.8	(NA)

NA Not available. Z Less than $50 million.

[1] Federal grants-in-aid to State and local governments included in Federal expenditures and State and local receipts and expenditures. Total government data have been adjusted to eliminate this duplication.

Source: Through 1974, data in U.S. Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Report of the President*, 1976; thereafter, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, February and April 1976.

No. 379. Federal Budget—Receipts, by Source, and Outlays, by Detailed Function: 1973 to 1976

[**In billions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Receipts reflect collections; outlays stated in terms of checks issued or cash payments. Covers all Federal agencies and programs and both Federal funds and trust funds. Excludes government-sponsored but privately-owned corporations, Federal Reserve System, District of Columbia government, and money held in suspense as deposit funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 335-338, Y 343-351, and Y 457-465 for related data]

SOURCE OR FUNCTION	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Surplus or deficit(−)	−14.3	−3.5	−43.6	−76.0
BY SOURCE				
Total receipts [1]	232.2	264.9	281.0	297.5
Individual income taxes	103.2	119.0	122.4	130.8
Corporation income taxes	36.2	38.6	40.6	40.1
Social insurance taxes and contributions	64.5	76.8	86.4	92.6
Employment taxes and contributions	54.9	65.9	75.2	80.2
Unemployment insurance	6.1	6.8	6.8	7.7
Contributions for other insur. and retirement	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.7
Excise taxes	16.3	16.8	16.6	16.9
Estate and gift taxes	4.9	5.0	4.6	5.1
Customs duties	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.8
Miscellaneous receipts	3.9	5.4	6.7	8.3
BY FUNCTION				
Total outlays [1]	246.5	268.4	324.6	373.5
National defense [1]	75.1	78.6	86.6	92.8
Dept. of Defense military	73.3	77.6	85.0	89.8
Military assistance	.5	.8	1.0	1.4
Atomic energy defense activities	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6
Defense related activ.	−.2	−1.3	−.9	−.1
Income security	73.0	84.4	108.6	128.5
General retirement and disability insurance	51.7	58.6	69.4	77.2
Federal employee retirement and disability	4.5	5.6	7.0	8.3
Unemployment insurance	5.4	6.1	13.5	19.4
Public assist. and other income supplements	11.4	14.1	18.8	23.6
Health [1]	18.8	22.1	27.6	32.1
Health care services	15.5	18.5	23.4	27.6
Health research and ed.	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.0
Prevention and control of health problems	.6	.8	.9	1.0
Health planning and construction	.4	.5	.7	.6
Veterans benefits and services [1]	12.0	13.4	16.6	19.0
Income security	6.5	6.8	7.9	8.4
Education, training, and rehabilitation	2.8	3.2	4.6	6.0
Hospital and med. care	2.7	3.0	3.7	4.1
Housing	−.4	(−Z)	(Z)	−.1
Educ., training, employ., and social services [1]	11.9	11.6	15.2	18.9
Elementary, secondary, and vocational educ.	3.7	3.8	4.6	4.6
Higher education	1.5	1.3	2.1	2.7
Research and general education aids	.7	.9	.9	.8
Training, employment	3.3	2.9	4.1	6.9
Social services	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.6
Commerce and transportation [1]	9.9	13.1	16.0	17.8
Mortgage credit and thrift insurance	−1.2	1.5	2.8	1.3
Payment to Postal Serv.	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.7
Other commerce	.6	.7	.9	.9
Total outlays [1]—Con.				
Commerce and transportation [1]—Con.				
Ground transportation	5.6	5.6	6.5	9.5
Air transportation	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.7
Water transportation	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7
Natural resources, environment, energy [1]	5.9	6.6	9.5	11.8
Water resources, power	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.8
Conservation and land management	.7	.7	1.3	1.3
Recreational resources	.6	.7	.8	.9
Pollution control and abatement	1.1	2.0	2.5	3.
Energy	1.0	.6	1.6	2.
Community and regional development [1]	5.5	4.9	4.4	5.8
Community develop.	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.9
Area and regional dev.	.9	1.1	.9	1.4
Disaster relief and insurance	1.6	.8	.4	.6
Agriculture	4.9	2.2	1.7	2.9
Farm income stabilization	4.1	1.5	.8	1.9
Research and services	.8	.8	.9	1.0
Interest	22.8	28.1	31.0	34.8
On the public debt	24.2	29.3	32.7	37.7
Other	−1.4	−1.2	−1.7	−2.9
General revenue sharing	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.3
Other general purpose fiscal assistance	.6	.6	.9	.9
International affairs and finance [1]	3.0	3.6	4.4	5.7
Foreign economic and financial assistance	2.9	2.9	3.7	5.0
Conduct of foreign affairs	.5	.6	.7	.8
Foreign information and exchange	.3	.3	.3	.4
General science, space res. and technology [1]	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3
General science and basic research [2]	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Manned space flight	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7
Space science, applications and technology	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
General government [1]	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.5
Legislative functions	.4	.5	.6	.8
Management, direction	.1	.1	.1	.1
Central fiscal operations	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.9
Gen. property and records management	.9	1.0	.4	.3
Law enforce. and justice	2.1	2.5	2.9	4.3
Federal law enforcement and prosecution	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.9
Fed. judicial activities	.2	.2	.3	.3
Federal correctional and rehab. activities	.2	.2	.2	.3
Law enforcement assist.	.6	.8	.9	.9
Undistributed offsetting receipts	−12.3	−16.7	−14.1	−15.2
Employer share, employee retirement	−2.9	−3.3	−4.0	−4.2
Interest received by trust funds	−5.4	−6.6	−7.7	−8.0
Rents and royalties [3]	−4.0	−6.7	−2.4	−3.0

Z Less than $50 million. [1] Totals reflect interfund and intragovernmental transactions and applicable receipts, and other functions, not shown separately. [2] Includes Earth sciences. [3] On Outer Continental Shelf.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 380. Budget Authority and Outlays, by Agency: 1973 to 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Department or other unit	Authority				Outlays			
	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Total	276,417	313,861	412,099	[1] 408,365	246,526	268,392	324,601	[1] 373,535
Legislative branch	606	657	767	887	540	625	726	902
The Judiciary	189	213	313	347	183	205	284	342
Executive Office of the President	99	97	76	70	49	66	93	89
Funds appropriated to President	6,593	12,430	8,726	9,055	3,733	3,329	3,988	5,142
Departments:								
Agriculture	11,417	13,144	15,210	14,680	10,028	9,767	9,722	14,213
Commerce	1,802	1,501	1,793	2,282	1,368	1,455	1,583	1,989
Defense	79,629	82,852	87,610	98,343	75,000	79,307	87,071	91,914
Health, Education, and Welfare	89,213	100,857	116,729	125,297	82,040	93,735	112,411	127,709
Housing and Urban Develop	5,223	8,110	53,934	27,675	3,592	4,786	7,488	7,204
Interior	−1,937	1,961	3,818	2,520	−2,253	1,779	2,139	2,582
Justice	1,774	1,921	2,118	2,161	1,531	1,797	2,067	2,281
Labor	10,389	10,640	19,785	20,586	8,639	8,966	17,649	26,350
State	684	814	1,186	951	591	735	829	1,247
Transportation	3,647	17,627	19,119	8,314	8,183	8,104	9,247	12,253
Treasury	32,655	36,033	41,365	47,588	30,960	35,993	41,177	45,308
Independent agencies:								
Atomic Energy Commission [2]	2,633	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,393	(X)	(X)	(X)
Energy Research and Development Administration [2]	(X)	2,475	3,512	5,021	(X)	2,308	3,165	4,078
Environmental Protection Agcy.	7,427	5,952	8,516	771	1,114	2,030	2,530	3,193
General Services Admin	518	−471	−747	207	468	−276	−624	186
National Aero. and Space Admin.	3,406	3,037	3,229	3,553	3,311	3,252	3,267	3,517
Veterans Administration	12,735	13,939	16,725	19,872	11,968	13,337	16,575	19,016
Other independent agencies	16,076	16,724	22,390	33,168	11,449	13,742	17,291	19,027
Undistributed offsetting receipts [3]	−8,363	−16,650	−14,075	−15,208	−8,363	−16,650	−14,075	−15,208

X Not applicable.
[1] Includes allowances not shown separately, as follows: Authority ($225 million), Outlays ($200 million.)
[2] On Jan. 19, 1975, Energy Research and Development Administration assumed energy research and development activities previously performed by Atomic Energy Commission and several other agencies.
[3] For components, see table 379.

No. 381. Trust Fund Receipts and Outlays: 1965 to 1976

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts based on collections received and deposited. Outlays stated on a checks-issued basis, less refunds collected]

Description	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Total receipts [1]	29.2	52.0	59.4	66.2	73.0	92.2	104.8	118.6	134.7
Old-age and survivors and disability insurance trust funds	17.6	31.0	36.1	38.9	43.2	49.6	57.7	66.7	70.8
Health insurance trust funds	(X)	7.2	7.5	8.5	8.8	11.3	15.4	16.9	18.6
State and local govt. fiscal assistance trust funds, deposits for gen. revenue sharing	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	8.3	6.1	6.2	6.4
Unemployment insurance funds	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.4	6.7	7.5	8.2	16.7
Railroad employees retirement funds	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.3
Federal employees retirement funds	2.7	3.8	4.7	5.9	6.8	7.6	9.0	11.5	13.0
Airport and airway trust funds	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.2	1.6	.8	.9	1.1	1.1
Highway trust funds	3.7	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.9	6.7	6.8	6.3
Foreign military sales trust funds	.8	1.0	.8	1.0	1.1	1.7	3.2	4.4	0.5
Veterans life insurance funds	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9
Total outlays [2]	27.0	43.3	49.1	59.4	67.1	81.4	90.8	111.2	132.2
Old-age and survivors and disability insurance trust funds	17.5	27.3	30.3	35.9	40.2	49.1	55.9	64.7	73.8
Health insurance trust funds	(X)	6.6	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.5	11.3	14.8	17.4
State and local govt. fiscal assistance trust funds, payments for gen. revenue sharing	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.3
Unemployment insurance funds	3.0	2.8	3.6	6.1	6.9	5.4	6.2	13.2	18.5
Railroad employees retirement funds	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.5
Federal employees retirement funds	1.4	1.8	2.8	3.3	3.8	4.6	5.7	7.1	8.5
Airport and airway trust funds	(X)	(X)	(X)	.3	1.4	.7	.5	.6	.8
Highway trust funds	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.8	6.6
Foreign military sales trust funds	.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.7	3.5	5.9
Veterans life insurance funds	.6	.7	.8	.7	.8	.6	.7	.8	.7

X Not applicable. [1] Includes deductions for intrafund transactions, proprietary receipts from public, receipts from off-budget Federal agencies, receipts and outlays from other trust funds, not shown separately.
[2] Includes deductions for intrafund transactions and proprietary receipts from public, receipts from off-budget Federal agencies, and trust revolving funds on net basis (outlays less receipts).

Source of tables 380 and 381: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 382. Federal Domestic Transfer Payments and Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments, by Function: 1965 to 1976

[**In billions of dollars.** Domestic transfer payments consist generally of monetary income received by individuals or non-profit institutions in the United States for which no current services are rendered. Payments for retirees out of the social security trust fund are transfer payments. Grants-in-aid to State and local governments represent payments (other than interest) to State and local governments including State and local educational institutions. They include payments to public institutions for research and development contracts, but exclude payments in kind, such as farm donated commodities and payments to State and local enterprises (e.g., to a housing authority)]

ITEM	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
TRANSFER PAYMENTS										
Total	**28.3**	**42.7**	**48.5**	**54.8**	**67.4**	**75.7**	**87.1**	**101.7**	**131.7**	**155.1**
Income security	21.5	28.6	32.3	36.7	46.6	52.7	61.7	72.8	95.1	112.5
Social security (OASDI)	16.4	22.5	25.8	28.7	34.0	38.0	46.6	53.2	61.5	70.3
Railroad retirement	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.5
Civil service retirement	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.7	4.5	5.6	7.0	8.3
Unemployment benefits	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.0	5.6	6.5	4.8	5.5	12.6	18.1
Benefits for coal miners	–	–	–	(Z)	.3	.4	.9	1.0	.9	1.0
Supplemental security income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.9	4.3	4.7
Food stamps	(Z)	.2	.2	.6	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.5	4.6
Special payments, Treasury [1]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.7	1.3
Other	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	.5	.7
Health	.3	5.4	6.6	7.1	7.9	8.8	9.4	11.3	14.6	17.1
Medicare	–	5.1	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.3	9.0	10.9	14.1	16.5
Other	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.6
Education, training, employment, and social services	.2	.8	.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.8
Education	.1	.7	.7	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.6
Training and employment	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.6	.5	.5	1.1	1.2
Veterans benefits	4.7	5.4	6.1	6.9	8.0	8.8	9.7	10.4	12.7	14.7
Retired pay for military	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.2
All other	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.4	.5	.5	.7
GRANTS-IN-AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS										
Total	**10.9**	**17.8**	**19.2**	**22.6**	**26.8**	**32.6**	**40.4**	**41.6**	**48.3**	**57.8**
Income security	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.9	6.6	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.6	9.6
Public assistance cash benefits	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.1	5.5	6.6	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.9
Child nutrition and related programs	.2	.2	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.4
Administration of unemployment benefits	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	.9
Other	–	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3
Health	.7	2.7	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.0	6.2	7.6	9.2	10.4
Medicaid/general health financing assistance	.3	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.6	4.6	5.8	6.8	8.1
Other	.4	.9	.8	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.2
Education, training, employment, and social services	1.4	4.5	4.6	5.2	6.1	8.3	8.4	8.1	10.7	13.1
Education	1.0	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.7	4.4
Training and employment	.2	.5	.5	.5	.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.7	5.1
Social services	.2	.7	.9	1.1	1.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.2	3.5
Veterans benefits	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1
All other	5.7	6.9	7.3	8.6	9.6	10.4	18.1	18.6	20.7	24.6

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than $50 million.

[1] Includes the $50 tax rebate and the earned income credit to the extent that tax credits exceed tax liabilities otherwise owed.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 383. Federal Government Trust Fund Balances: 1970 to 1976

In millions of dollars. As of June 30. The budget consists of Federal funds and trust funds. The Federal funds are derived mainly from taxes and borrowing; most of them are not restricted by law to any specific Government purpose. The trust funds, on the other hand, collect certain taxes and other receipts for specified purposes, such as payment of social security and unemployment insurance benefits. Balances are that portion of funds authorized for use which have not been spent. Amounts include both open-book balances with Treasury and investments in U.S. securities. Part of the balances is obligated, part unobligated. The balances on an authorization basis exceed the cash balances because, for a few accounts, budget authority is not the same as receipts]

ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Total	97,234	104,167	110,039	121,142	135,153	135,136	142,555
Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance trust funds	37,696	40,755	43,805	44,300	46,136	46,136	48,153
Health insurance trust funds	2,735	3,393	3,339	5,114	9,186	9,172	11,294
State and local govt. fiscal assistance trust fund	–	–	–	1,658	1,607	1,607	1,674
Unemployment trust fund	13,117	11,293	9,807	11,099	12,428	12,428	7,412
Railroad retirement accounts	4,843	4,857	4,755	4,631	4,581	4,581	4,275
Federal employees retirement funds	22,497	25,109	28,066	31,157	34,480	34,480	38,821
Airport and airway trust fund	–	897	1,058	1,187	1,534	1,534	2,013
Highway trust funds	2,614	3,651	4,480	5,591	7,667	7,667	9,597
Foreign military sales trust fund	468	464	377	710	1,202	1,202	2,081
Veterans life insurance funds	7,143	7,184	7,196	7,448	7,594	7,594	7,651
Other trust funds (nonrevolving)	588	648	619	678	671	669	716
Trust revolving funds	5,534	5,916	6,527	7,567	8,066	8,066	8,867

– Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 384. Property of the Federal Government: 1960 to 1972

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30. Figures are acquisition costs]

ITEM	1960	1962	1964	1966	1968	1970	1972
Total	276.0	299.4	323.9	347.0	399.7	435.6	454.5
Personal property	200.1	213.3	230.1	244.4	286.9	305.4	313.2
Cash	8.9	11.2	11.7	13.6	10.1	11.8	14.9
Investments (other than public debt)	5.4	5.7	5.9	7.6	4.6	6.2	4.5
Accounts and notes receivable	5.1	4.5	5.2	6.2	5.9	7.0	7.5
Materials and supplies and work in process	9.6	9.9	9.9	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.1
Loans receivable	22.8	26.9	30.3	31.7	59.2	56.9	61.7
Machinery and equipment	11.4	12.2	13.5	14.6	15.5	16.7	16.9
Other assets	16.6	15.0	18.4	17.4	19.9	25.2	22.6
Department of Defense and Corps of Engineers [1]	120.4	127.9	135.2	144.0	162.5	172.9	177.0
Real property	75.8	86.1	93.8	102.6	112.9	130.2	141.3
Land and improvements	60.2	68.4	74.8	81.2	85.7	90.8	98.5
Department of Defense	36.8	41.5	43.6	46.1	47.6	50.6	52.4
Other	23.4	26.9	31.2	35.2	38.1	40.1	46.0
Public domain	15.6	17.7	19.0	21.3	27.1	39.4	42.7
MAJOR FUNCTION							
National defense	174.8	186.2	196.9	208.5	231.1	245.1	248.0
International affairs and finance	21.0	20.6	23.0	26.4	32.0	36.7	36.4
Space research and technology	.5	1.0	2.0	3.8	4.8	6.5	7.8
Agriculture and rural development	13.8	12.2	15.0	12.8	17.1	16.5	17.0
Natural resources	33.0	37.9	42.2	46.8	56.1	71.5	80.0
Commerce and transportation	10.3	9.5	10.6	11.2	12.2	13.7	14.0
Community development and housing	4.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	13.6	8.4	9.5
Education and manpower	.9	3.9	4.7	6.1	7.8	8.6	9.8
Veterans benefits and services	1.6	3.8	3.9	3.4	5.8	6.3	6.2
Health, income security, and general government	15.5	19.1	20.6	23.4	19.2	22.5	26.0

[1] Includes equipment, supplies, stock, inventories, etc.

Source: U.S. Congress, House Committee on Government Operations, *Federal Real and Personal Property Inventory Report*, biennial.

No. 385. Revenue Losses Due to Federal Tax Laws: 1974 and 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Estimate of each tax expenditure made independently of any other tax provision. If 2 or more items were eliminated simultaneously, resulting revenue change might be larger or smaller than the sum of estimates shown for individual items. Change in tax rates or other basic tax provisions would affect estimates for individual items. Therefore, totals are not intended to be exact but only to give estimated order of magnitude. The Congressional Budget Act of 1974 requires a listing of tax expenditures in the budget. Tax expenditures are the estimated revenue losses attributable to provisions of the Federal tax laws which allow a special exclusion, exemption, or deduction from gross income or which provide a special credit, a preferential rate of tax, or a deferral of tax liability. Year-to-year differences in estimates of particular items may be due to changes in tax law or revised estimating techniques]

BUDGET FUNCTION AND ITEM	1974	1975		
		Total	Corporations	Individuals
Total	82,015	90,425	21,865	68,560
National defense:				
Exclusion of benefits and allowances to Armed Forces personnel	650	650	(X)	650
Exclusion of military disability pensions	65	70	(X)	70
International affairs:				
Exclusion of income earned abroad by U.S. citizens	90	130	(X)	130
Exclusion of gross-up on dividends of less developed country corporations	55	55	55	(X)
Deferral of income of domestic international sales corporations (DISC)	870	1,130	1,130	(X)
Deferral of income of controlled foreign corporations [1]	620	620	590	30
Special rate for Western Hemisphere trade corporations	50	50	50	(X)
Agriculture:				
Expensing of certain capital outlays	750	610	135	475
Capital gain treatment of certain income	550	485	30	455
Natural resources, environment, and energy:				
Exclusion of interest on State and local government pollution control bonds	(NA)	110	75	35
Expensing of exploration and development costs	830	620	500	120
Excess of percentage over cost depletion	2,120	2,475	2,010	465
Pollution control: 5-year amortization	35	30	30	(X)
Capital gain treatment of royalties on coal and iron ore	5	50	10	40
Capital gain treatment of certain timber income	185	205	145	60
Commerce and transportation:				
Exemption of credit unions	105	115	115	(X)
Corporate surtax exemption	3,270	3,345	3,345	(X)
Deferral of tax on shipping companies	35	70	70	(X)
Railroad rolling stock: 5-year amortization	70	55	55	(X)
Financial institutions: excess bad debt reserves	1,000	880	880	(X)
Deductibility of nonbusiness State gasoline taxes	865	820	(X)	820
Community and regional development:				
Housing rehabilitation: 5-year amortization	85	105	40	65
Education, training, employment, and social services:				
Exclusion of scholarships and fellowships	195	200	(X)	200
Parental personal exemptions for students age 19 and over	655	670	(X)	670
Deductibility of contributions to educational institutions	510	645	205	440
Deductibility of child and dependent care expenses	230	295	(X)	295
Child care facilities: 5-year amortization	5	5	5	(X)
Credit for employing aid to families with dependent children recipients and public assistance recipients under work incentive program	5	10	10	(X)
Health:				
Exclusion of employer contributions to medical insurance premiums and medical care	2,940	3,275	(X)	3,275
Deductibility of medical expenses	2,125	2,315	(X)	2,315
Income security:				
Exclusion of social security benefits:				
Disability insurance benefits	235	275	(X)	275
Old-age and survivors insurance benefits for the aged	2,530	2,740	(X)	2,740
Benefits for dependents and survivors	410	450	(X)	450
Exclusion of railroad retirement system benefits	160	170	(X)	170
Exclusion of unemployment insurance benefits	1,050	2,300	(X)	2,300
Exclusion of workmen's compensation benefits	520	505	(X)	505
Exclusion of public assistance benefits	75	105	(X)	105
Exclusion of special benefits for disabled coal miners	(NA)	50	(X)	50
Exclusion of sick pay	255	315	(X)	315
Net exclusion of pension contributions and earnings:				
Employer plans	4,790	5,225	(X)	5,225
Plans for self-employed and others	230	390	(X)	390
Exclusion of other employee benefits:				
Premiums on group term life insurance	680	740	(X)	740
Premiums on accident and accidental death insurance	40	50	(X)	50
Income of trusts to finance supplementary unemployment benefits	5	5	(X)	5
Meals and lodging	175	265	(X)	265
Exclusion of capital gain on home sales if person over 65	10	40	(X)	40
Excess of percentage standard deduction over low income allowance	1,260	1,385	(X)	1,385
Additional exemption for the blind	15	20	(X)	20
Additional exemption for persons over 65	1,150	1,100	(X)	1,100
Retirement income credit	100	130	(X)	130

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 385. Revenue Losses Due to Federal Tax Laws: 1974 and 1975—Continued

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, p. 236]

BUDGET FUNCTION AND ITEM	1974	1975		
		Total	Corporations	Individuals
Veterans benefits and services:				
Exclusion of veterans disability compensation	485	540	(X)	540
Exclusion of veterans pensions	25	25	(X)	25
Exclusion of GI bill benefits	290	255	(X)	255
General government: Credits and deductions for political contributions	10	40	(X)	40
Revenue sharing and general purpose fiscal assistance:				
Exclusion of interest on general purpose State and local debt	[2] 3,865	3,805	2,675	1,130
Exclusion of income earned in U.S. possessions	355	245	245	(X)
Deductibility of nonbusiness State and local taxes (other than on owner-occupied homes and gasoline)	6,955	8,490	(X)	8,490
Interest: Deferral of interest on savings bonds	(NA)	525	(X)	525
Business investment: [3]				
Exclusion of interest on State and local industrial development bonds	(NA)	175	120	55
Excess first-year depreciation	(NA)	275	175	100
Depreciation on rental housing in excess of straight line	480	520	115	405
Depreciation on buildings (other than rental housing) in excess of straight line	505	440	220	220
Expensing of research and development expenditures	605	635	635	(X)
Expensing of construction period interest and taxes	(NA)	1,510	985	525
Capital gain: corporate (other than farming and timber)	745	695	695	(X)
Investment credit	4,570	5,810	4,860	950
Asset depreciation range [1]	1,260	1,410	1,270	140
Personal investment: [3]				
Dividend exclusion	320	315	(X)	315
Capital gains: individual (other than farming and timber)	6,150	5,090	(X)	5,090
Capital gains at death [1]	5,000	4,420	(X)	4,420
Exclusion of interest on life insurance savings	1,420	1,545	(X)	1,545
Deferral of capital gain on home sales	255	805	(X)	805
Deductibility of mortgage interest on owner-occupied homes	4,870	5,405	(X)	5,405
Deductibility of property taxes on owner-occupied homes	4,060	4,510	(X)	4,510
Deductibility of casualty losses	255	280	(X)	280
Other tax expenditures: [3]				
Deductibility of charitable contributions (other than education)	4,110	4,770	385	4,385
Deductibility of interest on consumer credit	2,435	1,185	(X)	1,185
Maximum tax on earned income	[4] 330	[4] 350	(X)	[4] 350

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Source: Item listed as a tax expenditure in U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, *Estimates of Federal Tax Expenditures Prepared for the Committee on Ways and Means and the Committee on Finance*, July 8, 1975. [2] Includes exclusion of interest on pollution control and industrial revenue bonds classified elsewhere in 1975. [3] Category used for tax expenditures for which there is no corresponding category for budget outlays. [4] Estimate from source noted in footnote 1.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government, 1976* and *1977*.

No. 386. Federal Participation in Domestic Credit Markets: 1965 to 1975

[In billions of dollars]

ITEM	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total funds advanced in U.S. credit markets, including equities [1]	69.3	90.5	120.6	155.2	193.8	181.2	177.9
Advanced under Federal auspices [2]	8.9	17.4	16.5	22.8	26.7	26.6	26.9
Direct loans:							
On-budget	2.7	4.5	3.0	2.7	.3	2.2	4.3
Off-budget	–	–	–	.2	.7	2.2	8.5
Guaranteed loans	4.9	2.3	12.2	15.6	14.0	6.2	5.7
Sponsored agency loans	1.3	10.6	1.3	4.3	11.6	16.3	8.5
Federal participation rate (percent)	13.0	19.2	13.7	14.7	13.8	14.7	15.1
Total funds raised in U.S. credit markets [1]	69.3	90.5	120.6	155.2	193.8	181.2	177.9
Raised under Federal auspices [2]	10.2	16.4	32.3	39.7	46.4	24.1	64.7
Federal borrowing from public	4.1	3.8	19.4	19.4	19.3	3.0	50.9
Guaranteed borrowing	4.9	2.3	12.2	15.6	14.0	6.2	5.7
Sponsored agency borrowing	1.2	10.3	.6	4.7	13.2	14.8	8.2
Federal participation rate (percent)	15.0	18.1	26.8	25.6	23.9	13.3	36.4

– Represents zero. [1] Nonfinancial sectors. [2] Estimated.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 387. Internal Revenue Collections, by Selected Sources: 1960 to 1975

[For years ending June 30. Includes collections outside United States. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 358-373]

SOURCE OF REVENUE	COLLECTIONS (bil. dol.)							PERCENT OF TOTAL				
	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975
All taxes	91.8	114.4	195.7	209.9	237.8	269.0	293.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Individual income taxes	44.9	53.7	103.7	108.9	125.1	142.9	156.4	49.0	46.9	53.0	53.1	53.2
Withheld by employers	31.7	36.8	77.4	83.2	98.1	112.1	122.1	34.5	32.2	39.6	41.7	41.6
Employment taxes	11.2	17.1	37.4	43.7	52.1	62.1	70.1	12.2	14.9	19.1	23.1	23.9
Old-age and disability insurance	10.2	15.8	35.7	41.6	49.5	59.1	67.1	11.1	13.8	18.2	22.0	22.8
Unemployment insurance	.3	.6	.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5
Railroad retirement	.6	.6	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Corporation income taxes	22.2	26.1	35.0	34.9	39.0	41.7	45.7	24.2	22.8	17.9	15.5	15.6
Estate and gift taxes	1.6	2.7	3.7	5.5	5.0	5.1	4.7	1.8	2.4	1.9	1.9	1.6
Excise taxes [1]	11.9	14.8	15.9	16.8	16.6	17.1	16.8	12.9	12.9	8.1	6.4	5.7
Alcohol	3.2	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.4	3.5	3.3	2.4	2.0	1.8
Tobacco	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9	0.8
Manufacturers [1]	4.7	6.4	6.7	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.6	3.4	2.1	1.9
Gasoline and lubricating oils	2.1	2.8	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.1	2.3	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.4
Motor vehicles, parts, and accessories [2]	2.1	3.0	3.1	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.4	2.3	2.6	1.6	0.5	0.5
Retailers	.5	.7	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1
Miscellaneous [1]	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1
General and toll telephone [3]	.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Transportation of persons	.3	.1	.3	.5	.6	.7	.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3

[1] Includes other taxes, not shown separately. [2] Includes tires, tubes, and tread rubber.
[3] Includes telegraph, radio, and cable services.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*.

No. 388. Federal Individual Income and Employment Tax Receipts—States: 1973 to 1975

[For years ending June 30. Receipts in the various States do not indicate tax burden of each State, since, in many instances, taxes are collected in one State from residents of another]

STATE	TAX RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)			PERCENT OF PERSONAL INCOME [1]			STATE	TAX RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)			PERCENT OF PERSONAL INCOME [1]		
	1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975		1973	1974	1975	1973	1974	1975
Total [2]	177,194	204,997	226,540	16.8	17.8	18.2	S.A.—Con.						
N.E.	10,975	12,212	13,027	17.3	17.6	17.6	W. Va.	659	768	931	9.3	9.8	10.7
Maine	486	564	626	11.6	11.8	12.3	N.C.	2,990	3,507	3,723	13.2	14.1	14.2
N.H.	482	548	589	13.0	13.7	13.7	S.C.	1,187	1,433	1,551	11.2	11.9	12.2
Vt.	235	263	276	12.5	12.5	12.0	Ga.	3,103	3,597	3,786	14.8	15.5	15.5
Mass.	5,054	5,701	6,143	16.5	17.1	17.1	Fla.	5,108	6,222	6,446	13.5	14.2	14.0
R.I.	822	909	1,000	17.5	18.2	18.2	E.S.C.	5,972	7,024	7,968	11.4	12.2	12.9
Conn.	3,896	4,227	4,393	21.3	21.2	20.7	Ky.	1,458	1,728	2,086	10.8	11.6	13.1
M.A.	41,074	46,890	51,306	19.9	21.1	21.6	Tenn.	2,226	2,569	2,814	13.2	13.7	14.1
N.Y.	23,645	26,811	28,874	22.7	24.0	24.1	Ala.	1,577	1,871	2,126	11.5	12.4	12.9
N.J.	6,396	7,783	8,409	14.9	17.0	17.3	Miss.	711	856	942	8.8	9.7	9.9
Pa.	11,033	12,206	14,026	18.6	19.1	20.2	W.S.C.	12,362	14,761	17,242	14.0	15.2	16.2
E.N.C.	41,126	47,274	51,777	18.9	20.2	20.6	Ark.	708	909	1,019	8.8	10.4	11.0
Ohio	10,471	11,956	13,169	19.2	20.2	20.8	La.	1,836	2,139	2,586	12.4	13.0	14.4
Ind.	4,352	5,160	5,690	16.4	18.6	19.2	Okla.	1,464	1,829	2,124	12.7	14.8	15.7
Ill.	12,872	14,995	16,699	19.9	21.5	22.2	Tex.	8,354	9,884	11,513	15.5	16.6	17.5
Mich.	10,237	11,475	12,066	20.4	21.4	21.1	Mi.	6,738	7,997	9,064	15.9	16.8	17.5
Wis.	3,194	3,688	4,153	14.7	15.4	16.0	Mont.	313	380	447	9.3	10.6	10.9
W.N.C.	12,649	15,063	17,276	14.8	17.2	18.1	Idaho	487	566	710	14.3	14.5	17.3
Minn.	3,556	4,053	4,794	17.8	19.1	21.2	Wyo.	164	214	270	9.9	11.3	12.3
Iowa	1,546	1,914	2,268	10.1	12.7	13.4	Colo.	3,069	3,620	4,041	25.0	26.2	27.3
Mo.	4,531	5,205	5,744	19.7	21.6	22.4	N. Mex.	466	557	624	10.9	12.1	12.2
N. Dak.	260	353	465	7.1	9.8	12.6	Ariz.	1,226	1,462	1,583	12.7	13.2	13.3
S. Dak.	261	348	404	8.1	10.9	11.9	Utah	567	671	800	12.0	12.9	13.8
Nebr.	1,152	1,426	1,607	14.2	17.6	16.9	Nev.	446	527	589	14.2	15.1	15.1
Kans.	1,343	1,764	1,994	11.1	14.1	14.8	Pac.	21,698	25,653	29,493	14.6	15.5	16.2
S.A.	22,087	25,735	27,759	14.4	15.1	15.2	Wash.	2,337	2,945	3,418	13.2	14.8	15.5
Del.	854	981	1,055	25.7	27.3	27.1	Oreg.	1,545	1,928	2,128	14.4	16.1	16.6
Md. [3]	5,482	6,010	6,608	20.3	24.7	25.0	Calif.	16,972	19,800	22,641	14.9	15.7	16.3
Va.	2,704	3,217	3,659	11.5	12.3	13.0	Alaska	224	265	489	11.4	11.5	15.8
							Hawaii	620	715	817	13.5	14.0	14.9

[1] See table 643 for base data.
[2] Includes Puerto Rico, international operations, and unallocated receipts.
[3] Includes District of Columbia; separate data not available.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 389. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns with Adjusted Gross Income—Summary: 1950 to 1974

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Includes returns of resident aliens; based on a sample of unaudited returns as filed. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 393–411, for related data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974
Total individual returns [1] 1,000	52,656	57,818	60,593	67,199	73,863	77,573	80,693	83,343
Taxable 1,000	38,187	44,689	48,061	53,701	59,317	60,869	64,267	67,248
By adjusted gross income class:								
Under $2,000 1,000	7,567	6,369	5,523	5,040	1,299	181	275	135
$2,000–$2,999 1,000	8,718	6,280	5,034	4,325	3,718	3,035	3,265	3,399
$3,000–$4,999 1,000	14,409	15,149	12,195	10,249	8,798	8,009	8,006	8,175
$5,000–$9,999 1,000	6,115	14,328	19,998	23,011	21,873	20,326	19,784	19,740
$10,000–$14,999 1,000	679	1,517	3,637	7,696	14,081	15,284	15,727	15,539
$15,000–$24,999 1,000	616	636	1,549	3,146	7,438	10,842	12,992	14,944
$25,000–$49,999 1,000		311			1,683	2,596	3,489	4,451
$50,000–$99,999 1,000	63	78	101	188	350	482	594	699
$100,000–$499,999 1,000	20	21	23	44	75	111	132	162
$500,000–$999,999 1,000	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
$1,000,000 and over 1,000	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	1	1	1
Nontaxable 1,000	14,469	13,129	12,532	13,499	14,546	16,704	16,425	16,095
Number of taxpayers ..... mil	84.6	93.9	98.7	107.6	117.0	120.9	124.3	127.6
Number of exemptions ..... mil	138.7	160.8	175.3	190.7	204.1	206.8	209.8	215.2
Adjusted gross income [2] ..... bil. dol	179.9	249.4	316.6	430.7	634.3	746.0	827.1	906.1
Taxable returns:								
Adjusted gross income [2] ..... bil. dol	158.5	229.6	297.2	409.3	610.3	717.4	799.7	880.2
Amount of exemptions [3] ..... bil. dol	55.2	71.2	81.2	91.9	107.0	128.2	132.4	136.6
Amount withheld ..... bil. dol	(NA)	22.1	31.9	38.5	74.2	88.7	101.1	114.7
Taxable income ..... bil. dol	(NA)	127.9	171.5	254.3	400.9	446.6	510.6	572.4
Total income tax [4] ..... bil. dol	18.4	29.6	39.5	49.5	83.9	93.6	108.1	123.7
Percent of adjusted gross income	11.6	12.9	13.3	12.1	13.7	13.0	13.5	14.1
Percent of taxable income	(NA)	23.2	23.0	19.5	20.9	21.0	21.1	21.6
Average per return:								
Income ..... dollars	4,152	5,138	6,183	7,623	10,288	11,789	12,447	13,092
Income tax ..... dollars	481	663	821	922	1,415	1,537	1,682	1,839
Income tax per capita of total population ..... dollars	121	179	219	256	413	450	515	585
Percent of total population filing returns [5]	55.3	56.4	54.4	54.8	57.2	57.8	59.0	60.4
SOURCES OF INCOME [1] (Total returns)								
Salaries and wages, gross ..... bil. dol	139.0	[6] 200.6	[6] 257.7	346.8	531.3	621.9	686.3	754.6
Percent of adjusted gross income	77.3	80.4	81.4	80.5	83.8	83.0	82.6	82.8
Dividends ..... bil. dol	[7] 6.1	[8] 7.8	[8] 9.5	12.9	15.7	16.7	18.5	21.3
Interest ..... bil. dol	1.6	2.6	5.0	11.2	21.8	27.2	31.9	40.0
Rents and royalties:								
Net income ..... bil. dol	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.7	7.0	8.2	9.8
Net loss ..... bil. dol	.3	.5	.8	1.5	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.8
Business or profession:								
Net profit ..... bil. dol	[9] 16.8	[9] 20.6	[9] 23.9	26.2	33.2	38.0	41.6	43.4
Net loss ..... bil. dol	[9] .8	[9] 1.3	[9] 1.8	1.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	3.1
Farm: Net profit ..... bil. dol	(9)	(9)	(9)	5.2	5.6	7.3	11.2	12.1
Net loss ..... bil. dol	(9)	(9)	(9)	1.3	2.2	3.2	2.9	4.5
Partnership: Net profit ..... bil. dol	8.6	9.5	9.7	11.9	13.7	15.2	16.7	18.1
Net loss ..... bil. dol	.2	.3	.5	.8	2.0	3.2	4.2	4.8
Sales of capital assets:								
Net gain ..... bil. dol	3.2	5.0	5.8	10.9	10.3	18.0	17.6	14.5
Net loss ..... bil. dol	.3	.4	.7	.9	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.9
Sales of property *other* than capital assets:								
Net gain ..... bil. dol	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.7	.9	1.0
Net loss ..... bil. dol	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	.4	.5
Pensions and annuities [10] ..... bil. dol	.4	.9	1.6	3.6	7.9	11.0	13.0	17.0
Estates and trusts, income ..... bil. dol	1.7	.6	.7	3.0	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.4
Other sources [11] ..... bil. dol	1.0	.8	2.4		−2.4	2.5	−2.6	−4.7

NA Not available. Z Less than 500.

[1] Beginning 1972, includes a small number of taxable returns with no adjusted gross income.

[2] Income from sources subject to tax, less certain exclusions. Beginning 1972, adjusted gross income less deficit.

[3] Exemptions: 1950–1965, joint return $1,200, single $600, each dependent $600; additional exemption for taxpayer, and his spouse on joint return, of $600 if blind and $600 if age 65 and over. For 1970, each exemption increased to $625; for 1972–1974, to $750.

[4] Represents income tax after credits. Beginning 1970, includes additional tax for tax preferences.

[5] Joint returns counted twice in computing percent.

[6] Salaries after sick pay exclusion. [7] Domestic and foreign. [8] After exclusions.

[9] Farm included with business or profession. [10] Taxable portion.

[11] Comprises all income subject to income tax not elsewhere listed, less adjustments.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 390. Number of Tax Returns Filed, by Type: 1960 to 1975

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands]

TYPE OF RETURN	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total	94,399	102,492	113,079	111,447	112,000	117,242	121,914	125,117
Income tax	70,151	76,113	89,225	87,842	88,299	91,311	95,313	98,454
Individual and fiduciary	61,260	66,965	78,370	76,620	77,106	79,545	83,029	85,519
Estimated tax declarations	6,309	6,197	7,375	7,408	7,328	6,995	7,437	7,543
Partnership	1,016	977	937	1,052	1,029	1,043	1,118	1,138
Corporation	1,072	1,420	1,726	1,821	1,881	1,946	1,981	2,133
Other	493	555	817	942	955	1,780	1,748	2,121
Employment tax	20,227	22,266	21,994	21,889	22,007	23,998	24,794	24,757
Estate tax	62	94	132	149	193	202	212	216
Gift tax	91	122	148	165	191	244	253	260
Excise tax	3,868	3,898	1,580	1,401	1,311	1,488	1,342	1,430

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Annual Report of the Commissioner.*

No. 391. Individual Income Tax Returns, by Adjusted Gross Income Classes: 1960 to 1974

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on sample of unaudited returns as filed]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974 [1]	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974 [1]
	ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (bil. dol.) [2]						TOTAL INCOME TAX (bil. dol.) [2]					
Total	316.6	430.7	634.2	[4]746.0	[4]827.1	[4]906.1	39.5	49.5	83.9	93.6	108.1	123.7
Taxable returns	297.2	409.4	610.3	[4]717.4	[4]799.7	[4]880.2	39.5	49.5	83.9	93.6	108.1	123.7
Under $2,999	20.0	18.1	11.7	7.8	8.4	8.5	1.6	1.1	.6	.2	.2	.2
$3,000–$4,999	49.1	41.1	35.5	32.4	32.3	33.1	4.7	3.3	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
$5,000–$9,999	138.5	167.4	162.9	151.2	146.6	146.4	15.4	15.4	16.7	13.4	13.3	13.6
$10,000–$14,999	42.8	91.6	171.6	187.7	194.5	192.7	6.2	10.7	20.6	20.0	21.2	21.5
$15,000–$24,999	20.6	69.4	136.5	201.2	242.8	281.9	3.7	11.5	19.9	26.5	32.1	37.8
$25,000–$49,999	14.7		54.8	83.7	111.9	142.0	3.8		10.8	14.9	19.8	25.0
$50,000–$99,999	6.6	12.4	23.0	31.9	39.2	46.1	2.3	3.7	6.6	8.5	10.4	12.2
$100,000–$499,999	3.8	7.1	11.7	17.3	20.4	25.1	1.6	2.8	4.5	6.3	7.4	9.2
$500,000–$999,999	.5	.9	1.2	1.8	1.8	2.1	.2	.4	.5	.8	.8	1.0
$1,000,000 and over	.6	1.4	1.4	2.3	1.8	2.2	.3	.6	.6	1.0	.8	1.1
Nontaxable returns	19.4	21.3	23.9	[4]28.6	[4]27.4	[4]25.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION											
Taxable returns	93.9	95.0	96.2	96.2	96.7	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,999	6.4	4.1	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.1	2.3	0.7	(Z)	0.2	0.2
$3,000–$4,999	15.5	9.5	5.6	4.3	3.9	3.7	11.8	6.5	3.6	2.0	1.8	1.6
$5,000–$9,999	43.7	38.9	25.7	20.3	17.7	16.2	38.9	31.2	19.9	14.2	12.3	11.0
$10,000–$14,999	13.5	21.3	27.1	25.2	23.5	21.3	15.6	21.6	24.6	21.4	19.6	17.3
$15,000–$24,999	6.5	16.1	21.5	27.0	29.4	31.1	9.4	23.2	23.7	28.3	29.7	30.6
$25,000–$49,999	4.6		8.6	11.2	13.5	15.7	9.1		12.8	16.0	18.3	20.2
$50,000–$99,999	2.1	2.9	3.6	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.8	7.5	7.9	9.1	9.6	9.9
$100,000–$499,999	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	4.1	5.7	5.4	6.7	6.8	7.5
$500,000–$999,999	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8
$1,000,000 and over	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.9
Nontaxable returns	6.1	5.0	3.8	3.8	3.3	2.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
	TAXABLE INCOME (bil. dol.)						AVERAGE TAX (dollars)					
Total	171.6	255.1	401.2	447.6	511.9	573.7	648	728	1,130	1,206	1,339	1,484
Taxable returns	171.5	254.3	400.9	446.6	510.6	572.4	821	922	1,415	1,537	1,682	1,839
Under $2,999	8.2	7.5	4.0	1.5	1.6	1.5	153	118	120	66	64	63
$3,000–$4,999	23.1	20.8	18.9	12.4	12.6	13.0	381	316	344	236	242	246
$5,000–$9,999	75.2	94.7	96.6	80.0	79.4	80.6	768	671	762	657	674	693
$10,000–$14,999	28.8	60.8	112.2	112.9	119.1	119.1	1,693	1,392	1,465	1,308	1,350	1,382
$15,000–$24,999	15.3	52.6	97.6	136.1	165.0	192.5	3,326	3,696	2,672	2,444	2,473	2,530
$25,000–$49,999	11.7		42.1	62.2	83.5	105.7	8,159		6,396	5,742	5,676	5,609
$50,000–$99,999	5.4	10.2	18.4	25.0	30.9	36.5	22,490	19,408	18,985	17,601	17,448	17,528
$100,000–$499,999	3.0	5.8	9.1	13.5	16.0	20.1	68,854	62,958	60,595	57,308	56,289	57,217
$500,000–$999,999	.4	.8	.8	1.3	1.3	1.6	311,996	293,605	304,034	305,106	305,568	300,719
$1,000,000 and over	.5	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.7	950,932	966,838	992,031	1,021,751	934,863	969,173
Nontaxable returns	.2	.7	.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than $50 million or 0.05 percent. [1] Preliminary. [2] Income from sources subject to tax, less certain exclusions. Beginning 1972, includes small number of taxable returns with no adjusted gross income. [3] Represents income tax after credits. Beginning 1970, includes additional tax for tax preferences. [4] Adjusted gross income less deficit.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 392. Individual Income Tax Returns With Itemized Deductions, by Adjusted Gross Income Classes: 1974

[**Includes returns of resident aliens.** Based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

Adjusted gross income [1] class	Returns with itemized deductions (1,000)	Adjusted gross income [1] (mil. dol.)	Itemized deductions (mil. dol.)						
			Total		Taxes	Interest	Contributions	Medical expense	Other
			Amount	Percent of gross income					
Total	**29,726**	**546,062**	**119,698**	**21.9**	**43,580**	**37,161**	**14,961**	**11,543**	**12,453**
Taxable returns	28,462	538,303	113,890	21.2	42,334	35,461	14,486	9,936	11,672
Under $2,000	9	14	3	21.4	1	1	1	1	(Z)
$2,000–$2,999	46	121	50	41.3	20	8	7	14	2
$3,000–$3,999	185	667	311	46.6	93	53	46	96	22
$4,000–$4,999	417	1,905	763	40.1	213	123	96	230	103
$5,000–$9,999	5,082	40,071	11,996	29.9	3,611	3,317	1,407	2,367	1,295
$10,000–$14,999	7,246	90,742	22,309	24.7	7,286	7,556	2,440	2,572	2,545
$15,000–$49,999	14,652	332,181	65,195	19.6	25,847	20,998	7,690	4,298	6,363
$50,000 and over	825	72,603	13,171	18.1	5,263	3,407	2,797	359	1,343
Nontaxable returns	1,264	7,759	5,808	74.9	1,246	1,700	475	1,606	781

Z Less than $500,000. [1] Includes a small number of taxable returns with no adjusted gross income.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Preliminary Report, *Statistics of Income, 1974, Individual Income Tax Returns.*

No. 393. Itemized Deductions on Individual Income Tax Returns, by Size-Class of Income Reported: 1972

[**In millions of dollars, except as indicated.** All figures are estimates based on samples. Details which contain braces or symbols may not add to the totals given]

Adjusted gross income by size class of tax return	Total itemized deductions	Total itemized deductions, by amount of deductions on each tax return								
		Under $1,000	$1,000–$2,000	$2,000–$2,500	$2,500–$3,000	$3,000–$4,000	$4,000–$5,000	$5,000–$7,500	$7,500–$10,000	$10,000 or more
Total	**96,665.3**	[1] 147.7	[1] 7,841.2	11,906.4	12,194.2	[1] 19,923.8	[1] 12,861.9	[1] 14,162.2	**5,005.2**	**12,622.8**
Under $3,000	693.0	62.0	234.6	88.3	60.6	[1] 46.7	[1] 57.8	[1] 67.7	12.8	43.1
$3,000–$4,999	2,190.6	36.4	941.6	452.5	281.6	221.6	111.4	80.7	38.6	17.1
$5,000–$6,999	4,152.9	43.1	1,645.4	837.0	555.4	623.4	221.8	152.1	38.7	56.0
$7,000–$8,999	6,929.7		2,272.0	1,415.2	1,045.8	1,130.8	525.1	356.6	92.3	80.7
$9,000–$9,999	4,194.5		986.7	975.6	678.6	809.4	391.4	262.2	66.4	15.2
$10,000–$11,999	9,322.7	(B)	1,368.3	2,267.6	1,886.7	2,063.6	953.8	642.4	98.2	40.9
$12,000–$13,999	9,654.3	(B)	[1] 285.7	2,092.0	1,965.7	2,958.0	1,236.0	841.8	167.1	102.5
$14,000–$14,999	4,645.6	(B)	126.0	765.7	1,012.6	1,461.3	706.8	497.2	81.9	89.2
$15,000–$19,999	19,770.1		55.9	2,207.2	3,237.4	6,277.0	3,956.1	3,062.4	596.9	375.8
$20,000–$29,999	16,520.9		14.7	716.9	1,281.7	3,641.1	3,656.9	5,014.4	1,235.1	958.3
$30,000–$49,999	8,347.0	4.1	2.7	75.0	163.3	598.5	875.8	2,550.1	1,732.9	2,348.2
$50,000–$99,999	5,497.1		[1] .8	12.4	22.9	82.2	143.1	575.3	768.8	3,891.6
$100,000 or over	4,747.0			1.0	2.0	7.0	10.9	46.3	75.5	4,604.2
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Total	**100.0**	**.2**	**8.1**	**12.3**	**12.6**	**20.6**	**13.3**	**14.7**	**5.2**	**13.1**
Under $3,000	100.0	8.9	33.9	12.7	8.7	[1] 6.7	[1] 8.3	[1] 9.8	1.8	6.2
$3,000–$4,999	100.0	1.7	42.9	20.7	12.9	10.1	5.1	4.1	1.8	.8
$5,000–$6,999	100.0	2.8	39.6	20.2	13.4	15.0	5.3	3.7	.9	1.3
$7,000–$8,999	100.0		32.8	20.4	15.1	16.3	7.6	5.1	1.3	1.2
$9,000–$9,999	100.0		23.5	23.3	16.2	19.3	9.3	6.3	1.6	.4
$10,000–$11,999	100.0	(B)	14.7	24.3	20.2	22.1	10.2	6.9	1.1	.4
$12,000–$13,999	100.0	(B)	[1] 3.0	21.7	20.4	30.6	12.8	8.7	1.7	1.1
$14,000–$14,999	100.0	(B)	[1] .6	16.5	21.8	31.5	15.3	10.7	1.8	1.9
$15,000–$19,999	100.0		.3	11.2	16.4	31.7	20.0	15.5	3.0	1.9
$20,000–$29,999	100.0		.1	4.3	7.8	22.0	22.1	30.4	7.5	5.8
$30,000–$49,999	100.0	(Z)	(Z)	.1	2.0	7.2	10.5	30.6	20.8	28.1
$50,000–$99,999	100.0		[1] (Z)	.2	.4	1.5	2.6	10.5	14.0	70.8
$100,000 or more	100.0			(Z)	(Z)	.1	.2	1.0	1.6	97.0

B Base too small to meet statistical standards for reliability. Z Less than 0.05 percent.
[1] Within this category are adjusted gross income classes for which data are not shown separately because of the small number of returns on which to base estimates. However, the data are included in the appropriate totals.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns, 1972.*

No. 394. Federal Individual Income Tax Liability and Effective Rates, for Selected Income Groups: 1954 to 1976

[Refers to income after exclusions. Computations assume the low income allowance, standard deduction, or itemized deductions equal to 10 percent of adjusted gross income, whichever is greatest. Excludes self-employment tax. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 412-439, for similar data based on net income]

Adjusted gross income [1]	Liability (dollars)						Rate [5] (percent)					
	1954-1963	1964	1970 [2]	1972-1973	1975 [3]	1976 [4]	1954-1963	1964	1970 [2]	1972-1973	1975 [3]	1976 [4]
Single person, no dependent:												
$2,000	240	180	58	–	–	–	12.0	9.0	2.9	–	–	–
$3,000	422	360	302	138	63	90	14.1	12.0	10.1	4.6	2.1	3.0
$5,000	818	720	683	491	404	425	16.4	14.4	13.7	9.8	8.1	8.5
$10,000	2,096	1,872	1,778	1,530	1,476	1,430	21.0	18.7	17.8	15.3	14.8	14.3
$15,000	3,787	3,378	3,224	2,703	2,587	2,555	25.2	22.5	21.5	18.0	17.2	17.0
$20,000	5,990	5,233	5,031	4,255	4,123	4,097	29.5	26.2	25.2	21.3	20.6	20.5
$25,000	8,324	7,410	7,144	5,895	5,865	5,805	33.3	29.6	28.6	23.6	23.5	23.2
$35,000	13,778	12,344	11,904	9,728	9,698	9,638	39.4	35.3	34.0	27.8	27.7	27.5
$50,000	22,788	20,384	19,805	16,740	16,710	16,650	45.6	40.8	39.4	33.5	33.4	33.3
$75,000	39,702	35,267	34,020	30,710	30,680	30,620	52.9	47.0	45.4	40.9	40.9	40.8
Married couple, no dependent:												
$2,000	120	64	–	–	–	–	6.0	3.2	–	–	–	–
$3,000	300	226	137	28	–	–	10.0	7.5	4.6	0.9	–	–
$5,000	660	554	503	322	170	225	13.2	11.1	10.1	6.4	3.4	4.5
$10,000	1,636	1,440	1,366	1,190	1,054	1,084	16.4	14.4	13.7	11.9	10.5	10.8
$15,000	2,810	2,501	2,381	2,150	2,002	1,972	18.7	16.7	15.9	14.3	13.3	13.1
$20,000	4,192	3,744	3,557	3,400	3,175	3,198	21.0	18.7	17.8	17.0	15.9	16.0
$25,000	5,774	5,162	4,900	4,700	4,608	4,610	23.1	20.6	19.6	18.8	18.4	18.4
$35,000	9,601	8,523	8,177	7,880	7,820	7,790	27.4	24.4	23.4	22.5	22.3	22.3
$50,000	16,648	14,819	14,289	13,820	13,760	13,730	33.3	29.6	28.6	27.6	27.5	27.5
$75,000	30,415	27,266	26,299	25,520	25,460	25,430	40.6	36.4	35.1	34.0	33.9	33.9
Married couple, 2 dependents:												
$3,000	60	–	–	–	[6] –300	[6] –150	2.0	–	–	–	–10.0	–5.0
$5,000	420	325	275	98	[6] –300	[6] –150	8.4	6.5	5.5	2.0	–6.0	–3.0
$10,000	1,372	1,200	1,122	905	709	797	13.7	12.0	11.2	9.0	7.1	8.0
$15,000	2,486	2,209	2,091	1,820	1,612	1,642	16.6	14.7	13.9	12.1	10.7	10.9
$20,000	3,800	3,392	3,213	3,010	2,740	2,820	19.0	17.0	16.1	15.0	13.7	14.1
$25,000	5,318	4,754	4,490	4,240	4,092	4,150	21.3	19.0	18.0	17.0	16.4	16.6
$35,000	9,037	8,031	7,677	7,295	7,175	7,205	25.8	22.9	21.9	20.8	20.5	20.6
$50,000	15,976	14,213	13,674	13,100	12,980	13,010	32.0	28.4	27.3	26.2	26.0	26.0
$75,000	29,635	26,564	25,594	24,695	24,575	24,605	39.5	35.4	34.1	32.9	32.8	32.8

– Represents zero. [1] Income from sources subject to tax, less certain exclusions.
[2] Includes income tax surcharge. [3] Reflects changes made by the Tax Reduction Act of 1975. [4] Reflects current law as of March 4, 1976. [5] Tax liability divided by stated income. [6] Refundable earned income credit.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, unpublished data.

No. 395. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns of Taxpayers Age 65 and Over: 1965 to 1973

[For definition of adjusted gross income, see footnote 1, table 394. Estimates based on samples]

Adjusted gross income class	Number of returns					Adjusted gross income				
	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973
	Total (1,000)					Total (bil. dol.)				
Returns and income	6,150	6,913	6,761	7,022	7,119	36.1	51.7	55.3	61.9	67.2
	Percent distribution									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under $2,000 or none	31.4	17.4	15.9	14.0	11.3	5.7	2.8	1.5	1.2	0.8
$2,000-$2,999	15.8	15.0	12.7	10.9	11.4	6.6	5.0	3.9	3.1	3.0
$3,000-$3,999	11.2	13.1	13.1	12.8	12.0	6.6	6.1	5.6	5.1	4.5
$4,000-$4,999	8.8	10.4	10.6	10.2	10.2	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.2	4.9
$5,000-$6,999	12.4	13.5	14.3	15.0	15.2	12.9	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.6
$7,000-$9,999	8.7	12.5	13.0	9.9	14.0	12.3	13.9	13.2	8.9	12.4
$10,000-$14,999	5.6	8.7	10.2	14.9	11.9	11.6	14.0	15.1	19.4	15.3
$15,000-$24,999	5.2	5.5	6.3	7.4	8.0	21.3	13.7	14.6	15.7	16.1
$25,000-$49,999		2.7	3.1	3.5	4.2		12.0	12.9	13.4	14.8
$50,000 and over	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	16.3	15.9	17.1	18.0	18.6

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 396. Federal Income and Payroll Taxes for a Four-Person Family With One Earner, by Selected Earnings Levels: 1963 to 1975

[Tax rate is percent of earnings, or tax liability divided by earnings. Data represent "effective" tax rates and were calculated from statutory individual income and payroll tax rates. Payroll taxes include both employee and employer taxes. For the $5,000, $10,000, and $15,000 categories, it is assumed that the standard deduction was taken. For the $25,000 category, itemized deductions are assumed. Income tax surcharge is included for 1968. 1974 includes income tax rebate]

Earnings level	Tax (dollars)			Tax rate			Earnings level	Tax (dollars)			Tax rate		
	Total	Income	Payroll	Total	Income	Payroll		Total	Income	Payroll	Total	Income	Payroll
1963:							1973:						
$5,000	768	420	348	15.4	8.4	7.0	$5,000	683	98	585	13.7	2.0	11.7
$10,000	1,720	1,372	348	17.2	13.7	3.5	$10,000	2,075	905	1,170	20.8	9.0	11.7
$15,000	2,964	2,616	348	19.8	17.4	2.3	$15,000	3,084	1,820	1,264	20.6	12.1	8.4
$25,000	5,237	4,889	348	20.9	19.6	1.4	$25,000	5,154	3,890	1,264	20.6	15.6	5.0
1968:							1974:						
$5,000	748	308	440	15.0	6.2	8.8	$5,000	585	–	585	11.7	–	11.7
$10,000	1,884	1,198	686	18.8	12.0	6.9	$10,000	1,985	815	1,170	19.9	8.2	11.7
$15,000	3,075	2,389	686	20.5	15.9	4.6	$15,000	3,182	1,638	1,544	21.2	10.9	10.3
$25,000	5,048	4,362	686	20.2	17.4	2.7	$25,000	5,334	3,790	1,544	21.3	15.2	6.2
1970:							1975:						
$5,000	759	279	480	15.2	5.6	9.6	$5,000	285	−300	585	5.7	−6.0	11.7
$10,000	1,871	1,122	749	18.7	11.2	7.5	$10,000	1,879	709	1,170	18.8	7.1	11.7
$15,000	2,953	2,204	749	19.7	14.7	5.0	$15,000	3,262	1,612	1,650	21.7	10.7	11.0
$25,000	4,880	4,131	749	19.5	16.5	3.0	$25,000	5,350	3,700	1,650	21.4	14.8	6.6

– Represents zero.

Source: 1963-1973, Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., *Setting National Priorities, the 1974 Budget*, by Edward R. Fried, Alice M. Rivlin, Charles L. Schultze, and Nancy H. Teeters (Copyright © 1973 by the Brookings Institution, and unpublished data provided by Edward M. Gramlich; beginning 1974, unpublished data provided by Joseph J. Minarik.

No. 397. Federal Individual Income Tax Returns—Sources of Income, by Adjusted Gross Income Classes: 1974

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 391]

Year and source of income	Total income [1]	Adjusted gross income classes for taxable returns						
		Total	Under $5,000	$5,000–$9,999	$10,000–$14,999	$15,000–$49,999	$50,000–$499,999	$500,000 and over
Adjusted gross income [2]	910,914	880,179	41,652	146,401	192,689	423,912	71,186	4,340
Salaries, gross	754,615	731,445	35,652	126,485	175,536	359,259	33,907	605
Percent of gross income	82.8	83.1	85.6	86.4	91.1	84.7	47.6	13.9
Dividends [3]	21,275	20,430	660	1,816	1,539	7,424	7,657	1,334
Interest	40,027	37,031	2,872	7,702	5,810	15,219	5,102	327
Rents and royalties:								
Net income	9,765	9,051	381	1,165	1,164	4,051	2,128	161
Net loss	3,754	3,311	152	386	629	1,583	532	27
Business or profession: [4]								
Net profit	43,425	41,137	989	4,428	5,287	20,999	9,106	328
Net loss	3,136	2,513	207	486	508	904	349	59
Farm: [4] Net profit	12,131	10,868	229	770	1,239	6,420	2,195	16
Net loss	4,529	3,339	185	789	676	1,110	535	44
Partnership: Net profit	18,098	17,625	146	946	1,221	7,599	7,379	334
Net loss	4,776	4,311	356	126	238	1,428	1,961	201
Sales of capital assets:								
Net gain	14,529	13,705	464	1,114	1,264	5,329	4,353	1,181
Net loss	1,948	1,806	80	255	271	992	207	1
Sales of property other than capital assets:								
Net gain	1,033	919	28	63	91	456	245	36
Net loss	475	366	29	44	65	148	77	3
Pensions and annuities, taxable portion	17,037	13,793	1,312	4,658	2,948	4,477	391	7
Other sources [5]	−2,403	−181	−72	−660	−1,023	−1,156	2,384	346

[1] Excludes returns with no adjusted gross income.
[2] Income from sources subject to tax, less certain exclusions. Includes a small number of taxable returns with no adjusted gross income.
[3] Dividends in adjusted gross income.
[4] Business profit and loss without deduction for net operating loss.
[5] Comprises all income subject to income tax not elsewhere listed, less statutory adjustments.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Preliminary Report, *Statistics of Income, 1974, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

No. 398. Federal Individual Income Returns and Taxes—States and Other Areas: 1970, 1973, and 1974

[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Aggregates in this table differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data and the inclusion of returns with no adjusted gross income]

State or other area	1970				1973				1974			
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income less deficit [1]	Total income tax [2]	Income tax per capita (dol.)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income less deficit [1]	Total income tax [2]	Income tax per capita (dol.)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income less deficit [1]	Total income tax [2]	Income tax per capita (dol.)
Total	**74,278**	**631,626**	**83,880**	**412**	**80,693**	**827,148**	**108,085**	**515**	**83,343**	**906,082**	**124,105**	**587**
N.E.	4,675	40,895	5,661	476	4,906	50,938	6,838	563	5,054	54,364	7,535	620
Maine	359	2,523	292	293	394	3,316	392	377	420	3,632	439	419
N.H.	299	2,362	303	409	324	3,025	386	486	333	3,354	437	541
Vt.	160	1,240	149	335	175	1,555	179	383	178	1,651	193	411
Mass.	2,283	19,803	2,700	473	2,361	24,390	3,211	554	2,394	25,842	3,514	606
R.I.	362	2,868	373	393	379	3,626	477	493	401	3,942	520	555
Conn.	1,212	12,099	1,844	606	1,273	15,026	2,193	712	1,326	15,943	2,434	788
M.A.	14,308	131,545	18,326	492	14,531	159,272	21,444	573	14,761	173,635	24,482	657
N.Y.	7,054	66,804	9,334	508	6,987	79,599	10,625	583	7,115	85,865	11,741	648
N.J.	2,829	27,018	3,863	537	2,995	34,234	4,860	663	2,969	37,441	5,814	793
Pa.	4,425	37,723	5,129	434	4,549	45,439	5,959	502	4,678	50,329	6,927	585
E.N.C.	14,901	132,711	18,185	451	15,829	171,395	23,235	569	16,178	183,808	25,953	635
Ohio	3,910	34,186	4,711	442	4,179	43,431	5,830	543	4,258	46,165	6,451	601
Ind.	1,879	15,669	2,061	396	1,974	20,563	2,708	510	2,066	22,611	3,181	597
Ill.	4,309	40,247	5,761	518	4,505	51,123	7,265	650	4,589	55,067	8,185	735
Mich.	3,155	29,268	4,008	451	3,423	39,221	5,353	591	3,466	41,219	5,726	629
Wis.	1,648	13,341	1,644	371	1,748	17,057	2,079	458	1,799	18,746	2,415	529
W.N.C.	5,908	45,877	5,767	349	6,305	61,250	7,526	452	6,487	67,676	9,021	541
Minn.	1,389	11,172	1,382	362	1,519	14,732	1,715	441	1,541	16,516	2,072	529
Iowa	1,029	7,880	969	342	1,101	10,601	1,301	454	1,113	11,997	1,619	567
Mo.	1,681	13,643	1,798	384	1,755	16,950	2,194	460	1,803	18,469	2,560	536
N. Dak.	215	1,340	149	240	233	2,230	241	380	247	2,511	315	494
S. Dak.	229	1,414	156	233	238	2,066	234	343	257	2,301	283	415
Nebr.	562	4,031	510	343	628	6,229	726	474	619	6,334	858	556
Kans.	813	6,307	803	357	831	8,442	1,115	492	907	9,548	1,314	579
S.A.	10,784	86,736	11,371	369	12,427	123,631	16,210	497	12,954	135,450	18,263	550
Del.	207	1,989	299	543	235	2,689	390	680	237	2,801	414	722
Md.	1,474	14,204	1,961	498	1,634	18,830	2,600	638	1,735	21,260	2,920	713
D.C.	320	2,462	386	510	298	3,068	455	620	262	3,041	480	664
Va.	1,669	14,024	1,863	400	1,854	19,217	2,554	527	1,945	21,576	2,990	609
W. Va.	556	4,208	539	308	585	5,339	678	379	606	5,987	824	460
N.C.	1,743	12,523	1,518	298	1,976	17,880	2,095	395	2,045	19,281	2,430	453
S.C.	840	5,732	644	248	1,002	8,776	1,006	369	1,041	9,567	1,150	413
Ga.	1,542	11,802	1,481	321	1,742	16,724	2,074	431	1,825	18,192	2,277	466
Fla.	2,443	19,792	2,680	582	3,101	31,108	4,358	563	3,258	33,745	4,778	591
E.S.C.	3,970	28,800	3,453	269	4,471	39,372	4,801	361	4,634	43,847	5,691	425
Ky.	1,034	7,553	920	285	1,119	9,827	1,199	360	1,156	11,267	1,541	459
Tenn.	1,316	9,819	1,232	313	1,509	13,552	1,725	421	1,556	14,729	1,952	473
Ala.	1,030	7,462	856	248	1,165	10,452	1,255	354	1,203	11,530	1,441	403
Miss.	590	3,966	445	201	678	5,541	622	268	719	6,321	757	326
W.S.C.	6,336	48,874	6,350	328	7,133	67,208	8,704	429	7,552	75,710	10,503	510
Ark.	596	4,001	466	241	675	5,633	667	328	716	6,386	791	384
La.	1,062	7,871	987	270	1,192	11,012	1,360	363	1,252	12,530	1,697	451
Okla.	861	6,463	799	311	932	8,466	1,034	387	997	9,399	1,271	469
Tex.	3,817	30,539	4,098	365	4,334	42,097	5,643	477	4,588	47,395	6,744	560
Mt.	3,006	23,648	2,927	351	3,576	34,412	4,253	462	3,787	38,382	4,977	529
Mont.	250	1,768	213	304	294	2,750	300	411	285	2,712	345	470
Idaho	251	1,695	197	274	278	2,543	292	376	306	2,963	366	468
Wyo.	126	958	124	371	151	1,523	182	516	151	1,591	241	671
Colo.	826	6,802	852	383	990	9,945	1,299	526	1,056	11,244	1,518	608
N. Mex.	342	2,437	296	290	397	3,426	391	356	416	3,709	461	411
Ariz.	645	5,362	669	373	806	7,796	985	475	859	8,825	1,117	519
Utah	358	2,694	307	288	414	3,827	432	376	438	4,365	506	432
Nev.	208	1,932	269	545	246	2,602	372	676	276	2,973	423	738
Pac.	9,989	89,822	11,544	434	11,071	116,222	14,738	536	11,457	129,290	17,274	621
Wash.	1,228	10,594	1,380	404	1,363	13,985	1,884	549	1,415	15,502	2,133	614
Oreg.	771	6,215	791	376	885	8,648	1,104	498	928	9,790	1,300	574
Calif.	7,588	69,155	8,844	442	8,362	88,369	11,048	535	8,630	98,104	13,008	622
Alaska	100	1,056	150	494	116	1,471	208	631	135	1,918	299	888
Hawaii	302	2,802	379	490	345	3,749	494	587	349	3,976	534	631
Other [3]	401	2,718	296	183	441	3,451	336	(Z)	479	3,923	399	(Z)

Z Less than $0.50. [1] Deficit occurred when deductions allowed for computation of adjusted gross income (for definition, see footnote 1, table 394) exceeded gross income.
[2] Including the investment credit. [3] Returns with addresses outside the United States.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

No. 399. Corporation Income Tax Returns—Summary: 1950 to 1973

[**In billions of dollars, except as indicated.** Beginning 1955, estimates based on samples. All data based on returns for periods ending between July 1 of year shown and July 1 of following year, as filed. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit. Excludes returns of inactive corporations. See source for changes in law affecting comparability of historical data. Corporate data based on income tax returns appear on pp. 507, 509, and 515–517. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 381–392]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972 [1]	1973
All returns:									
Number of returns.....1,000..	620	807	1,141	1,424	1,659	1,665	1,733	1,831	1,905
Total receipts [2]	458	642	849	1,195	1,680	1,751	1,906	2,171	2,558
Net income less deficit [3]	43	47	44	74	80	66	80	97	120
Returns with net income:									
Number of returns.....1,000..	426	513	670	915	1,046	1,008	1,064	1,140	1,203
Total receipts [2]	431	585	724	1,080	1,461	1,453	1,621	1,895	2,266
Net income [3]	44	50	50	81	93	84	97	113	138
Total tax liability [4]	17	22	22	30	37	32	36	40	49
Distributions to stockholders [5]	11	13	17	25	32	30	31	34	40
Returns without net income:									
Number of returns.....1,000..	203	294	470	509	614	657	669	673	702
Total receipts [2]	27	57	125	115	219	298	285	276	292
Deficit [3]	2	3	7	7	13	18	17	16	18
Inactive corporations, number of returns.....1,000..	37	35	47	66	79	82	71	74	76

[1] Beginning 1972, data are after adjustment for work incentive credit.
[2] Consists of business receipts, interest less amortizable bond premium, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income.
[3] Net income (less deficit) is a tax concept and therefore excludes wholly tax-exempt interest; beginning 1965, includes constructive taxable income from related foreign corporations. See footnote 4, table 824.
[4] Tax liability is before deduction for foreign tax credit. Beginning 1965, data are after investment credit, and beginning 1972, after work incentive credit. Beginning 1965, includes tax from recomputing prior year investment credit; 1963–1971, includes tax surcharge; 1969–1973, includes additional tax for tax preferences; 1973, include tax from recomputing prior year work incentive credit.
[5] Other than own stock.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, Annual.

No. 400. Corporation Income Tax Returns—Selected Items, by Asset-Size Class: 1965, 1970, and 1973

[See headnote, table 399. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series V 108, 129, 136, 137, and 182–196]

ITEM	Total	ASSET-SIZE CLASS							
		Under $100 thous.	$100–$499.9 thous.	$500–$999.9 thous.	$1–$4.9 mil.	$5–$9.9 mil.	$10–$49.9 mil.	$50–$99.9 mil.	$100 mil. and over
1965									
Number of returns.....1,000..	1,424	846	418	73	63	11	10	2	2
Total receipts.....bil. dol..	1,194.6	76.4	172.8	86.7	166.5	57.6	119.6	54.9	460.4
Income subject to tax..bil. dol..	70.8	1.7	8.7	2.4	7.4	3.5	8.5	4.2	39.6
Tax liability [1].....bil. dol..	31.7	.6	1.5	1.1	3.0	1.4	3.3	1.7	19.2
Percent distribution:									
Number of returns.....	100	59	29	5	4	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Total receipts.....	100	6	14	7	14	5	10	5	39
Tax liability.....	100	2	5	3	9	4	11	5	61
1970									
Number of returns.....1,000..	1,665	961	506	93	74	13	14	2	3
Total receipts.....bil. dol..	1,750.7	100.3	221.5	117.8	214.2	77.8	158.6	73.4	787.2
Income subject to tax..bil. dol..	72.4	2.1	5.6	3.0	7.0	2.9	6.7	3.1	42.0
Tax liability [1].....bil. dol..	33.3	.6	1.8	1.2	3.2	1.4	3.2	1.5	20.5
Percent distribution:									
Number of returns.....	100	58	30	6	4	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Total receipts.....	100	6	13	7	12	4	9	4	45
Tax liability.....	100	2	5	4	9	4	10	5	62
1973									
Number of returns.....1,000..	1,905	1,099	560	114	94	15	17	3	4
Total receipts.....bil. dol..	2,557.7	122.9	269.4	162.4	330.7	113.0	229.9	106.5	1,222.9
Income subject to tax [2]..bil. dol..	115.5	2.6	7.0	4.5	11.1	4.6	10.0	4.7	71.0
Tax liability [1].....bil. dol..	52.4	.8	2.2	1.8	5.9	2.1	4.7	2.2	33.7
Percent distribution:									
Number of returns.....	100	58	29	6	5	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Total receipts.....	100	5	11	6	13	4	9	4	48
Tax liability.....	100	1	4	3	10	4	9	4	64

Z Less than 0.5 percent.
[1] Tax liability is before deduction for foreign tax credit, investment credit, and, for 1973, work incentive credit. Includes tax from recomputing prior year investment credit and, for 1970 and 1973, additional tax for tax preferences. For 1973 includes tax from recomputing prior year work incentive credit.
[2] Excludes tax preference items upon which additional tax for tax preferences is based.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income—1965, 1970*, and *1973 Corporation Income Tax Returns*.

No. 401. Public Debt of the Federal Government: 1900 to 1975

[As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 461, 493, and 494]

YEAR	GROSS DEBT			INTEREST PAID		YEAR	GROSS DEBT			INTEREST PAID	
	Total[1] (bil. dol.)	Percent annual change[2]	Per capita[3] (dol.)	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of Federal outlays[4]		Total[1] (bil. dol.)	Percent annual change[2]	Per capita[3] (dol.)	Total (bil. dol.)	Percent of Federal outlays[4]
1900	1.3	−12.1	$17	(Z)	7.7	1962	295.4	3.1	$1,582	9.1	8.5
1905	1.1	−0.3	14	(Z)	4.3	1963	302.7	2.5	1,598	9.9	8.9
1910	1.1	−0.1	12	(Z)	3.1	1964	308.1	1.8	1,604	10.7	9.0
1915	1.2	0.3	12	(Z)	3.0	1965	313.8	1.9	1,613	11.3	9.5
1920	24.3	−4.7	228	1.0	15.9	1966	316.1	0.7	1,605	12.0	8.9
1925	20.5	−3.5	177	.9	28.8	1967	322.9	2.2	1,622	13.4	8.5
1930	16.2	−4.4	132	.7	19.2	1968	345.4	7.0	1,717	14.6	8.2
1935	28.7	6.1	226	.8	12.6	1969	352.9	2.2	1,737	16.6	9.0
						1970	370.1	4.9	1,807	19.3	9.8
1940	43.0	6.3	325	1.0	11.5						
1945	258.7	28.7	1,849	3.6	3.7	1971	397.3	7.4	1,919	21.0	9.9
1950	256.1	1.7	1,688	5.7	14.5	1972	426.4	7.3	2,042	21.8	9.4
1955	272.8	1.1	1,651	6.4	9.3	1973	457.3	7.2	2,174	24.2	9.8
1960	284.1	0.5	1,572	9.2	10.0	1974	474.2	3.7	2,238	29.3	10.9
						1975	533.2	12.4	2,496	32.7	10.1

Z Less than $50 million. [1] Adjusted to exclude nonmarketable issues to the International Monetary Fund and other international institutions for each year as follows (in billions of dollars): 1950, 0.9; 1955, 1.6; 1960, 2.2; 1962, 2.8; 1963, 3.2; 1964, 3.6; 1965, 3.5; 1966, 3.8; 1967, 3.3; 1968, 2.2; and 0.8 from 1969 through 1974.
[2] Change from previous year; e.g., 1900 from 1899, 1905 from 1904, etc. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[3] Based on estimated July 1 population; prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[4] Calculated on total expenditures not reduced by interfund transactions representing interest and certain other payments to Treasury through 1950. Beginning 1955, outlays, net of applicable receipts.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances* and *Final Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government*.

No. 402. Federal Government Interest-Bearing Public Debt: 1960 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 497 and Y 500–504]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	PERCENT OF TOTAL			
								1960	1965	1970	1975
Total	283.2	313.1	369.0	425.4	456.3	473.2	532.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Marketable [1]	183.8	208.7	232.6	257.2	263.0	266.6	315.6	64.9	66.7	63.0	59.3
Bills	33.4	53.7	76.2	94.6	100.1	105.0	128.6	11.8	17.1	20.6	24.2
Notes	51.5	52.5	93.5	113.4	117.8	128.4	150.2	18.2	16.8	25.3	28.2
Treasury bonds [2]	81.2	102.5	63.0	49.1	45.1	33.1	36.8	28.7	32.7	17.1	6.9
Nonmarketable	99.4	104.5	136.4	168.2	193.4	206.7	216.5	35.1	33.4	37.0	40.7
U.S. savings bonds	47.5	50.0	51.3	56.0	59.4	61.9	65.4	16.8	16.0	13.9	12.3
Treasury bonds, other [3]	7.0	5.8	8.8	22.6	32.2	29.3	26.9	2.5	1.8	2.3	5.1
Govt. account series [4]	44.9	48.7	76.3	89.6	101.7	115.4	124.2	15.9	15.5	20.7	23.3
Marketable debt, by maturity class:											
Within 1 year	70.5	87.6	105.5	121.9	122.8	139.9	163.9	24.9	28.0	28.6	30.8
1–5 years	72.8	56.2	89.6	89.0	88.2	77.2	101.9	25.7	17.9	24.3	19.2
5–10 years	20.2	39.2	15.9	26.9	31.1	27.0	26.8	7.1	12.5	4.3	5.0
10–20 years	12.6	8.5	10.5	9.3	14.5	17.4	14.5	4.4	2.7	2.8	2.7
20 years and over	7.7	17.2	11.0	10.1	6.4	5.1	8.4	2.7	5.5	3.0	1.6
Average length, yr.-mo.	4-4	5-4	3-8	3-3	3-2	3-0	3-0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.
[1] For 1960, includes postal savings, certificates, and Panama Canal bonds, not shown separately.
[2] Bank eligible bonds.
[3] Comprises Treasury bonds, investment series (all years); Treasury bonds (various); certificates of indebtedness (various); certificates and notes; depositary bonds; U.S. retirement plan bonds, beginning 1965; and U.S. savings notes, beginning 1970.
[4] Prior to July 1, 1974, known as U.S. Treasury special issues.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury* and *Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States*. In *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances* and *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 403. Interest-Bearing Government Securities Outstanding: 1950 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** As of June 30. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds series E, F, J, and U.S. savings notes, which are included at current redemption values. Data for 1950–1960 not strictly comparable with later years]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total outstanding	281	317	360	420	521	562	605	649	681	754
Tax exempt [1]	37	46	70	97	139	154	169	181	196	211
Percent of total	13.2	14.5	19.4	23.1	26.7	27.4	27.9	27.9	28.8	28.0
Taxable [2]	211	228	245	274	306	325	346	366	370	419
Government account series [3]	32	43	45	49	76	83	90	102	115	124
By issuer:										
U.S. Treasury	255	272	283	313	369	396	425	456	473	532
Government agencies [4]	1	3	8	9	13	12	11	11	12	11
State and local governments [1 5]	24	43	68	97	139	154	169	181	196	211

[1] Source: Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System.
[2] Interest is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.
[3] Prior to July 1, 1974, known as U.S. Treasury special issues.
[4] Excludes securities issued by Federal home loan banks and Federal land banks. Beginning 1970, also excludes securities issued by Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal intermediate credit banks, and banks for cooperatives. [5] Wholly tax-exempt. Includes governments of outlying areas.

No. 404. Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities: 1960 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** As of June 30. Data refer to securities that are classified as debt under the unified budget concept. See also headnote, table 403]

OWNERSHIP	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total outstanding [1]	290.9	323.1	367.1	382.6	409.5	437.3	468.4	486.2	544.1
Commercial banks [2]	56.1	60.7	58.3	54.8	63.0	62.7	60.7	55.6	71.1
Federal Reserve banks	26.5	39.1	54.1	57.7	65.5	71.4	75.2	80.7	84.9
U.S. Government accounts	53.7	61.6	87.6	97.8	105.2	113.7	125.4	140.2	147.3
Private nonbank investors	154.6	161.8	167.1	172.4	175.9	189.6	207.2	209.8	240.8
Individuals [3]	71.5	72.6	78.5	83.2	76.7	74.2	76.8	81.7	88.1
Insurance companies	12.3	11.1	8.9	8.0	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.3	7.5
Mutual savings banks	7.1	6.2	4.3	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.9
Corporations [4]	20.9	15.9	11.5	8.9	7.6	9.4	10.0	11.3	13.6
State and local governments	19.9	26.4	30.2	32.8	29.3	30.0	32.0	32.1	33.2
Other [1 5]	22.9	29.6	33.7	36.0	50.8	64.7	77.5	75.4	94.5
Percent distribution [1]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Commercial banks [2]	19.3	18.8	15.9	14.3	15.3	14.3	13.0	11.4	13.1
Federal Reserve banks	9.1	12.1	14.7	15.0	16.0	16.3	16.0	16.6	15.6
U.S. Government accounts	18.5	19.1	23.8	25.6	25.6	26.0	26.8	28.8	27.1
Private nonbank investors	53.1	50.0	45.6	45.1	43.0	43.4	44.2	43.2	44.2
Individuals [3]	24.6	22.5	21.4	21.7	18.7	17.0	16.4	16.8	16.1
Insurance companies	4.2	3.4	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.4
Mutual savings banks	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7
Corporations [4]	7.2	4.9	3.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5
State and local governments	6.8	8.1	8.3	8.6	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.1
Other [1 5]	7.9	9.2	9.2	9.4	12.4	14.8	16.5	15.7	17.4

[1] Adjusted to exclude nonmarketable issues to the International Monetary Fund and other international institutions for each year as follows: 1960, $2.2 billion; 1965, $3.5 billion; and $0.8 billion, 1969 through 1975.
[2] Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the U.S. and outlying areas.
[3] Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. [4] Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
[5] Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit associations, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

Source of tables 403 and 404: Except as noted, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Treasury Bulletin* and *Statistical Appendix* to the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*.

No. 405. U.S. Savings Bonds: 1935 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 500, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

ITEM	1935–1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Amounts outstanding [1]	58,019	57,924	47,159	50,324	51,842	54,275	57,579	60,317	63,349	67,464
Funds from sales	91,678	6,276	4,350	4,486	4,665	5,477	6,236	6,270	6,862	7,038
Accrued discounts	5,589	1,216	1,262	1,527	1,000	2,192	2,426	2,673	2,994	3,368
Redemptions [2]	39,019	7,301	6,732	5,441	6,295	5,244	5,365	6,211	6,829	6,292

[1] Interest-bearing debt only. [2] Comprises both matured and unmatured bonds.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Monthly data published currently in *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 406. Federal Civilian Employment and Payrolls, by Branch: 1955 to 1975

[Includes employees in U.S. outlying areas and in foreign countries. Employment figures represent number in active-duty status, including intermittent employees. Annual employment figures are averages of monthly (as of last day) figures. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency and, beginning 1960, National Security Agency. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 308-317, for employment as of June 30]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Employment, total [1] 1,000	2,402	[2] 2,430	2,539	[2] 2,928	2,815	2,788	2,866	2,882
Percent of U.S. employed [3]	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.1
Executive [1] 1,000	2,376	[2] 2,403	2,507	[2] 2,891	2,774	2,745	2,820	2,834
Rate per 1,000 population	14.3	13.1	12.8	14.1	13.3	13.1	13.3	13.3
Legislative [4] 1,000	22	23	25	30	33	34	36	37
Judicial 1,000	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10
Payrolls, total [1] ..... mil. dol.	10,295	[3] 13,243	18,020	[2] 28,562	32,429	34,474	37,590	40,699
Percent of total Federal outlays	15.0	14.4	15.2	14.5	14.0	14.0	14.0	12.6
Executive [1] ..... mil. dol.	10,146	[3] 13,052	17,746	[2] 28,117	31,885	33,869	36,935	39,944
Legislative ..... mil. dol.	122	154	216	353	428	474	519	589
Judicial ..... mil. dol.	26	36	58	92	116	131	137	166

[1] Includes Postal Service Christmas help. [2] Includes 437,000 temporary census workers in 1960; 396,000 in 1970. [3] Civilians only. See table 571. [4] Includes General Accounting Office and Government Printing Office.

No. 407. Federal Civilian Employment—Summary: 1960 to 1975

[**In thousands, except percent.** Partially estimated. As of Dec. 31. Excludes outlying areas of the U.S., Central Intelligence Agency, Christmas help of the U.S. Postal Service, and National Security Agency]

ITEM	UNITED STATES							WASHINGTON, D.C., SMSA [1]				
	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
Paid employment	2,213	2,403	2,645	2,608	2,667	2,724	2,741	275	316	331	341	349
Male [2]	1,668	1,813	1,931	1,904	1,875	1,896	1,896	165	180	198	203	206
Female	545	590	714	704	793	828	845	110	136	133	138	143
Full-time	2,084	2,267	2,516	2,411	2,422	2,480	2,496	268	308	317	327	334
Other	129	136	129	196	245	244	245	7	8	14	14	15
Competitive service	2,041	2,201	2,393	[3] 1,710	1,643	1,704	1,713	231	262	[3] 247	255	258
Career	1,676	1,788	1,991	1,334	1,281	1,284	1,299	173	198	184	186	191
Career-conditional	251	298	290	300	296	358	354	49	53	51	57	55
Temporary [4]	114	115	112	76	66	62	60	9	11	12	12	12
Excepted service [5]	172	202	252	[3] 929	1,000	1,020	1,027	44	54	[3] 81	86	91
Permanent	100	112	164	821	846	864	863	32	38	64	68	71
Other	72	90	88	108	154	156	164	12	16	17	18	20
White-collar	1,639	1,850	2,113	2,097	2,182	2,231	2,254	237	278	294	305	314
Blue-collar	574	553	532	510	486	493	487	38	38	37	36	35

[1] See footnote 1, table 414. [2] Number by sex based on Central Personnel Data File. [3] Under Postal Reorganization Act of 1970, U.S. Postal Service employees were changed from competitive service to excepted service. [4] Includes "indefinite." [5] Excepted from competitive requirements of Civil Service Act.

No. 408. Federal Civilian Employees, Characteristics: 1963 to 1972

[As of June 30]

ITEM	1963				1970				1972			
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Number of employees 1,000	2,300	1,739	561	24.4	2,824	1,967	856	30.3	2,640	1,846	794	30.0
Under 30 years of age 1,000	293	179	114	38.9	637	354	283	44.4	554	317	236	42.6
30-49 1,000	1,343	1,067	277	20.6	1,346	988	358	26.6	1,175	852	322	27.4
50 and over 1,000	664	494	170	25.6	841	625	216	25.7	912	677	235	25.8
Average age ..... years	43.1	43.5	42.0	(X)	41.4	42.5	39.0	(X)	42.6	43.6	40.3	(X)
Employed:												
Less than 5 years 1,000	313	167	146	46.7	730	353	378	51.7	444	235	209	47.1
5-9 years 1,000	441	324	116	26.3	549	385	163	29.8	651	390	261	40.1
10-19 years 1,000	889	693	196	22.0	770	584	186	24.2	754	570	183	24.3
20 years or more 1,000	657	555	103	15.9	775	646	129	16.6	791	649	141	17.8
Average length of service ..... yr	14.2	15.1	11.2	(X)	13.1	14.7	9.4	(X)	14.3	15.8	10.9	(X)

X Not applicable.

Source of tables 406-408: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Annual Report; Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*; and unpublished data.

No. 409. Paid Civilian Employment in the Federal Government, by Agency: 1960 to 1976

[As of June 30, except as noted. See headnote, table 406. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 308-317]

AGENCY	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]
All agencies	2,398,373	[2]2,527,492	[3]2,921,909	2,765,664	2,893,119	2,896,944	2,857,472
Percent Dept. of Defense	43.7	40.9	40.9	37.3	37.0	36.0	35.8
Percent Postal Service	23.5	23.6	24.9	24.7	24.4	24.1	23.8
Legislative branch	22,886	25,947	30,715	34,793	36,558	38,531	37,776
Congress	7,091	9,296	11,815	14,863	16,056	17,317	16,870
United States Senate	2,817	3,474	4,362	5,196	5,666	6,144	6,100
U.S. House of Representatives	4,274	5,822	7,453	9,667	10,390	11,173	10,770
Architect of the Capitol	1,363	1,519	1,631	1,824	1,991	2,061	2,039
General Accounting Office	5,066	4,274	4,631	4,968	5,220	5,513	4,934
Government Printing Office	6,540	7,416	8,557	8,521	8,564	8,549	8,442
Library of Congress	2,779	3,386	3,848	4,375	4,504	4,649	4,808
All other	47	56	233	242	313	442	683
Judicial branch	4,992	5,004	6,887	8,740	9,490	10,399	10,825
United States Courts	(NA)	(NA)	6,664	8,476	9,219	10,122	10,544
Supreme Court	(NA)	(NA)	223	264	271	277	281
Executive branch	2,370,495	2,495,641	2,884,307	2,722,131	2,847,071	2,848,014	2,808,871
Executive Office of the President:							
White House Office	446	333	311	542	583	625	517
Office of Management and Budget	434	524	633	637	688	673	678
Council of Economic Advisers	32	46	59	53	42	40	48
Council on Environ. Quality [4]	(X)	(X)	32	70	61	69	60
Executive Mansion and Grounds	70	71	73	71	70	81	80
National Security Council	65	38	75	82	85	89	81
Office of Telecomm. Policy [5]	(X)	(X)	(X)	70	68	76	82
All other	1,872	1,837	3,559	3,223	4,154	265	267
Executive departments:							
Agriculture	98,694	113,017	116,012	111,285	116,203	120,999	107,165
Commerce	[6]49,300	33,668	[6]57,874	34,260	35,759	36,228	36,155
Defense	1,047,120	1,033,775	1,193,784	1,030,965	1,070,004	1,041,829	1,023,255
Office of the Secretary	1,865	2,297	2,375	1,967	1,971	2,189	2,029
Department of the Army	390,046	366,726	443,369	366,163	382,388	378,937	371,262
Department of the Navy	347,760	333,271	376,340	321,765	329,378	319,719	319,816
Department of the Air Force	307,449	291,500	306,823	270,488	280,812	268,466	260,614
Other defense activities	–	39,981	65,377	70,582	75,455	72,518	69,534
Health, Education, and Welfare	61,641	87,316	108,044	125,152	142,159	147,125	148,602
Housing and Urban Development [7]	11,105	13,777	15,190	17,950	17,274	17,161	16,802
Interior	56,111	70,711	73,361	71,414	76,919	80,198	75,287
Justice	30,942	33,222	39,257	47,214	50,531	51,541	51,726
Labor	7,096	9,527	10,991	13,611	14,487	14,834	15,418
State	37,983	39,552	39,753	34,421	33,396	30,376	29,538
Agency for International Dev.	[8]14,443	15,098	14,974	10,417	9,278	6,591	6,154
Transportation [9]	38,291	45,421	65,985	69,757	73,737	75,035	73,645
Treasury	76,179	88,761	92,521	106,555	116,213	121,546	130,914
Independent agencies:							
Action [10]	(X)	1,104	1,317	1,746	1,797	1,864	1,992
Amer. Battle Monuments Comm.	461	439	404	397	394	399	398
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	(X)	175	177	155	177	190	185
Atomic Energy Commission [11]	6,907	7,329	7,347	7,396	7,988	(X)	(X)
Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System	598	667	1,016	1,240	1,353	1,460	1,425
Canal Zone Government	2,625	3,028	3,318	3,316	3,286	3,299	3,440
Civil Aeronautics Board	755	846	682	684	721	728	753
Civil Service Commission	3,579	3,789	5,508	6,751	7,500	8,157	8,466
Commission on Civil Rights	82	109	153	255	284	275	286
Community Services Admin. [12]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,112	1,072
Consumer Prod. Safety Comm. [13]	(X)	(X)	(X)	579	830	959	1,061
ERDA [11]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	8,262	8,876
Environmental Protection Agency	(X)	(X)	(X)	9,404	10,711	10,772	11,230
Equal Empl. Opportunity Comm.	(X)	19	850	1,756	2,277	2,183	2,176
Export-Import Bank, U.S.	237	308	358	393	420	444	449
Farm Credit Administration	245	235	235	226	225	223	225
Federal Communications Comm.	1,403	1,541	1,537	1,772	2,064	2,137	2,060
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	1,249	1,544	2,478	2,666	2,733	3,103	3,185
Federal Energy Administration [14]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,245	3,478
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,000	1,300	1,273	1,302	1,386	1,452	1,410
Federal Maritime Commission [15]	(X)	251	233	289	301	314	313
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	347	422	450	441	459	523	536
Federal Power Commission	859	1,163	1,132	1,251	1,345	1,322	1,298
Federal Trade Commission	782	1,157	1,330	1,530	1,626	1,661	1,648
General Services Administration	28,211	36,524	37,945	37,671	40,219	39,561	38,823
U.S. Information Agency	10,915	11,628	10,262	9,195	9,028	8,809	8,755
International Trade Commission [16]	271	298	242	324	384	427	381
Interstate Commerce Commission	2,381	2,427	1,755	1,814	2,022	2,115	2,044
Nat'l Aero. and Space Admin.	10,232	34,049	32,548	26,777	26,686	26,447	25,259
Nat'l Credit Union Admin. [5]	(X)	(X)	419	494	541	570	613

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 409. Paid Civilian Employment in the Federal Government, by Agency: 1960 to 1976—Continued

[As of June 30, except as noted. See headnote, table 406. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 308-317]

AGENCY	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976 [1]
Independent agencies:—Continued							
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities [17]	(X)	(X)	103	300	412	503	725
National Labor Relations Board	1,750	2,252	2,144	2,409	2,504	2,485	2,553
National Mediation Board	129	135	126	113	105	103	103
National Science Foundation	734	1,116	1,211	1,390	1,394	1,424	1,398
Nuclear Regulatory Commission [11]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,247	2,495
Panama Canal Company	11,436	11,936	12,571	11,654	11,797	11,689	11,049
Railroad Retirement Board	2,234	1,767	1,734	1,711	1,761	1,961	1,977
Renegotiation Board	284	184	236	190	189	198	195
Securities and Exchange Comm	980	1,420	1,454	1,632	1,889	2,002	1,996
Selective Service System	6,230	7,587	8,395	5,480	2,471	2,257	1,839
Small Business Administration	2,244	3,751	4,269	4,926	4,718	4,796	4,830
Smithsonian Institution	1,555	2,334	2,641	3,162	3,476	3,746	3,584
Soldiers' and Airmen's Home	1,041	1,134	1,126	1,154	1,175	1,041	1,033
Tennessee Valley Authority	14,993	16,797	22,244	23,446	25,261	28,423	29,991
U.S. Postal Service [18]	562,868	595,512	726,472	682,120	707,202	699,174	680,784
Veterans Administration	172,338	167,059	168,719	194,362	202,361	213,143	219,831
All other	1,159	709	579	926	1,166	2,019	2,340

– Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] As of Jan. 31. Includes 21,591 employees exempted from personnel ceilings in the Youth Program and Worker Trainee Opportunities Program. [2] Includes 33,480 appointments under the Youth Opportunity Campaign. [3] Excludes Youth Program employees and Public Service Career employees. [4] Agency established in 1969. [5] Agency established in 1970. [6] 1960 includes 15,574 temporary piece-rate workers on 1960 census; 1970 includes 24,278 enumerators on the 1970 census. [7] Includes Housing and Home Finance Agency transferred in 1965. [8] International Cooperation Administration, predecessor of AID. [9] 1960 and 1965 data represent Federal Aviation Administration and St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation both of which were transferred to Dept. of Transportation in April 1967. [10] Formerly Peace Corps; became an independent agency in 1971. [11] In January 1975, Atomic Energy Commission was divided into the Energy Research and Development Administration and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. [12] Established in 1974 as the successor to the Office of Economic Opportunity. [13] Established October 27, 1972. [14] Established June 28, 1974. [15] Became an independent agency in 1961. [16] Formerly Tariff Commission. [17] Established in 1965. [18] Post Office, an executive department through 1970, reorganized and became U.S. Postal Service, an independent agency, as of July 1, 1971.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Annual Report* and *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*.

No. 410. Minority Group Employment in the Federal Government, All Agencies, by Pay System: 1972 and 1975

[Covers full-time employment excluding Hawaii, Guam, Puerto Rico, and foreign nationals abroad]

Pay System	May 31, 1972					May 31, 1975				
	Total employees (1,000)	Minority groups				Total employees (1,000)	Minority groups			
		Total [1] (1,000)	Percent of total	Negroes (1,000)	Spanish surnamed (1,000)		Total [1] (1,000)	Percent of total	Negroes (1,000)	Spanish surnamed (1,000)
All pay systems, total	2,575	505.5	19.6	387.7	76.6	2,438	509.9	20.9	387.0	80.0
General schedule and similar [2]	1,331	208.1	15.5	153.4	28.1	1,378	235.9	17.1	174.1	34.3
GS 1–4 ($5,294–$7,596)	306	85.3	27.9	66.3	10.2	310	86.7	28.0	65.7	11.3
GS 5–8 ($8,500–$11,040)	394	75.4	19.1	59.0	9.5	427	91.9	21.5	71.7	12.4
GS 9–11 ($12,841–$15,481)	319	29.4	9.2	18.8	5.4	314	36.3	11.5	23.9	6.8
GS 12–18 ($18,463–$46,336) [3]	312	16.0	5.1	9.3	2.9	326	21.0	6.4	12.7	3.9
Wage systems	505	143.3	28.4	102.9	29.7	467	134.2	28.7	95.5	28.7
WG—Regular nonsupervisory	385	119.4	31.0	85.3	25.9	357	109.7	30.7	76.7	25.1
WL—Regular leader	15	3.7	25.6	2.8	.7	14	3.7	26.8	2.7	.7
WS—Regular supervisory	41	7.0	17.0	4.7	1.6	40	8.1	20.0	5.5	1.8
Other wage systems	64	13.1	20.6	10.1	1.6	56	12.7	22.8	10.7	1.0
U.S. Postal Service	687	151.1	22.0	127.9	18.1	557	136.8	24.6	115.4	16.5
Level 1–5 [4]	571	131.8	23.1	111.8	15.8	431	111.6	25.9	94.6	13.4
Level 6–12	110	18.8	17.1	15.7	2.2	60	16.9	27.9	14.2	1.9
Level 13 and above	6	.5	7.8	.4	(Z)	66	8.3	12.6	6.6	1.1
Other pay systems	52	4.9	9.4	3.6	.7	36	3.0	8.4	2.0	.5

Z Less than 50. [1] Includes American Indians and Orientals. [2] Pay rates as of October 7, 1974, for general schedule. Each grade (except GS–18) includes several salary steps. Range is from lowest to highest step of grades shown. [3] Rates of basic pay for GS–15, steps 8–10; GS–16, steps 3–10; and all steps of GS–17 and GS–18 are limited by section 5308 of title 5 of the United States Code to the rate for level V of the Executive Schedule (as of October 7, 1974, the effective date of this salary adjustment, $36,000). [4] Includes 4th class postmasters and rural carriers.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Study of Minority Group Employment in the Federal Government*.

No. 411. Paid Civilian Employment in Full-Time Positions in the Federal Government: 1960 to 1975

[**Employees in thousands.** As of June 30 through 1970, as of March 31 thereafter. Excludes employees of Congress and Federal courts, maritime seamen of Department of Commerce, and small number for whom rates were not reported. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 318–331]

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY	1960		1965		1970		1973		1974		1975	
	Employees	Average pay	Employees	Average pay	Employees	Average pay	Employees	Average pay	Employees	Average pay	Employees	Average pay
Total	**2,237**	**$5,273**	**2,398**	**$6,868**	**2,806**	**$9,234**	**2,538**	**$11,954**	**2,547**	**$12,518**	**2,582**	**$13,529**
General Schedule	973	5,705	1,112	7,707	1,287	11,065	1,302	13,204	1,322	13,704	1,349	14,483
Wage System	667	4,935	621	5,887	674	6,976	547	9,194	536	10,071	528	11,197
Postal Pay System	483	4,854	534	6,219	673	8,120	550	11,652	553	11,937	566	13,329
Other	114	5,344	131	7,032	172	8,741	139	12,297	136	12,985	139	13,951

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*, annual.

No. 412. Full-Time White-Collar Employment in the Federal Government—Total and Women, by Grade Levels: 1966 to 1974

[As of October 31]

SEX AND GRADE	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1972	1973	1974 [1]
Total employment, 1,000	1,791	1,926	1,957	1,983	1,975	1,992	1,894	1,405
Women, 1,000	607	657	664	663	654	671	644	587
Percent of total	33.9	34.1	34.0	33.4	33.1	33.7	34.0	41.8
Grades 1–6 ($5,000–$12,000), 1,000	1,065	1,130	1,113	1,117	1,093	1,039	1,028	588
Women, 1,000	493	530	525	518	504	497	479	419
Percent of total	46.3	46.9	47.2	46.3	46.1	47.9	46.6	71.3
Grades 7–12 ($10,000–$23,000), 1,000	578	635	673	682	690	754	665	619
Women, 1,000	109	121	133	138	143	165	155	158
Percent of total	18.9	19.0	19.7	20.2	20.7	22.0	23.4	25.5
Grades 13 and above ($21,000+), 1,000	148	161	172	184	191	200	201	197
Women, 1,000	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	9
Percent of total	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.6

[1] Excludes 527,000 Postal Service employees and 26,000 employees who are paid under other white-collar pay plans that are not equivalent to the General Schedule.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Study of Employment of Women in the Federal Government, 1974.*

No. 413. Accessions to and Separations From Paid Civilian Employment in the Federal Government: 1965 to 1975

[For years ending June 30. Includes accessions and separations of part-time and intermittent employees]

ITEM	UNITED STATES					WASHINGTON, D.C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA [1]				
	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
Accessions, total number, 1,000	480.4	560.7	501.4	680.8	606.2	59.5	64.5	61.6	81.6	74.5
Average monthly rate [2]	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.9
Handicapped, 1,000	13.5	7.5	5.5	6.9	6.1	.8	.6	.4	.7	.6
Average monthly rate	2.2	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.1
Separations, total number, 1,000	445.5	641.1	542.2	593.5	588.9	51.0	69.5	64.9	72.2	69.3
Average monthly rate [2]	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
Quit [3] 1,000	192.1	[4] 311.5	215.5	215.0	213.2	31.8	[4] 38.8	29.3	30.4	29.6
Reduction in force, 1,000	16.1	[4] 17.5	[4] 41.9	[4] 40.9	[4] 45.9	.2	[4] .6	[4] 2.6	[4] 2.3	[4] 2.6
Discharge [5] 1,000	8.9	[4] 19.7	[4] 16.6	[4] 16.0	[4] 17.6	.8	[4] 2.0	[4] 1.0	[4] 1.8	[4] 1.7
Other [6] 1,000	228.4	[4] 292.3	268.2	321.6	312.2	18.2	[4] 28.1	32.1	37.7	35.4

[1] For areas included, see footnote 1, table 414. [2] Per 100 employees. [3] Represents resignation, transfer to other Federal agency, and abandonment of position. [4] Partially estimated. [5] Represents separation required by an agency for disqualification or inefficiency, and removal for misconduct, delinquency, or other serious cause. [6] Represents termination of appointment, and separation for extended leave without pay, military leave, retirement, death, legal incompetency, and disability not entitled to retirement and displacement.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 414. Paid Civilian Employment in the Federal Government—States and Other Areas: 1960 to 1975

[In thousands. As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the U.S. Postal Service, National Security Agency, and, for 1973, agencies with employment of less than 2,500]

State or other area	Total employment					Employment by agency, 1975 (prel.)				
	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	Total	Department of Defense	U.S. Postal Service	Veterans Administration	Other agencies
Total	**2,373**	**2,570**	**2,875**	**2,821**	**2,870**	**2,904.8**	**1,027.7**	**726.9**	**219.4**	**930.8**
United States	2,213	2,403	2,665	2,683	2,730	2,770.9	945.6	724.0	217.2	884.1
D.C. SMSA [1]	236	275	318	316	329	349.1	84.0	19.0	6.5	239.6
50 States [1]	1,977	2,128	2,348	2,367	2,401	2,421.8	861.6	705.0	210.7	644.5
Alabama	60.9	59.5	54.3	55.8	57.1	57.3	25.0	8.1	4.8	19.4
Alaska	12.6	13.5	14.5	13.8	14.7	14.8	5.3	1.2	.1	8.3
Arizona	19.8	22.7	27.5	30.4	32.7	32.8	10.0	6.0	2.4	14.3
Arkansas	13.1	15.1	16.6	17.8	18.1	18.2	4.5	5.2	3.5	5.0
California	239.5	265.1	303.5	293.0	299.3	305.0	140.3	75.2	20.2	69.5
Colorado	33.9	37.7	42.3	45.4	47.2	47.4	17.0	8.8	2.6	19.0
Connecticut	14.6	16.4	20.4	20.8	21.1	21.2	4.7	11.1	2.4	3.0
Delaware	3.4	3.7	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.3	2.1	1.8	.7	.7
Florida	48.0	57.2	69.3	74.8	77.9	78.1	29.6	23.1	8.3	17.0
Georgia	55.5	64.9	73.8	74.1	74.1	74.4	34.8	13.8	4.6	21.2
Hawaii	22.1	23.5	26.3	25.9	25.3	25.4	20.0	2.0	.2	3.1
Idaho	6.2	7.4	8.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	1.2	2.2	.5	5.7
Illinois	98.9	104.3	110.7	105.9	108.0	110.0	21.8	49.4	11.6	27.3
Indiana	31.7	35.1	44.4	42.0	41.3	41.5	14.6	15.3	3.9	7.7
Iowa	15.8	16.7	18.1	19.1	19.2	19.3	1.5	9.6	3.4	4.7
Kansas	21.1	19.7	22.3	22.6	22.9	23.0	6.3	7.4	3.2	5.9
Kentucky	27.6	29.5	34.7	36.1	36.2	36.3	15.7	8.4	3.3	8.8
Louisiana	22.9	25.2	27.6	28.5	29.7	29.8	8.0	8.8	3.6	9.3
Maine	17.3	15.1	15.1	12.3	12.1	12.1	5.3	3.9	1.2	1.8
Maryland [1]	45.3	51.8	62.0	63.8	65.1	65.3	23.0	10.1	3.0	29.1
Massachusetts	62.2	60.9	63.5	61.1	57.7	57.8	13.4	23.9	7.3	13.2
Michigan	42.4	47.3	53.4	54.0	54.0	54.2	12.3	25.0	5.5	11.4
Minnesota	24.6	26.9	29.3	29.8	30.2	30.3	3.2	14.0	4.8	8.3
Mississippi	15.7	17.6	20.3	22.6	24.0	24.1	10.0	5.0	2.6	6.6
Missouri	50.0	56.2	65.0	65.9	66.2	66.4	21.3	19.1	5.8	20.2
Montana	8.4	9.8	10.3	11.5	11.9	12.0	1.7	2.5	.6	7.2
Nebraska	15.4	14.9	15.1	16.0	16.4	16.4	4.0	6.2	2.0	4.2
Nevada	5.8	7.4	8.1	8.6	8.7	8.7	2.8	1.8	.5	3.7
New Hampshire	3.6	4.4	5.5	8.2	9.5	9.5	4.5	2.7	.6	1.7
New Jersey	53.8	58.3	65.9	67.9	70.8	71.0	25.6	30.4	4.4	10.6
New Mexico	22.8	24.3	25.1	26.7	27.0	27.1	10.4	2.6	1.4	12.7
New York	179.8	173.1	177.8	174.1	174.2	177.6	23.2	87.2	19.3	47.9
North Carolina	28.5	31.4	37.3	40.8	42.0	42.1	14.5	13.0	4.6	10.0
North Dakota	5.9	6.9	8.1	8.9	9.1	9.2	2.4	2.6	.5	3.6
Ohio	88.8	93.5	96.9	94.8	94.4	94.7	34.7	35.2	8.6	16.3
Oklahoma	42.1	46.9	52.8	52.6	50.1	50.2	27.5	8.5	2.4	11.9
Oregon	20.0	22.0	24.1	24.8	25.1	25.1	3.2	6.4	2.4	13.1
Pennsylvania	129.1	133.3	137.7	135.2	133.1	135.6	53.4	41.9	10.6	29.7
Rhode Island	12.3	13.2	14.6	12.8	10.8	10.8	5.3	3.3	1.0	1.2
South Carolina	22.5	25.8	29.3	29.1	30.9	31.0	18.3	6.1	2.3	4.2
South Dakota	9.0	9.1	9.3	10.1	10.4	10.5	1.5	2.6	1.7	4.6
Tennessee	34.1	40.7	44.8	49.3	52.9	53.1	8.0	12.1	5.9	27.0
Texas	112.6	126.7	144.7	149.2	151.3	154.1	65.3	35.1	12.7	41.3
Utah	26.4	32.5	38.3	36.7	36.0	36.1	23.7	3.2	1.5	7.6
Vermont	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.3	.5	1.9	.7	1.1
Virginia [1]	66.9	70.7	74.0	76.7	77.8	78.1	50.0	11.0	5.3	11.8
Washington	45.6	48.3	52.6	54.1	57.0	57.1	24.5	10.4	3.9	18.3
West Virginia	10.5	11.6	13.3	14.7	15.1	15.1	1.6	5.2	2.5	5.8
Wisconsin	20.4	22.3	25.5	24.2	27.0	27.1	3.0	13.5	5.0	5.6
Wyoming	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.8	1.0	1.1	.8	2.9
Outside U.S.	159.7	167.1	209.9	137.9	140.2	133.9	82.1	2.9	2.2	46.7
Outlying areas	32.2	33.8	36.9	38.3	35.1	34.7	10.8	2.9	1.9	19.1
Foreign countries	127.5	133.3	173.0	99.6	105.1	99.2	71.3	–	.3	27.6

– Represents zero. [1] Washington, D.C., Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area includes District of Columbia, Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Va.; and Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md.; beginning 1965, Fairfax city, Va.; beginning July 1967, Loudoun and Prince William Counties, Va.; and, beginning July 1973, Charles County, Md. These areas are excluded from data for 50 States.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics* and *Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area*, annual.

No. 415. Salaries of Selected Executive and Legislative Officials in the Federal Government: 1907 to 1976

YEAR (when salary change became effective)	President	Vice President	Cabinet officers	Congressmen
1907	[1] $50,000	$12,000	$12,000	$7,500
1909	75,000	[2]	[2]	[2]
1925	[2]	15,000	[3] 15,000	[3] 10,000
1946	[2]	20,000	[2]	[4] 15,000
1949	[5] 100,000	30,000	22,500	[2]
1955	[2]	35,000	[2]	22,500
1956	[2]	[2]	25,000	[2]
1964	[2]	43,000	35,000	[2]
1965	[2]	[2]	[2]	30,000
1969	[5] 200,000	[6] 62,500	60,000	42,500
1976	[5] 200,000	[6] 65,600	63,000	44,600

[1] Compensation enacted in 1873. [2] No change from prior year shown. [3] Economy legislation reduced amounts by 15, 10, and 5 percent, successively, during 1932-35. Full salary restored Apr. 1, 1935. [4] Includes $2,500 expense allowance that was tax free until 1953. Allowance discontinued Mar. 1, 1955. For income tax, members may deduct up to $3,000 a year for living expenses.
[5] Plus $50,000 for official expenses. [6] Plus $10,000 expense allowance.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Annual Report.*

No. 416. White-Collar Full-Time Civilian Workers in the Federal Government, by Major Occupation Group and Sex: 1970 and 1974

[As of October 31. Includes U.S. outlying areas and foreign countries, but excludes foreign nationals overseas]

MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1970		1974		MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1970		1974	
	Total (1,000)	Percent male	Total (1,000)	Percent male		Total (1,000)	Percent male	Total (1,000)	Percent male
Total	**1,981.7**	**66.8**	**1,957.3**	**65.1**	Physical sciences	43.0	90.8	41.0	91.1
Postal	594.8	83.5	498.5	84.3	Biological sciences	41.5	93.6	44.5	91.9
General admin., clerical, and office services	449.1	31.1	473.7	31.7	Investigation	38.9	96.9	45.4	94.6
Engineering and architecture	148.8	98.8	146.5	98.6	Social science, psychology, and welfare	34.2	73.0	45.0	68.7
Accounting and budget	113.2	52.9	118.4	52.9	Transportation	42.6	84.5	42.1	84.8
Medical, hospital, dental, and public health	93.7	44.6	109.0	40.3	Education	20.3	64.4	26.3	61.4
Supply	72.1	58.2	62.1	57.7	Quality assurance inspection and grading	21.4	97.1	18.6	96.7
Business and industry	64.5	78.3	67.1	73.6	Information and arts	19.6	70.1	19.8	68.7
Legal and kindred	47.8	52.5	55.4	49.5	Equipment, facilities, and service	18.2	98.0	15.1	97.5
Personnel management and industrial relations	40.4	46.8	41.8	45.3	Mathematics and statistics	14.0	58.4	13.8	63.7
					Library and archives	8.5	35.8	8.9	37.3
					Other	46.3	95.8	64.3	91.8

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar Workers* and *Study of Employment of Women in the Federal Government*, annual.

No. 417. Blue-Collar Workers in the Federal Government: 1970 and 1974

[As of October 31. Covers full-time Federal civilian workers; includes U.S. citizens working abroad]

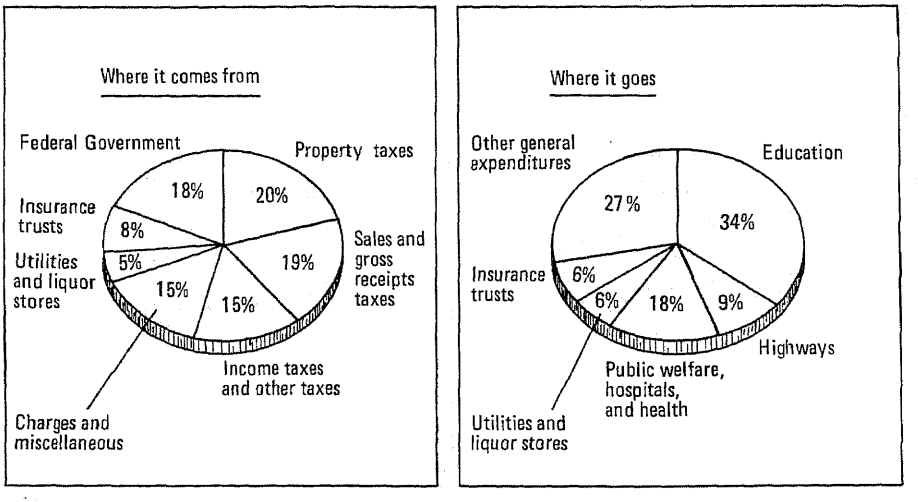
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1970		1974		MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP	1970		1974	
	Total (1,000)	Percent Dept. of Defense	Total (1,000)	Percent Dept. of Defense		Total (1,000)	Percent Dept. of Defense	Total (1,000)	Percent Dept. of Defense
Total	**574.9**	**72.5**	**520.9**	**71.0**	Electronic equip. install. and opr.[1]	30.1	96.6	28.5	97.0
Mobile industrial equip. operation [1]	74.7	73.3	68.3	72.5	Machine tool work	21.8	89.0	17.6	86.4
Manual labor	60.7	32.1	55.3	28.3	Marine operations [1]	20.6	90.2	16.6	91.6
Warehousing	46.6	87.6	38.4	84.9	Ammunition and armament work	16.9	99.9	11.3	99.8
Fixed industrial equip. operation [1]	47.5	62.3	45.1	60.5	Woodworking	17.9	78.3	14.7	76.0
Services	45.5	56.9	40.4	52.2	General maintenance and constr. opr.	16.7	40.7	16.6	37.6
Metal work and processing	32.7	87.3	29.2	88.1	Pipefitting	15.9	79.8	15.9	77.2
Aircraft repair, propeller work [2]	31.6	97.9	31.2	98.3	Printing and reproduction	14.1	44.0	12.0	43.7
Electrical installation [1]	28.7	76.6	26.0	75.2	Painting and paperhanging	11.2	77.9	10.6	76.6
					Other	42.1	77.1	43.3	78.9

[1] Includes maintenance. [2] Includes engine overhaul.

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Occupations of Federal Blue-Collar Workers*, biennial.

Fig. 9-1. THE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DOLLAR: 1974

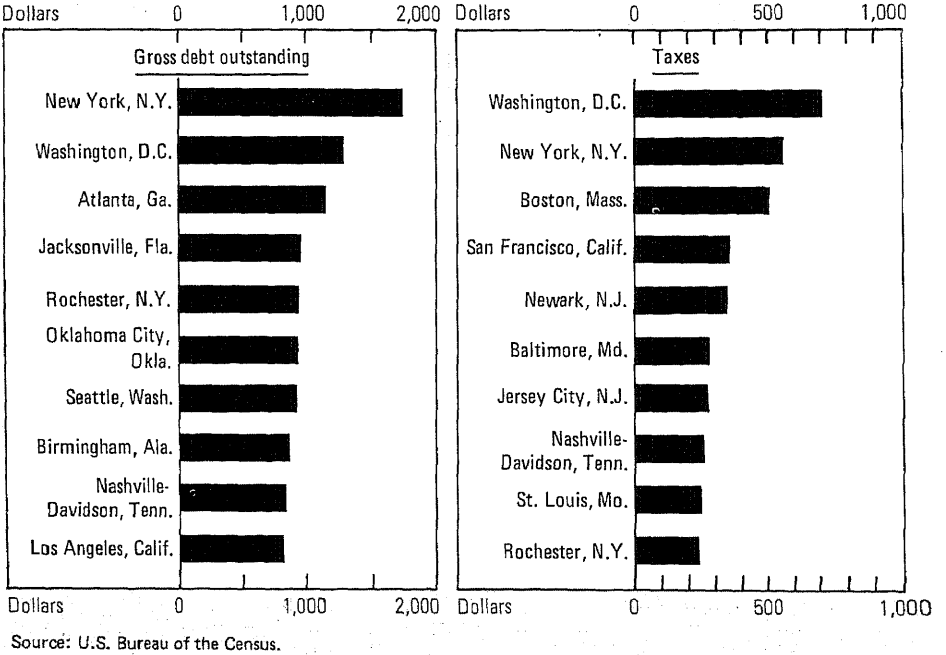
(See table 428)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Fig. 9-2. PER CAPITA GROSS DEBT OUTSTANDING, AND PER CAPITA TAXES FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1974

(See table 446)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Section 9

State and Local Government Finances and Employment

Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census. Every fifth year (for years ending in "2" and "7") the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. A list of reports from the 1972 Census of Governments appears in Appendix IV of this book. The Bureau of the Census also conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments. Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal Government, nationwide totals for State and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are series of publications on State, city, and county finances, and on city, county, and other public employment. A leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*, describes the publication program. There are also three series of quarterly reports covering tax revenue, public construction expenditures, and investment holdings of major public employee retirement systems.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for many of the large local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel.

Governmental units.—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of "special districts." As shown by table 419, more than 78,000 local governments were identified by the 1972 Census of Governments. The figures for governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, "dependent" school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other "authorities" and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

Finances.—Unless otherwise stated, financial data in this section relate to the fiscal years of the respective governments. Federal and State government figures are for fiscal years ending June 30, except for a few States with other closing dates in the calendar year specified. Beginning 1963, local government figures are for fiscal years which closed at various dates during the 12 months ended June 30 of the year specified; figures for 1962 and earlier years are for fiscal years ended during the calendar year.

Nationwide government finance statistics must be classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure of individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for individual States, although based upon the official records and reports of these governments, will not agree directly with figures appearing in such original sources except where particular segments of the official accounts conform explicitly to standard reporting categories.

Statistics on governmental finances distinguish among general government, utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. General government comprises all activities

except utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. Utilities include local government water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and transit systems. Liquor stores are operated by 17 States and by local governments in four States. Insurance trusts relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

Employment and payrolls.—Public employment and payroll data are mainly based on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll includes all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment relates to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (except where otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. Figures shown for individual governments cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the basic central departments and agencies of the government.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See preface.

No. 418. All Governments—Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt: 1950 to 1974

[**In billions of dollars, except as indicated.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes intergovernmental revenue and expenditure. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505-637 and Y 655-848]

Item and year	All governments, total	Federal		State and local			Annual percent change [1]		Per capita [2] (dollars)		
		Total	Percent of total	Total	State	Local	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local
Revenue:											
1950	67	44	65.3	23	11	12	−3.3	7.3	440	287	153
1955	106	72	67.6	34	17	18	12.9	9.3	644	435	209
1960	153	100	65.2	53	26	27	6.8	7.8	851	554	296
1965	203	126	62.1	77	39	38	4.8	8.5	1,045	649	396
1969	313	200	63.9	113	60	53	12.2	13.0	1,548	989	560
1970	334	206	61.6	128	69	60	3.0	13.3	1,642	1,011	631
1971	345	205	59.4	140	73	67	−0.5	9.4	1,670	992	678
1972	384	226	58.9	158	84	74	10.2	12.9	1,845	1,083	761
1973	434	255	58.8	178	97	81	12.8	12.7	2,066	1,216	850
1974	485	289	59.6	196	108	88	13.3	10.1	2,293	1,365	928
Expenditure:											
1950	70	42	60.3	28	11	17	11.1	15.5	464	280	184
1955	111	70	63.5	40	14	26	10.8	7.4	670	426	244
1960	151	90	59.7	61	22	39	5.2	8.8	841	502	339
1965	206	119	57.9	87	31	55	5.7	7.4	1,061	614	447
1969	308	177	57.3	132	49	82	10.4	11.0	1,527	875	652
1970	333	185	55.5	148	56	92	4.5	12.1	1,638	910	728
1971	372	201	54.0	171	66	105	8.6	15.5	1,804	976	828
1972	400	212	52.8	189	72	116	5.5	10.5	1,923	1,016	907
1973	437	231	53.0	205	78	127	9.0	8.5	2,081	1,103	978
1974	480	254	53.0	226	86	139	10.0	10.2	2,271	1,203	1,068
Debt outstanding: [3]											
1950	281	257	91.4	24	5	19	0.6	12.4	1,856	1,697	159
1955	319	274	86.1	44	11	33	1.3	12.9	1,928	1,660	268
1960	356	286	80.4	70	19	51	0.9	9.7	1,979	1,591	389
1965	417	317	76.1	100	27	72	2.1	7.4	2,150	1,637	513
1969	487	354	72.6	134	40	94	2.8	7.6	2,413	1,752	661
1970	514	371	72.1	144	42	102	4.8	7.5	2,531	1,825	706
1971	568	409	72.1	159	48	111	10.2	10.4	2,755	1,985	770
1972	612	437	71.5	175	54	120	6.8	10.1	2,938	2,100	838
1973	657	468	71.3	188	59	129	7.1	7.4	3,130	2,232	898
1974	693	486	70.2	207	65	141	3.8	10.1	3,278	2,300	977

[1] Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1950, change from 1948.
[2] All years except 1970 based on estimated population as of July 1; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad through 1955; thereafter, resident population. Excludes intergovernmental amounts. [3] As of end of fiscal year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 419. Local Governments, by Taxing Power and Type, and Public School Systems—States: 1972

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government]

STATE	ALL TYPES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS					School districts	Public school systems [2]
	Total	With property-taxing power	Without property-taxing power	Total	Counties [1]	Municipalities	Townships	Special districts		
United States	**78,218**	**65,914**	**12,304**	**62,437**	**3,044**	**18,517**	**16,991**	**23,885**	**15,781**	**17,238**
Alabama	875	589	286	749	67	396	–	286	126	126
Alaska	120	120	–	120	8	112	–	–	–	29
Arizona	406	377	29	169	14	65	–	90	237	241
Arkansas	1,283	917	366	895	75	454	–	366	388	388
California	3,819	3,498	321	2,687	57	407	–	2,223	1,132	1,133
Colorado	1,319	1,168	151	1,132	62	258	–	812	187	187
Connecticut	428	340	88	414	–	34	149	231	14	169
Delaware	158	82	76	133	3	52	–	78	25	26
District of Columbia	3	1	2	3	–	1	–	2	–	3
Florida	865	674	191	771	66	390	–	315	94	94
Georgia	1,243	884	359	1,054	158	530	–	366	189	189
Hawaii	19	4	15	19	3	1	–	15	–	1
Idaho	901	730	171	784	44	197	–	543	117	117
Illinois	6,385	5,337	1,048	5,208	102	1,267	1,432	2,407	1,177	1,177
Indiana	2,792	2,206	586	2,477	91	546	1,008	832	315	316
Iowa	1,818	1,605	213	1,355	99	951	–	305	463	463
Kansas	3,715	3,355	360	3,384	105	626	1,517	1,136	331	331
Kentucky	1,135	806	329	944	120	378	–	446	191	191
Louisiana	834	710	124	768	62	287	–	419	66	66
Maine	714	601	113	636	16	22	472	126	78	291
Maryland	403	196	207	403	23	151	–	229	–	33
Massachusetts	682	482	200	631	12	39	312	268	51	373
Michigan	2,649	2,523	126	2,002	83	532	1,248	139	647	647
Minnesota	3,395	3,262	133	2,950	87	854	1,798	211	445	447
Mississippi	796	605	191	634	82	270	–	282	162	162
Missouri	2,807	2,145	662	2,171	114	894	343	820	636	636
Montana	992	858	134	440	56	126	–	258	552	552
Nebraska	3,561	3,265	296	2,187	93	537	476	1,081	1,374	1,374
Nevada	184	102	82	167	16	17	–	134	17	17
New Hampshire	499	461	38	341	10	13	224	94	158	167
New Jersey	1,456	1,238	218	929	21	335	232	341	527	609
New Mexico	309	243	66	220	32	89	–	99	89	89
New York	3,306	3,297	9	2,560	57	618	931	954	746	780
North Carolina	802	590	212	802	100	454	–	248	–	206
North Dakota	2,726	2,617	109	2,340	53	358	1,368	561	386	387
Ohio	3,259	3,098	161	2,619	88	936	1,320	275	640	641
Oklahoma	1,683	1,287	396	1,026	77	547	–	402	657	657
Oregon	1,446	1,136	310	1,093	36	231	–	826	353	353
Pennsylvania	4,935	3,159	1,776	4,407	66	1,012	1,552	1,777	528	531
Rhode Island	115	90	25	112	–	8	31	73	3	40
South Carolina	583	477	106	490	46	262	–	182	93	93
South Dakota	1,770	1,667	103	1,542	64	308	1,034	136	228	228
Tennessee	881	432	449	867	94	316	–	457	14	147
Texas	3,624	3,005	619	2,450	254	981	–	1,215	1,174	1,176
Utah	459	389	70	419	29	214	–	176	40	40
Vermont	658	632	26	386	14	61	237	74	272	272
Virginia	385	328	57	385	96	231	–	58	–	134
Washington	1,682	1,390	292	1,365	39	266	39	1,021	317	317
West Virginia	508	337	171	453	55	226	–	172	55	55
Wisconsin	2,448	2,331	117	2,031	72	570	1,268	121	417	467
Wyoming	383	268	115	313	23	87	–	203	70	70

– Represents zero.

[1] Excludes areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

[2] Includes 1,457 other local public school systems operated as part of a State, county, municipal, or township government and excluded from independent school-district figure and from "All types of local governments."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 420. Tax Revenue, by Source and Level of Government: 1950 to 1974

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 507-512, Y 569-579, Y 657-662, Y 716-727, and Y 802-806]

Source and year	All government		Federal		State and local			Per capita [2] (dollars)	
	Total	Percent of total	Total	Annual percent change [1]	State	Local	Annual percent change [1]	Federal	State and local
Total: [3]									
1950	51,100	100.0	35,186	3.6	7,930	7,984	9.2	232	105
1955	81,072	100.0	57,589	10.4	11,597	11,886	8.1	348	142
1960	113,120	100.0	77,003	6.0	18,036	18,081	9.0	428	201
1965	144,953	100.0	93,710	4.0	26,126	25,116	7.2	483	264
1969	222,708	100.0	145,996	11.7	41,931	34,781	10.6	723	380
1970	232,877	100.0	146,082	(Z)	47,962	38,833	13.1	719	427
1971	232,252	100.0	137,277	−6.0	51,542	43,434	9.4	666	460
1972	262,534	100.0	153,733	12.0	59,870	48,930	14.6	738	522
1973	286,595	100.0	165,493	7.6	68,069	53,032	11.3	789	577
1974	315,547	100.0	184,825	11.7	74,207	56,515	7.9	874	618
Individual income:									
1950	16,533	32.4	15,745	9.7	724	64	20.0	104	5
1955	29,984	37.0	28,747	12.8	1,094	143	9.4	174	7
1960	43,178	38.2	40,715	7.2	2,209	[4] 254	14.8	226	14
1965	52,882	36.5	48,792	3.7	3,657	[4] 433	10.7	252	21
1969	96,157	43.2	87,249	15.6	7,527	[4] 1,381	21.3	432	44
1970	101,224	43.5	90,412	3.6	9,183	[4] 1,630	21.4	445	53
1971	98,130	42.3	86,230	−4.6	10,153	[4] 1,747	10.1	418	58
1972	109,974	41.9	94,737	9.9	12,996	[4] 2,241	28.0	455	73
1973	121,240	42.3	103,246	9.0	15,587	[4] 2,406	18.1	492	86
1974	138,443	43.9	118,952	15.2	17,078	[4] 2,413	8.3	563	92
Corporation income: [3]									
1950	11,081	21.7	10,488	4.1	586	7	0.7	69	4
1955	18,604	22.9	17,861	11.2	737	7	4.6	108	5
1960	22,674	20.0	21,494	3.8	1,180	(4)	9.7	119	7
1965	27,390	18.9	25,461	3.4	1,929	(4)	10.3	131	10
1969	39,858	17.9	36,678	9.6	3,180	(4)	13.3	182	16
1970	36,567	15.7	32,829	−10.5	3,738	(4)	17.5	162	18
1971	30,209	13.0	26,785	−18.4	3,424	(4)	−8.4	130	17
1972	36,582	13.9	32,166	20.1	4,416	(4)	29.0	154	21
1973	41,578	14.5	36,153	12.4	5,425	(4)	22.8	172	26
1974	44,635	14.1	38,620	6.8	6,015	(4)	10.9	183	28
Sales, gross receipts: [5]									
1950	12,997	25.4	7,843	1.3	4,670	484	7.7	52	34
1955	17,221	21.2	9,578	4.1	6,864	779	8.2	58	46
1960	24,452	21.6	12,603	5.6	10,510	1,339	9.2	70	66
1965	32,904	22.7	15,786	4.6	15,059	2,059	7.6	81	88
1969	44,345	19.9	17,826	3.1	24,050	2,470	11.6	88	131
1970	48,619	20.9	18,297	2.6	27,254	3,068	14.3	90	149
1971	52,660	22.7	19,427	6.2	29,570	3,662	9.6	94	161
1972	57,589	21.9	20,101	3.5	33,250	4,238	12.8	97	180
1973	61,769	21.6	19,722	−1.9	37,123	4,924	12.2	94	200
1974	66,632	21.1	20,534	4.1	40,556	5,542	9.6	97	218
Property:									
1950	7,349	14.4	(X)	(X)	307	7,042	9.5	(X)	48
1955	10,735	13.2	(X)	(X)	412	10,323	7.9	(X)	65
1960	16,405	14.5	(X)	(X)	607	15,798	8.8	(X)	91
1965	22,583	15.6	(X)	(X)	766	21,817	6.6	(X)	117
1969	30,673	13.8	(X)	(X)	981	29,692	7.9	(X)	152
1970	34,054	14.6	(X)	(X)	1,092	32,963	11.0	(X)	168
1971	37,852	16.3	(X)	(X)	1,126	36,726	11.2	(X)	184
1972	42,133	16.0	(X)	(X)	1,257	40,876	11.3	(X)	202
1973	45,283	15.8	(X)	(X)	1,312	43,970	7.5	(X)	216
1974	47,754	15.1	(X)	(X)	1,301	46,452	5.5	(X)	226
Other taxes: [6]									
1950	3,140	6.1	1,110	5.5	1,643	387	11.1	7	13
1955	4,527	5.6	1,402	4.8	2,490	634	9.0	8	19
1960	6,411	5.7	2,191	9.3	3,530	692	6.2	12	23
1965	9,191	6.3	3,670	10.9	4,715	807	5.5	19	28
1969	11,675	5.2	4,244	3.7	6,193	1,239	6.1	21	37
1970	12,413	5.3	4,544	7.1	6,695	1,173	5.9	22	39
1971	13,402	5.8	4,835	6.4	7,268	1,298	8.9	23	42
1972	16,256	6.2	6,729	39.2	7,951	1,575	11.2	32	46
1973	16,725	5.8	6,372	−5.3	8,622	1,731	8.7	30	49
1974	18,083	5.7	6,719	5.4	9,257	2,108	9.8	32	54

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

[1] Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1950, change from 1948.

[2] See footnote 2, table 418. [3] Federal includes excess profits tax, normal tax, and surtax.

[4] Corporation included with individual income. [5] Federal taxes include customs. [6] Includes licenses.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment;* and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 421. Total Governmental Revenue, By Source: 1960 to 1974

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505-513]

ITEM	REVENUE							PER CAPITA REVENUE [1]			
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1960	1970	1973	1974
Revenue [2]	153.1	202.6	333.8	344.5	384.1	433.6	484.7	$851	$1,642	$2,066	$2,293
General	130.6	169.7	272.5	277.7	309.5	345.9	383.8	726	1,341	1,648	1,816
Taxes	113.1	145.0	232.9	232.3	262.5	286.6	315.5	628	1,146	1,366	1,493
Current charges	12.5	17.6	26.3	31.3	33.4	38.7	41.4	69	129	184	196
Interest earnings	1.5	2.1	4.8	5.0	4.7	5.7	8.2	8	24	27	39
Miscellaneous	3.6	5.0	8.5	9.1	8.9	14.9	18.7	20	42	71	88
Utility and liquor stores	4.9	6.4	8.6	9.4	10.0	10.9	11.7	27	43	52	56
Insurance trust	17.6	26.5	52.7	57.5	64.7	76.7	89.1	98	259	366	421

[1] All years except 1970 based on estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1.
[2] Excludes duplicative intergovernmental revenue.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 422. Total Governmental Expenditure, by Function: 1960 to 1974

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 533-566]

FUNCTION	EXPENDITURE							PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE [1]			
	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1960	1970	1973	1974
Total	151.3	205.6	333.0	372.1	400.4	436.8	480.1	$841	$1,638	$2,081	$2,271
General expenditure	128.6	173.6	275.0	303.8	324.4	348.4	378.9	714	1,353	1,660	1,793
National defense and international relations	47.5	55.8	84.3	83.1	81.7	83.0	87.0	264	415	396	412
Space research and technology	.4	5.1	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	2	18	16	16
Postal service	3.7	5.3	7.7	8.7	9.4	9.6	11.2	21	38	46	53
Education	19.4	29.6	55.8	63.8	69.4	74.9	81.7	108	274	357	386
Institutions of higher education	3.2	5.9	12.9	14.8	15.9	17.2	18.9	18	64	82	89
Local schools	15.2	22.0	37.5	41.8	45.7	48.8	53.1	84	184	233	251
Other	1.0	1.8	5.4	7.3	7.8	8.9	9.7	6	27	42	46
Highways	9.6	12.3	16.7	18.3	19.3	18.9	20.2	53	82	90	96
Public welfare	4.5	6.4	17.5	20.4	23.6	27.0	31.0	25	86	129	147
Hospitals	4.2	5.9	9.7	11.1	12.6	13.7	15.3	23	48	65	72
Health	1.0	1.8	3.9	3.7	4.4	5.0	6.4	6	19	24	30
Police protection	2.0	2.8	4.9	6.1	6.9	7.7	8.3	11	24	37	39
Local fire protection	1.0	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	6	10	13	14
Sanitation and sewerage	1.7	2.4	3.4	4.1	4.7	5.3	6.0	10	17	25	28
Natural resources	8.4	11.0	11.5	14.0	14.6	16.7	15.8	47	56	80	75
Local parks and recreation	.8	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.0	4	9	12	14
Housing and urban renewal	1.1	2.2	3.2	4.4	5.2	6.9	7.6	6	16	33	36
Veterans services, n.e.c.	3.8	4.2	5.4	6.4	6.9	7.4	7.7	21	27	35	36
Financial administration	2.9	2.1	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	16	16	22	23
General control		1.8	3.1	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.2		15	22	25
Interest on general debt	9.3	11.4	18.4	21.7	23.1	25.1	30.1	52	91	120	142
Other and unallocable	7.3	11.2	18.7	23.1	26.2	29.3	31.3	40	93	138	149
Utility and liquor stores expenditure	5.1	7.1	9.4	10.3	11.4	13.0	14.4	28	46	62	68
Insurance trust expenditure	17.6	24.9	48.5	58.0	64.6	75.3	86.7	98	239	359	410
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance	10.8	16.6	35.8	42.0	46.9	56.4	64.7	60	176	269	306
Unemployment compensation	2.6	2.4	2.8	4.8	4.9	4.2	4.8	15	14	20	22
Employee retirement	2.2	3.5	6.4	7.4	8.6	10.4	12.3	12	31	49	58
Other	2.0	2.4	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.4	5.0	11	17	21	23

[1] All years except 1970 based on estimated population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment;* and *Government Finances*, annual.

No. 423. Governmental General Expenditure (Direct and Intergovernmental): 1973 and 1974

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 534-566, Y 744, Y 750-782, and Y 820-848]

Function	Expenditure (mil. dol.)						Percent			
	1973			1974			1973		1974	
	All governments	Federal	State and local	All governments	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	**348,416**	**208,457**	**181,227**	**378,925**	**223,161**	**198,959**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
National defense and international relations	83,004	83,004	(X)	87,041	87,041	(X)	39.8	(X)	39.0	(X)
Space research and tech	3,270	3,270	(X)	3,289	3,289	(X)	1.6	(X)	1.5	(X)
Postal service	9,572	9,572	(X)	11,235	11,235	(X)	4.6	(X)	5.0	(X)
Education	74,890	11,967	69,714	81,653	13,316	75,833	5.7	38.5	6.0	38.1
Highways	18,886	5,078	18,615	20,189	4,798	19,946	2.4	10.3	2.2	10.0
Natural resources	16,710	13,764	3,278	15,757	12,846	3,661	6.6	1.8	5.8	1.8
Health and hospitals	18,668	6,591	13,844	21,668	6,861	15,945	3.2	7.6	3.1	8.0
Public welfare	26,967	15,482	23,582	31,031	19,123	25,085	7.4	13.0	8.6	12.6
Housing and urban renewal	6,930	6,301	3,165	7,629	6,559	3,461	3.0	1.7	2.9	1.7
Air transportation	3,147	1,960	1,418	2,922	1,875	1,300	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Social insurance admin	2,525	2,047	1,282	2,730	2,244	1,308	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.7
Interest on general debt	25,117	18,332	6,785	30,116	22,450	7,666	8.8	3.7	10.1	3.9
Other and combined	58,730	31,089	39,544	63,665	31,524	44,754	14.9	21.8	14.1	22.5

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1973-74*.

No. 424. Governmental Expenditure for Capital Outlay: 1967 to 1974

[**In millions of dollars.** Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 523-524, Y 593-594, Y 673-674, Y 740-741, and Y 787-788]

Year and function	Total capital outlay					Construction expenditure only				
	All governments	Federal	State and local			All governments	Federal	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1967	42,101	17,868	24,233	11,544	12,689	23,832	4,470	19,362	9,550	9,811
1968	47,057	21,326	25,731	12,210	13,521	24,772	3,972	20,800	10,053	10,747
1969	47,246	19,006	28,240	12,701	15,539	26,836	3,932	22,904	10,610	12,294
1970	47,519	17,869	29,650	13,295	16,355	28,402	4,150	24,252	11,185	13,067
1971	48,823	15,686	33,137	14,736	18,402	31,051	4,081	26,970	12,446	14,524
1972	55,053	20,816	34,237	15,283	18,953	32,908	4,801	28,107	13,022	15,085
1973	55,363	20,091	35,272	14,677	20,595	32,875	4,632	28,251	12,327	15,924
1974, total	**51,921**	**13,837**	**38,084**	**15,417**	**22,667**	**35,651**	**5,109**	**30,542**	**12,655**	**17,887**
National defense and international relations	7,979	7,979	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,875	1,875	(X)	(X)	(X)
Space research [1]	202	202	(X)	(X)	(X)	75	75	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education	8,400	4	8,396	2,884	5,512	6,340	(X)	6,340	2,058	4,283
Higher education	2,812	(X)	2,812	2,268	543	1,994	(X)	1,994	1,614	379
Local schools	5,108	(X)	5,108	139	4,969	4,031	(X)	4,031	127	3,904
Other	481	4	477	477	(X)	316	(X)	316	316	(X)
Highways	12,217	65	12,152	9,457	2,695	10,551	56	10,495	8,278	2,217
Natural resources	3,558	2,637	921	631	290	2,805	2,213	592	339	253
Health and hospitals	1,578	204	1,374	680	694	1,263	142	1,121	581	540
Sewerage	2,640	(X)	2,640	(X)	2,640	2,520	(X)	2,520	(X)	2,520
Local parks, recreation	1,060	(X)	1,060	(X)	1,060	733	(X)	733	(X)	733
Housing, urban renewal	3,195	1,158	2,037	324	1,713	1,383	(X)	1,383	323	1,060
Air transportation	1,125	313	812	165	647	910	190	720	157	562
Water transport [2]	381	31	350	72	278	269	27	242	67	175
Local utilities	3,994	(X)	3,994	(X)	3,994	3,413	(X)	3,413	(X)	3,413
All other	5,591	1,244	4,347	1,203	3,144	3,514	531	2,983	852	2,131

X Not applicable. [1] Includes technology. [2] Includes terminals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 425. Governmental Revenue and Expenditure, by Level of Government: 1974

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505–637 and Y 652–848]

ITEM	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					PER CAPITA [1] (dol.)		
	All governments	Federal	State and local			Total	Federal	State and local
			Total	State	Local			
Revenue	[2] 484,650	289,059	[2] 237,916	140,815	[2] 143,193	[2] 2,293	1,367	[2] 1,125
Intergovernmental revenue	(2)	494	41,831	33,170	54,752	(2)	2	198
Revenue from own sources	484,650	288,565	196,085	107,645	88,440	2,293	1,365	928
General revenue from own sources	383,831	217,932	165,899	89,157	76,742	1,816	1,031	785
Percent of total revenue	79.2	75.4	69.7	63.3	53.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
Taxes [3]	315,547	184,825	130,722	74,207	56,515	1,493	874	618
Property	47,754	(X)	47,754	1,301	46,452	226	(X)	226
Individual income	138,443	118,952	19,491	17,078	2,413	655	563	92
Corporation income	44,635	38,620	6,015	6,015	(4)	211	183	28
Sales and gross receipts	66,632	20,534	46,098	40,556	5,542	315	97	218
Customs duties	3,450	3,450	(X)	(X)	(X)	16	16	(X)
General sales and gross receipts	26,314	(X)	26,314	22,612	3,702	124	(X)	124
Selective sales and gross receipts [3]	36,868	17,084	19,784	17,944	1,839	174	81	94
Motor fuel	12,887	4,609	8,278	8,207	71	61	22	39
Alcoholic beverages	7,338	5,339	1,999	1,909	90	35	25	9
Tobacco products	5,804	2,437	3,367	3,250	117	27	12	16
Public utilities	5,213	2,651	2,562	1,445	1,116	25	13	12
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	3,755	(X)	3,755	3,477	279	18	(X)	18
Death and gift	6,465	5,035	1,430	1,430	(NA)	31	24	7
Charges and misc. general revenue [3]	68,284	33,107	35,177	14,950	20,227	323	157	166
Current charges [3]	41,447	18,278	23,169	9,597	13,571	196	86	110
National defense and international relations	4,585	4,585	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	22	(X)
Postal service	8,559	8,559	(X)	(X)	(X)	40	40	(X)
Education [3]	8,442	44	8,398	5,490	2,908	40	(Z)	40
School lunch sales	1,589	(X)	1,589	(X)	1,589	8	(X)	8
Higher education	6,020	(X)	6,020	5,364	656	28	(X)	28
Natural resources	3,462	3,105	357	320	37	16	15	2
Hospitals	5,400	36	5,364	1,486	3,879	26	(Z)	25
Sewerage and sanitation	2,229	(X)	2,229	(X)	2,229	11	(X)	11
Local parks and recreation	442	(X)	442	(X)	442	2	(X)	2
Housing and urban renewal	1,196	470	726	39	688	6	2	3
Air transportation	902	17	885	87	798	4	(Z)	4
Water transport and terminals	617	230	387	118	269	3	1	2
Special assessments	825	(X)	825	19	806	4	(X)	4
Sale of property	1,099	701	398	67	331	5	3	2
Interest earnings	8,218	1,957	6,261	3,161	3,100	39	9	30
Utility revenue	9,392	(X)	9,392	(X)	9,392	44	(X)	44
Liquor stores revenue	2,355	(X)	2,355	2,049	306	11	(X)	11
Insurance trust revenue	89,072	70,633	18,439	16,439	2,000	421	334	87
Expenditure	[2] 480,073	297,236	[2] 226,032	132,134	[2] 140,387	[2] 2,271	1,406	[2] 1,069
Intergovernmental expenditure	(2)	42,854	[2] 341	45,941	889	(2)	203	[2] 2
General revenue sharing	6,106	6,106	(X)	(X)	(X)	29	29	(X)
Direct expenditure	480,073	254,382	225,691	86,193	139,498	2,271	1,203	1,068
General expenditure	378,925	180,307	198,618	73,950	124,668	1,793	853	940
Percent of total expenditure	78.9	60.7	87.9	56.0	88.8	78.9	60.7	87.9
Utility expenditure	12,487	(X)	12,487	(X)	12,487	59	(X)	59
Liquor stores expenditure	1,919	(X)	1,919	1,653	265	9	(X)	9
Insurance trust expenditure	86,742	74,075	12,667	10,590	2,077	410	350	60
By character and object:								
Current operation	276,992	122,182	154,810	50,803	104,007	1,310	578	732
Capital outlay	51,921	13,837	38,084	15,417	22,667	246	65	180
Construction	35,651	5,109	30,542	12,655	17,887	169	24	144
Equipment	11,283	7,091	4,192	1,222	2,970	53	34	20
Land and existing structures	4,987	1,637	3,350	1,540	1,810	24	8	16
Assistance and subsidies	33,128	21,838	11,290	6,521	4,769	157	103	53
Interest on debt	31,290	22,450	8,840	2,863	5,977	148	106	42
Insurance benefits and repayments	86,742	74,075	12,667	10,590	2,077	410	350	60
Expenditure for personal services	*154,214*	[5] *60,160*	*94,054*	*26,344*	*67,710*	[5] *730*	*285*	*445*

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than $0.50.

[1] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1974.

[2] Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source.

[3] Includes amounts not shown separately. [4] Minor amount included in individual income tax.

[5] Includes pay and allowances of military personnel.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1973–74*.

No. 426. Federal Aid to State and Local Governments: 1965 to 1976

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Comprises Federal funds and trust funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 638–651 for related data]

TYPE OF AID, FUNCTION, AND MAJOR PROGRAM	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, est.
Grant-in-aid shared revenue	10,904	24,019	28,339	34,104	41,833	43,308	49,723	59,787
National defense	33	46	42	50	62	64	74	77
International affairs and finance	4	5	5	5	6	7	(1)	(1)
Natural resources, environment, and energy	191	447	778	786	1,104	2,137	2,479	3,088
Environmental Protection Agency	75	194	520	460	745	1,623	2,025	2,532
Other	116	253	258	326	359	514	457	554
Agriculture	518	621	619	232	267	511	404	499
Commerce and transportation	4,100	4,546	4,924	5,067	5,358	5,288	5,872	8,227
Airports	71	83	62	106	232	243	292	375
Highways	4,008	4,333	4,664	4,678	4,731	4,489	4,676	6,305
Railroads	–	–	–	–	–	–	(Z)	19
Urban mass transit	11	105	154	179	291	348	688	1,276
Other	10	25	44	108	104	208	216	252
Community and regional development	688	2,426	2,861	3,228	3,284	3,324	3,335	4,008
Appalachian development	–	184	229	235	260	286	306	333
Community development block grants	–	–	–	–	–	–	38	750
Urban renewal	281	1,054	1,026	1,218	1,010	1,205	1,374	1,375
Other	407	1,188	1,606	1,775	2,014	1,833	1,617	1,550
Education, employment, training, and social services	980	5,745	6,586	8,775	8,828	8,721	11,638	14,422
Elementary and secondary education	81	1,470	1,798	1,883	1,819	1,665	2,276	2,277
School assistance in federally affected areas	341	622	493	602	519	529	577	438
Occupational, vocational, and adult education	132	285	410	501	592	569	653	674
Library resources	26	105	71	68	85	137	210	128
Work incentives	–	81	123	163	266	323	304	330
Human development	[2] 102	[2] 441	[2] 508	807	1,038	1,240	1,596	1,588
Comprehensive manpower assistance	22	421	1,107	1,156	987	1,137	2,504	3,050
Other	276	2,320	2,076	3,595	3,522	3,121	3,518	5,937
Health	624	3,831	4,467	5,974	5,972	7,292	8,810	10,032
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health	[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]	319	302	590	508
Medicaid	272	2,727	3,362	4,601	4,600	5,818	6,840	8,184
Other	352	1,104	1,105	1,373	1,053	1,172	1,380	1,340
Income security	3,530	5,813	7,325	9,064	9,115	8,580	9,279	11,212
Public assistance	2,787	4,142	5,486	6,559	5,922	5,423	5,121	5,898
Food stamps—Administration [4]	32	559	20	27	31	48	136	230
Child nutrition and special milk programs	263	379	832	708	685	793	1,565	2,225
Housing assistance	206	436	559	750	1,053	1,116	1,326	1,609
Other	242	297	428	1,020	1,424	1,200	1,130	1,250
Veterans benefits and services	8	18	19	19	21	26	32	73
Law enforcement and justice	–	42	197	322	528	639	725	838
General government	14	40	60	92	77	95	102	145
Revenue sharing and general purpose fiscal assistance	214	430	456	490	7,211	6,624	6,971	7,166
General revenue sharing	–	–	–	–	6,636	6,106	6,130	6,272
Other	214	430	456	490	575	518	841	894
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Natural resources, environment, and energy	1.8	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.6	4.9	5.0	5.2
Agriculture	4.8	2.6	2.2	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.8
Commerce and transportation	37.6	18.9	17.4	14.9	12.8	12.2	11.8	13.8
Community and regional development	6.3	10.1	10.1	9.5	7.9	7.7	6.7	6.7
Education, employment, training, and social services	9.0	23.9	23.2	25.7	21.1	20.1	23.4	24.1
Health	5.7	15.9	15.8	17.5	14.3	16.8	17.7	16.8
Income security	32.4	24.2	25.8	26.6	21.8	19.8	18.7	18.8
Law enforcement and justice	–	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4
Revenue sharing and general fiscal assistance	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	17.2	15.3	14.0	12.0
Other	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5

– Represents zero. Z Less than $500,000.
[1] Funds for this function are now provided to a private institution.
[2] Excludes Office of Child Development.
[3] Grants for these programs prior to 1973 included in "Other" in this function.
[4] Beginning 1971, this program treated as a direct Federal program in President's Budget. Represents administration grants only. For 1971–1974, data do not agree with table 427 which includes payments to individuals in the food stamp program.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analysis of Federal Aid to State and Local Governments*, derived from *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 427. Federal Aid to State and Local Governments—Selected Programs, Total, 1970 to 1975, and by States and Other Areas, 1975

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30]

Year, and State or other area	Federal aid		Dept. of Treasury, general revenue sharing	Social and Rehabilitation Service, public assistance	Dept. of Transportation, highway trust fund	Dept. of Agriculture, food stamp program	Office of Education, elementary, secondary education	EPA [3] construction of waste treatment facilities	HUD [4]		Manpower Admin. comprehensive manpower act
	Total [1]	Per capita [2]							Low rent public housing	Urban renewal	
1970, total	24,194	(NA)	(X)	7,445	4,300	558.7	1,469.5	(NA)	434.5	1,053.4	420.1
1972, total	35,941	(NA)	(X)	13,090	4,562	1,862.6	1,882.9	413.4	749.1	1,222.3	1,152.8
1973, total	43,964	(NA)	6,636.3	11,937	4,605	2,160.7	1,819.1	684.3	1,049.0	1,010.9	972.0
1974, total	46,040	(NA)	6,106.1	12,714	4,361	2,778.9	1,674.8	1,552.5	1,127.3	1,205.1	1,146.4
1975, total	49,723	(NA)	6,129.6	14,008	4,573	[5] 136.2	2,276.2	1,937.6	1,326.4	1,374.1	2,504.2
U.S	48,570	$228	6,129.6	13,952	4,559	131.4	2,231.9	1,927.2	1,279.7	1,336.8	2,447.3
Ala	820	227	103.4	187	90	3.4	48.0	13.5	32.0	12.3	31.9
Alaska	260	739	8.2	14	79	.1	7.7	9.6	3.1	1.7	11.6
Ariz	463	208	62.8	28	87	2.9	21.6	11.1	9.2	6.5	35.1
Ark	511	241	64.4	122	49	1.8	35.8	11.1	11.2	13.3	28.0
Calif	4,930	233	651.0	1,782	339	10.9	171.6	161.8	90.0	74.4	339.7
Colo	602	238	65.3	139	76	1.1	28.8	19.4	5.7	16.8	20.1
Conn	673	217	78.8	185	49	1.0	24.2	51.4	24.4	48.8	29.2
Del	120	207	18.5	25	12	.2	7.1	7.7	3.8	.3	7.2
D.C	723	1,010	26.9	109	12	3.3	31.5	16.6	20.8	30.1	75.5
Fla	1,319	158	188.6	325	162	5.7	58.3	48.0	35.2	23.3	70.6
Ga	1,179	239	130.1	334	108	4.2	61.1	34.9	43.2	12.7	36.5
Hawaii	247	286	26.8	53	42	.5	7.0	10.6	5.6	1.8	14.9
Idaho	212	259	24.1	39	40	.5	7.4	10.7	1.1	4.6	10.1
Ill	2,226	200	273.5	802	196	1.9	101.9	100.9	93.9	19.6	74.2
Ind	806	152	128.5	162	62	2.3	38.3	43.7	18.8	32.0	72.7
Iowa	556	194	86.1	119	86	.8	30.0	26.8	3.8	21.3	18.4
Kans	445	196	57.5	99	66	.5	23.2	9.8	7.9	30.8	15.0
Ky	837	246	99.6	218	67	6.5	51.5	26.0	17.6	13.2	60.8
La	881	232	139.7	163	111	6.0	52.8	25.6	26.7	9.5	44.7
Maine	292	276	38.2	93	22	1.3	10.6	25.8	4.7	4.4	11.1
Md	966	236	119.8	215	110	1.7	24.5	43.7	25.1	14.0	32.5
Mass	1,456	250	194.7	493	71	.1	52.0	65.7	58.2	80.7	65.9
Mich	2,113	231	262.1	785	169	6.1	114.4	107.0	29.1	66.9	113.0
Minn	900	229	122.4	307	83	.7	35.1	32.2	24.9	38.0	42.7
Miss	638	272	98.6	121	57	2.7	59.1	17.0	11.4	13.6	27.4
Mo	909	191	116.6	165	119	3.9	38.8	32.3	21.8	39.8	49.1
Mont	231	309	24.9	38	43	.4	8.4	8.5	2.1	1.5	16.2
Nebr	338	219	42.4	69	57	.6	18.2	9.7	8.0	1.1	13.6
Nev	139	235	13.5	17	26	.5	2.2	7.6	4.9	1.7	10.2
N.H	171	209	20.0	39	24	.8	5.2	13.3	4.9	7.2	5.1
N.J	1,501	205	193.1	474	95	2.8	66.9	94.4	66.2	50.7	77.9
N. Mex	399	348	38.8	62	58	2.0	10.6	4.4	9.7	7.5	29.0
N.Y	5,682	314	687.7	2,381	208	1.1	254.9	252.9	180.5	201.0	159.3
N.C	1,050	193	157.8	280	83	3.9	72.1	29.1	32.8	29.7	50.9
N. Dak	171	269	22.2	30	31	.2	6.9	3.5	5.4	3.8	9.4
Ohio	1,788	166	245.4	431	196	1.9	74.5	97.8	57.1	63.6	92.1
Okla	714	263	69.3	174	54	2.6	30.9	15.0	18.2	32.8	40.3
Oreg	600	262	61.4	135	92	2.5	22.7	36.3	11.6	8.4	31.4
Pa	2,698	228	325.7	802	234	5.9	132.6	84.9	88.7	168.9	139.6
R.I	249	269	27.3	81	17	.8	8.5	7.8	11.9	9.0	13.5
S.C	575	204	84.9	115	44	4.7	31.5	19.9	8.5	4.6	32.2
S. Dak	213	312	26.1	34	35	(Z)	10.5	3.5	4.5	14.7	10.0
Tenn	911	218	120.6	184	108	4.5	62.9	28.6	31.1	23.4	37.2
Tex	2,200	180	293.2	564	218	21.2	115.3	86.8	46.5	36.4	141.1
Utah	294	244	36.2	53	52	.6	4.6	8.1	1.1	2.5	28.3
Vt	154	327	17.3	42	25	.3	7.2	4.2	2.9	.5	5.6
Va	1,004	202	121.6	234	165	2.1	56.8	69.9	16.4	9.9	38.5
Wash	798	225	87.3	204	110	1.0	31.5	36.4	18.2	4.8	55.7
W. Va	551	306	60.9	78	144	.4	23.2	7.9	5.7	21.2	28.5
Wis	920	200	154.8	387	44	.2	28.7	32.3	12.7	–	39.5
Wyo	132	353	10.8	8	32	.1	3.0	1.5	.7	1.4	4.4
Puerto Rico	630	(NA)	–	53	14	4.6	41.0	8.4	40.7	7.3	52.2
Virgin Islands	195	(NA)	–	2	–	.1	1.4	1.8	5.8	22.2	1.4
Other areas [6]	128	(NA)	–	1	–	–	1.9	.1	.2	7.7	3.3

– Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than $50,000.

[1] Includes amounts not shown separately. [2] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975, including Armed Forces stationed in area. [3] Environmental Protection Agency. [4] Department of Housing and Urban Development. [5] Grants to States for administering the program. Payments to individuals (approximately $4.4 million) not included. [6] American Samoa, Guam, and Trust Territory of the Pacific.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Federal Aid to States*, annual.

No. 428. Summary of State and Local Government Finances: 1960 to 1974

[In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 424. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 652-709]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
							Total	Percent
Revenue	60,277	87,777	150,106	166,090	189,724	217,616	237,916	100.0
From Federal Government [1]	6,974	11,029	21,857	26,146	31,253	39,256	41,831	17.6
Public welfare	2,070	3,008	7,574	9,766	12,358	13,771	13,432	5.6
Highways	2,905	3,997	4,608	4,987	4,918	4,705	4,552	1.9
Education	950	1,677	5,844	6,802	7,044	7,571	7,867	3.3
Employment security administration	325	413	664	721	1,152	1,281	1,299	0.5
Other and unallocable	724	1,844	3,167	3,870	5,781	11,927	14,681	6.2
From State and local sources	53,302	76,748	128,248	139,945	158,471	178,360	196,085	82.4
General, net of intergovernmental	43,530	62,971	108,898	118,782	135,100	150,958	165,899	69.7
Taxes	36,117	51,243	86,795	94,975	108,801	121,102	130,722	54.9
Property	16,405	22,583	34,054	37,852	42,133	45,283	47,754	20.1
Sales and gross receipts	11,849	17,118	30,322	33,233	37,488	42,047	46,098	19.4
Individual income	2,463	4,090	10,812	11,900	15,237	17,994	19,491	8.2
Corporation income	1,180	1,929	3,738	3,424	4,416	5,425	6,015	2.5
Other	4,220	5,521	7,868	8,567	9,527	10,354	11,364	4.8
Charges and miscellaneous	7,414	11,729	22,103	23,807	26,299	29,856	35,177	14.8
Utility and liquor stores revenue	4,877	6,355	8,614	9,359	9,975	10,898	11,747	4.9
Water supply system	1,529	2,004	2,687	2,980	3,165	3,463	3,712	1.6
Electric power system	1,307	1,833	2,385	2,644	2,912	3,355	3,763	1.6
Transit system	581	776	1,135	1,213	1,235	1,267	1,366	0.6
Gas supply system	196	295	401	439	475	536	551	0.2
Liquor stores	1,264	1,447	2,006	2,083	2,188	2,276	2,355	1.0
Insurance trust revenue [2]	4,896	7,422	10,736	11,804	13,398	16,504	18,439	7.8
Employee retirement	2,099	3,423	6,493	7,451	8,438	10,064	10,900	4.6
Unemployment compensation	2,323	3,244	3,101	3,096	3,601	4,964	5,729	2.4
Direct expenditure	60,999	86,554	148,052	170,766	188,825	205,336	225,691	100.0
By function:								
Direct general expenditure [3]	51,876	74,546	131,332	150,674	166,873	181,227	198,618	88.0
Education	18,719	28,563	52,718	59,413	64,886	69,714	75,333	33.5
Institutions of higher education	3,202	5,863	12,924	14,785	15,946	17,370	18,884	8.4
Local schools	15,166	21,966	37,401	41,766	45,658	48,789	53,059	23.5
Highways	9,428	12,221	16,427	18,095	19,010	18,615	19,946	8.8
Public welfare	4,404	6,315	14,679	18,226	21,070	23,582	24,745	11.1
Health	559	836	1,806	2,119	2,574	2,732	3,452	1.5
Hospitals	3,235	4,525	7,863	9,086	10,293	11,112	12,493	5.5
Police protection	1,857	2,549	4,494	5,228	5,976	6,710	7,289	3.2
Local fire protection	995	1,306	2,024	2,303	2,577	2,770	3,037	1.3
Natural resources	1,189	1,730	2,732	3,082	3,110	3,278	3,661	1.6
Sanitation and sewerage	1,727	2,360	3,413	4,087	4,729	5,322	5,995	2.7
Housing and urban renewal	858	1,250	2,138	2,554	2,781	3,165	3,461	1.5
Local parks and recreation	770	1,104	1,888	2,109	2,323	2,561	2,951	1.3
Financial administration	2,113	1,267	2,030	2,271	2,480	2,811	3,165	1.4
General control		1,506	2,652	3,027	3,407	3,841	4,371	1.9
Interest on general debt [4]	1,670	2,490	4,374	5,089	5,963	6,785	7,666	3.4
Utility and liquor stores expenditure [3]	5,088	7,058	9,447	10,300	11,414	13,035	14,406	6.4
Water supply system	1,881	2,505	3,211	3,432	3,732	4,084	4,669	2.1
Electric power system	1,244	1,983	2,486	2,816	3,346	3,761	4,152	1.8
Transit system	750	1,127	1,753	2,018	2,186	2,865	3,161	1.4
Gas supply system	191	272	370	410	433	493	505	0.2
Liquor stores	1,022	1,172	1,627	1,625	1,717	1,831	1,919	0.8
Insurance trust expenditure [2]	4,031	4,950	7,273	9,793	10,538	11,074	12,667	5.6
Employee retirement	1,265	2,298	3,629	4,155	4,757	5,824	6,639	2.9
Unemployment compensation	2,364	2,008	2,723	4,708	4,741	4,081	4,703	2.1
By character and object:								
Current operation	36,318	53,929	97,915	111,829	125,630	138,974	154,810	68.5
Capital outlay	15,104	20,535	29,650	33,137	34,237	35,272	38,084	16.8
Construction	12,352	16,413	24,252	26,970	28,107	28,251	30,542	13.5
Land and existing structures	1,560	2,471	2,631	3,203	3,012	3,279	3,350	1.5
Equipment	1,192	1,652	2,768	2,965	3,118	3,741	4,192	1.9
Assistance and subsidies	3,518	4,127	8,090	10,104	11,527	12,187	11,290	5.0
Interest on debt (general and utility)	2,028	3,012	5,123	5,904	6,893	7,828	8,840	3.9
Insurance benefits and repayments	4,031	4,950	7,273	9,793	10,538	11,074	12,667	5.6
Expenditure for personal services	*24,445*	*36,095*	*62,998*	*70,561*	*78,679*	*86,042*	*94,054*	*41.6*
Debt outstanding at end of year	69,955	99,512	143,570	158,827	174,502	188,485	206,616	100.0
Long-term	66,801	94,204	131,415	143,617	158,781	172,605	189,953	91.9
Short-term	3,154	5,309	12,155	15,210	15,722	15,879	16,663	8.1
Net change, end of current and prior years	*5,845*	*7,290*	*10,022*	*16,248*	*16,675*	*13,983*	*18,131*	(X)

X Not applicable.
[1] Beginning 1972, based on estimates; prior years based on Federal expenditures.
[2] Includes amounts not shown separately.
[3] Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total expenditure for interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility)," below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 429. General Revenue of State and Local Governments: 1950 to 1974

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 653, for total]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total—bil. dol.	20.9	31.1	50.5	74.0	114.5	130.8	144.9	166.4	190.2	207.7
PERCENT OF TOTAL										
From Federal Government	11.9	10.1	13.8	14.9	16.7	16.7	18.0	18.8	20.6	20.1
From own sources:										
Taxes	76.1	75.6	71.5	69.2	67.0	66.4	65.5	65.4	63.7	62.9
Property	35.1	34.5	32.5	30.5	26.8	26.0	26.1	25.3	23.8	23.0
Sales and gross receipts	24.6	24.6	23.5	23.1	23.2	23.2	22.9	22.5	22.1	22.2
Motor fuel sales	(NA)	7.6	(NA)	5.9	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.8
Individual income	3.8	4.0	4.9	5.5	7.8	8.3	8.2	9.2	9.5	9.4
Other	12.5	12.4	10.7	10.1	9.3	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.3
Charges and miscellaneous	12.0	14.4	14.7	15.9	16.3	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.7	16.9
PER CAPITA [1] (dollars)										
Total	138	188	281	382	567	643	703	799	906	983
From Federal Government	16	19	39	57	95	108	127	150	187	198
From own sources:										
Taxes	105	142	201	264	380	427	460	522	577	618
Property tax	48	65	91	117	152	168	184	202	216	226
Other	56	77	110	148	228	259	277	320	361	392
Charges and miscellaneous	17	27	41	61	93	109	115	126	142	166
REVENUE PER $1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME [2] (dollars)										
Total	92	101	126	151	168	176	181	194	203	196
From Federal Government	11	10	17	22	28	29	33	36	42	40
From own sources	81	91	109	128	140	146	149	158	161	157
Taxes	70	77	90	104	112	117	118	127	129	124
Charges and miscellaneous	11	15	19	24	27	30	30	31	32	33

NA Not available. [1] See footnote 2, table 418.
[2] Based on personal income estimates by Bureau of Economic Analysis for years cited through 1960, and for preceding year, beginning 1965.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment;* and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 430. Direct General Expenditure of State and Local Governments: 1950 to 1974

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 683, for total]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total—bil. dol.	22.8	33.7	51.9	74.5	116.7	131.3	150.7	166.9	181.2	199.0
PERCENT OF TOTAL										
Education	31.5	35.3	38.1	38.3	40.5	40.1	39.4	38.9	38.5	38.1
Highways	16.7	19.1	18.2	16.4	13.2	12.5	12.0	11.4	10.3	10.0
Public welfare	13.0	9.4	8.5	8.5	10.4	11.2	12.1	12.6	13.0	12.5
Health and hospitals	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.6	8.0
Police protection and correction	[1] 3.4	[1] 3.6	[1] 3.6	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1
Natural resources	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
Sanitation and sewerage	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0
Housing and urban renewal	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Interest on general debt	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9
All other [2]	17.3	15.3	15.8	14.4	14.6	14.5	14.5	14.6	15.4	15.7
PER CAPITA [3] (dollars)										
Total	150	204	288	385	578	646	731	801	864	940
Education	47	72	104	147	234	259	288	312	332	359
Highways	25	39	52	63	76	81	88	91	89	94
Public welfare	19	19	24	33	60	72	88	101	112	117
Health and hospitals	12	15	21	28	42	48	54	62	66	75
Police protection and correction	[1] 5	[1] 7	[1] 10	18	26	30	34	39	43	48
Natural resources	4	5	7	9	13	13	15	15	16	17
Sanitation and sewerage	6	7	10	12	15	17	20	23	25	28
Housing and urban renewal	3	3	5	6	9	11	12	13	15	16
Interest on general debt	3	5	9	13	18	22	25	29	32	36
All other [2]	26	31	45	56	84	94	106	117	133	150

[1] Amounts for correction included in "All other."
[2] Includes fire protection, financial administration, and general control, as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.
[3] See footnote 2, table 418.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment;* and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 431. General Revenue of State and Local Governments—Origin and Allocation, by States: 1974

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

State	Total general revenue (mil. dol.)	Originating level of government [1] — Revenue (mil. dol.)			Originating level of government [1] — Percent			Final recipient level [2] — Revenue (mil. dol.)		Final recipient level [2] — Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
U.S.	207,730	41,831	89,157	76,742	20.1	42.9	36.9	77,774	129,956	37.4	62.6
Ala	2,066	714	1,269	084	26.8	47.6	25.6	1,304	1,362	48.9	51.1
Alaska	653	220	286	147	33.7	43.8	22.5	345	308	52.8	47.2
Ariz	1,939	359	895	685	18.5	46.2	35.3	722	1,217	37.2	62.8
Ark	1,431	387	688	356	27.0	48.1	24.9	723	708	50.5	49.5
Calif	24,832	4,990	9,255	10,588	20.1	37.3	42.6	6,769	18,064	27.3	72.7
Colo	2,499	531	1,041	927	21.3	41.6	37.1	973	1,526	38.9	61.1
Conn	3,055	550	1,321	1,184	18.0	43.3	38.8	1,421	1,634	46.5	53.5
Del	634	121	385	127	19.2	60.8	20.1	342	291	54.0	46.0
D.C	1,347	697	(X)	651	51.7	(X)	48.3	(X)	1,347	(X)	100.0
Fla	6,671	1,069	3,158	2,443	16.0	47.3	36.6	2,430	4,241	36.4	63.6
Ga	4,177	997	1,749	1,431	23.9	41.9	34.3	1,765	2,412	42.3	57.7
Hawaii	1,092	254	641	196	23.3	58.8	18.0	842	250	77.1	22.9
Idaho	685	184	308	193	26.9	45.0	28.1	323	362	47.1	52.9
Ill	11,596	2,397	4,547	4,653	20.7	39.2	40.1	4,486	7,111	38.7	61.3
Ind	4,397	649	2,060	1,688	14.8	46.8	38.4	1,810	2,587	41.2	58.8
Iowa	2,576	433	1,213	930	16.8	47.1	36.1	1,054	1,522	40.9	59.1
Kans	2,021	356	858	807	17.6	42.5	39.9	855	1,166	42.3	57.7
Ky	2,676	695	1,339	643	26.0	50.0	24.0	1,492	1,184	55.7	44.3
La	3,376	789	1,757	830	23.4	52.0	24.6	1,697	1,678	50.3	49.7
Maine	975	239	418	319	24.5	42.8	32.7	528	448	54.1	45.9
Md	4,252	756	1,929	1,568	17.8	45.4	36.9	1,437	2,815	33.8	66.2
Mass	6,357	1,200	2,576	2,581	18.9	40.5	40.6	2,910	3,446	45.8	54.2
Mich	9,801	1,845	4,417	3,538	18.8	45.1	36.1	3,890	5,911	39.7	60.3
Minn	4,349	821	2,170	1,358	18.9	49.9	31.2	1,486	2,863	34.2	65.8
Miss	1,836	523	888	425	28.5	48.4	23.1	867	969	47.2	52.8
Mo	3,713	728	1,477	1,508	19.6	39.8	40.6	1,420	2,293	38.2	61.8
Mont	745	178	296	271	24.0	39.7	36.3	348	397	46.7	53.3
Nebr	1,383	250	520	614	18.0	37.6	44.4	531	852	38.4	61.6
Nev	682	116	295	270	17.1	43.3	39.6	272	409	40.0	60.0
N.H	618	130	225	263	21.0	36.4	42.6	281	337	45.5	54.5
N.J	7,417	1,202	2,695	3,520	16.2	36.3	47.5	2,512	4,905	33.9	66.1
N. Mex	1,092	318	595	179	29.1	54.5	16.4	555	537	50.9	49.1
N.Y	25,649	4,450	10,101	11,098	17.4	39.4	43.3	5,294	20,355	20.6	79.4
N.C	3,997	873	2,121	1,003	21.8	53.1	25.1	1,720	2,277	43.0	57.0
N. Dak	659	147	353	159	22.4	53.6	24.1	364	295	55.3	44.7
Ohio	8,545	1,569	3,389	3,587	18.4	39.7	42.0	3,135	5,410	36.7	63.3
Okla	2,193	559	1,039	594	25.5	47.4	27.1	1,120	1,073	51.1	48.9
Oreg	2,306	548	921	837	23.8	39.9	36.3	983	1,323	42.6	57.4
Pa	11,012	2,178	5,254	3,580	19.8	47.7	32.5	4,779	6,234	43.4	56.6
R.I	893	209	421	262	23.5	47.2	29.3	494	398	55.4	44.6
S.C	2,047	487	1,100	460	23.8	53.7	22.5	1,096	951	53.5	46.5
S. Dak	647	179	239	229	27.6	37.0	35.4	313	334	48.4	51.6
Tenn	3,102	731	1,316	1,055	23.6	42.4	34.0	1,372	1,730	44.2	55.8
Texas	9,334	1,900	4,102	3,332	20.4	43.9	35.7	4,049	5,285	43.4	56.6
Utah	1,013	268	475	270	26.4	46.9	26.6	505	508	49.9	50.1
Vt	535	142	246	147	26.5	46.0	27.5	310	225	57.9	42.1
Va	4,006	808	1,900	1,298	20.2	47.4	32.4	1,798	2,208	44.9	55.1
Wash	3,622	702	1,656	1,264	19.4	45.7	34.9	1,546	2,076	42.7	57.3
W. Va	1,498	484	709	305	32.3	47.4	20.3	889	609	59.4	40.6
Wis	4,713	791	2,373	1,550	16.8	50.3	32.9	1,421	3,292	30.2	69.8
Wyo	420	110	170	140	26.2	40.5	33.4	200	220	47.5	52.5

X Not applicable.
[1] Before intergovernmental transfers.
[2] After intergovernmental transfers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1973–74*.

No. 432. General Revenue of State and Local Governments—Source, by States: 1974

[Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

State	Revenue (mil. dol.)						Revenue per capita [1] (dollars)					
	Total	From Federal Government	From own sources				Total	From Federal Government	From own sources			
			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous
			All taxes	Property tax	Other				All taxes	Property tax	Other	
U.S	207,730	41,831	130,722	47,754	82,968	35,177	983	198	618	226	391	166
Ala	2,666	714	1,370	175	1,195	582	745	199	383	49	334	163
Alaska	653	220	206	64	142	227	1,937	653	611	188	423	673
Ariz	1,939	359	1,254	460	794	327	901	167	582	214	369	152
Ark	1,431	387	791	171	620	253	694	188	384	83	301	123
Calif	24,832	4,990	15,936	7,148	8,788	3,906	1,188	239	762	342	420	187
Colo	2,499	531	1,465	518	947	503	1,001	213	587	208	379	201
Conn	3,055	550	2,126	1,023	1,103	379	989	178	689	331	357	123
Del	634	121	389	69	320	123	1,106	212	679	121	558	215
D.C	1,347	697	524	144	380	126	1,863	963	725	199	526	175
Fla	6,671	1,069	4,207	1,246	2,961	1,394	825	132	520	154	366	172
Ga	4,177	997	2,327	667	1,660	853	856	204	477	137	340	175
Hawaii	1,092	254	648	122	526	190	1,289	300	765	144	621	224
Idaho	685	184	382	123	259	118	857	230	479	154	325	148
Ill	11,596	2,397	7,781	3,180	4,601	1,419	1,042	215	699	286	413	127
Ind	4,397	649	2,915	1,257	1,658	832	825	122	547	236	311	156
Iowa	2,576	433	1,683	667	1,016	460	902	152	590	234	356	161
Kans	2,021	356	1,300	586	714	365	890	157	573	258	314	161
Ky	2,676	695	1,481	291	1,190	501	797	207	441	87	354	149
La	3,376	789	1,865	297	1,568	722	897	210	496	79	417	192
Maine	975	239	626	294	332	111	932	228	597	281	317	106
Md	4,252	756	2,761	855	1,906	735	1,039	185	674	209	466	180
Mass	6,357	1,200	4,447	2,224	2,223	710	1,096	207	767	384	383	122
Mich	9,801	1,845	6,179	2,396	3,783	1,777	1,077	203	679	263	416	195
Minn	4,349	821	2,726	850	1,876	802	1,110	210	696	217	479	205
Miss	1,836	523	989	228	766	325	790	225	425	96	329	140
Mo	3,713	728	2,395	824	1,571	591	777	152	501	173	329	124
Mont	745	178	431	225	206	135	1,013	243	587	306	281	184
Nebr	1,383	250	838	399	439	296	896	162	543	259	284	192
Nev	682	116	423	136	287	142	1,190	203	738	237	501	248
N.H	618	130	390	225	165	98	765	161	483	278	205	121
N.J	7,417	1,202	5,008	2,780	2,228	1,207	1,012	164	683	379	304	165
N. Mex	1,092	318	543	109	434	231	973	283	484	97	387	206
N.Y	25,649	4,450	17,247	6,214	11,033	3,952	1,416	246	952	343	609	218
N.C	3,997	873	2,474	583	1,891	650	745	163	461	109	353	121
N. Dak	659	147	329	107	222	183	1,035	231	517	168	349	287
Ohio	8,545	1,569	5,333	2,059	3,274	1,643	796	146	497	192	305	153
Okla	2,193	559	1,161	292	869	473	809	206	428	108	321	175
Oreg	2,306	548	1,292	568	724	465	1,017	242	570	250	320	205
Pa	11,012	2,178	7,278	1,822	5,456	1,556	930	184	615	154	461	132
R.I	893	209	568	236	332	115	953	224	606	252	354	123
S.C	2,047	487	1,174	257	917	387	735	175	422	92	329	139
S. Dak	647	179	354	172	182	114	948	262	519	252	267	167
Tenn	3,102	731	1,749	430	1,319	622	751	177	424	104	319	151
Texas	9,334	1,900	5,632	2,065	3,567	1,802	775	158	467	171	296	150
Utah	1,013	268	553	168	385	192	864	228	472	143	329	164
Vt	535	142	311	130	181	82	1,137	302	661	276	385	175
Va	4,006	808	2,503	685	1,818	696	816	165	510	140	370	142
Wash	3,622	702	2,163	741	1,422	757	1,042	202	622	213	409	218
W. Va	1,498	484	807	165	642	207	836	270	450	92	358	116
Wis	4,713	791	3,178	1,221	1,957	744	1,032	173	696	267	429	163
Wyo	420	110	212	95	117	98	1,169	306	590	263	327	272

[1] Based on estimated population as of July 1, 1974.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1973-74*.

No. 433. Direct General Expenditure of State and Local Governments—States: 1974

State	Expenditure (mil. dol.)						Expenditure per capita [2] (dollars)					
	Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other [1]	Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other [1]
U.S.	198,618	75,833	19,946	24,745	15,946	62,149	940	359	94	117	75	294
Ala.	2,548	975	330	252	282	709	712	272	92	71	79	198
Alaska	843	279	116	41	25	382	2,501	827	345	120	74	1,135
Ariz.	1,921	858	206	85	122	650	892	398	96	40	57	302
Ark.	1,256	493	176	163	112	312	609	239	86	79	54	151
Calif.	23,392	8,367	1,538	3,943	1,637	7,906	1,119	400	74	189	78	378
Colo.	2,381	1,095	223	258	166	639	954	439	89	103	67	256
Conn.	2,948	1,101	282	304	172	1,089	955	357	91	98	56	353
Del.	605	292	63	48	33	169	1,056	510	110	83	57	295
D.C.	1,268	269	47	203	226	522	1,753	372	65	281	313	722
Fla.	6,337	2,393	712	408	648	2,176	783	296	88	50	80	269
Ga.	3,877	1,420	410	436	566	1,045	794	291	84	89	116	214
Hawaii	1,142	332	105	114	73	519	1,349	392	124	135	87	612
Idaho	654	241	115	58	45	196	819	302	143	73	56	245
Ill.	10,534	4,298	1,003	1,543	679	3,009	946	386	90	139	61	270
Ind.	3,813	1,791	403	326	350	944	715	336	76	61	66	177
Iowa	2,429	1,118	408	179	161	563	851	392	143	63	56	197
Kans.	1,885	784	255	173	157	516	830	345	113	76	69	227
Ky.	2,393	949	375	254	150	665	713	283	112	76	45	198
La.	3,096	1,118	439	321	279	939	822	297	117	85	74	249
Maine	862	310	127	127	46	254	824	296	121	121	44	242
Md.	4,319	1,623	447	429	305	1,516	1,055	396	109	105	75	370
Mass.	6,137	2,166	400	1,146	479	1,946	1,058	373	69	198	83	336
Mich.	9,375	3,845	726	1,435	724	2,645	1,030	423	80	158	80	291
Minn.	4,080	1,638	520	523	282	1,117	1,042	418	133	134	72	285
Miss.	1,706	642	262	196	178	428	734	276	113	84	77	184
Mo.	3,447	1,414	467	337	317	912	722	296	98	71	66	191
Mont.	661	279	107	54	32	189	899	379	146	74	43	257
Nebr.	1,274	514	208	110	94	348	826	333	135	71	61	225
Nev.	656	211	75	40	52	277	1,145	368	131	70	91	484
N.H.	626	239	105	72	30	180	775	296	129	90	37	223
N.J.	7,172	2,772	720	880	405	2,396	978	378	98	120	55	327
N. Mex.	942	431	127	88	45	251	839	384	113	79	40	224
N.Y.	26,228	8,102	1,447	3,861	2,955	9,863	1,448	447	80	213	163	545
N.C.	3,674	1,665	393	320	297	999	685	310	73	60	55	186
N. Dak.	566	223	97	36	20	190	889	351	152	57	31	299
Ohio	8,091	3,173	874	957	643	2,444	754	295	81	89	60	228
Okla.	2,094	778	276	286	161	592	773	287	102	106	59	219
Oreg.	2,243	913	225	197	113	794	990	403	99	87	50	350
Pa.	10,474	4,044	1,104	1,540	660	3,127	885	342	93	130	56	264
R.I.	846	323	55	151	64	254	903	344	58	162	68	271
S.C.	2,059	871	209	141	207	631	739	313	75	51	74	227
S. Dak.	592	239	122	48	24	158	867	350	179	71	35	232
Tenn.	3,034	1,004	397	271	321	951	735	265	96	66	78	230
Texas	8,676	3,779	996	813	674	2,414	720	314	83	67	56	200
Utah	986	497	121	77	56	235	840	424	103	66	47	200
Vt.	500	188	79	60	24	149	1,064	400	168	129	50	317
Va.	4,030	1,675	619	358	258	1,121	821	341	126	73	52	228
Wash.	3,622	1,448	410	379	182	1,204	1,042	417	118	109	52	346
W. Va.	1,460	526	393	114	96	332	815	293	219	63	54	185
Wis.	4,468	1,872	556	571	281	1,187	979	410	122	125	62	260
Wyo.	397	172	73	18	39	96	1,107	478	203	50	108	268

[1] Includes police protection, fire protection, natural resources, sanitation, local parks and recreation, financial administration, general control, and interest on general debt as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.
[2] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1974.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1973-74*.

No. 434. Gross Fixed Capital Formation of State and Local Government in Current and Constant Dollars: 1960 to 1973

[In billions of dollars. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Total	14.3	21.4	28.5	29.2	29.8	31.5	32.2	34.9
Average annual percent change [1]	0.2	8.4	10.0	2.5	2.1	5.7	2.2	8.4
Structures [2]	12.7	19.0	25.2	25.6	25.8	27.0	27.2	29.3
Highways	5.6	7.9	9.7	9.6	10.3	10.8	10.5	10.6
Education	2.8	4.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.9
Sewer and water	1.5	2.5	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.7
Health care	.4	.4	.7	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9
Airports and water terminals	.4	.4	.7	.8	.9	.7	.8	.8
Durable equipment [2]	1.6	2.5	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.6
Education	.8	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.9
Highways	.2	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5
Financing:								
Federal aid	2.9	4.7	5.8	5.8	6.6	7.2	7.5	8.8
Long-term debt	5.3	7.5	10.5	9.5	15.2	17.3	15.8	15.7
All other [3]	6.1	9.2	12.2	14.0	8.0	6.9	8.9	10.4
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS								
Total	22.9	31.6	37.5	35.8	33.8	33.2	32.2	32.5
Average annual percent change [1]	1.1	6.7	5.8	–4.4	–5.5	–2.0	–3.0	1.2

[1] Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1960, change from 1959.
[2] Includes other items, not shown separately.
[3] Tax and nontax receipts, short-term borrowing, and use of accumulated reserves.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, October 1975.

No. 435. Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation: 1960 to 1974

[In billions of dollars]

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
CURRENT DOLLARS									
Total	16.6	26.4	32.1	32.4	33.2	35.1	35.9	38.8	45.3
Federal [1]	2.3	5.0	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.3
Structures	2.3	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.2
Durable equipment	(Z)	1.8	1.1	.8	.8	.5	.4	.2	.1
Addenda: Military equipment and facilities	11.0	9.9	13.0	13.0	13.9	12.2	13.5	11.8	10.8
State and local	14.3	21.4	28.5	29.2	29.8	31.5	32.2	34.9	41.1
Structures	12.7	19.0	25.2	25.6	25.8	27.0	27.2	29.3	35.0
Durable equipment	1.6	2.5	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.1
Addenda: Government enterprises	3.4	5.0	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.7	8.6	10.8
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS									
Total	26.4	38.6	42.1	39.8	37.5	36.9	35.9	36.3	35.9
Federal	3.6	7.0	4.7	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.6
State and local	22.9	31.6	37.5	35.8	33.8	33.2	32.2	32.5	32.3

Z Less than $50 million.
[1] Excludes military facilities, military equipment, and net purchases of used structures by defense agencies.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

No. 436. Revenue, Debt, and Expenditures

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30,

State	Revenue								Debt outstanding	
	Total [1]	General								
		Total			Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes [3]	Charges and miscellaneous	Total	Per capita [2]
		Amount	Rank	Per capita [2]	From Federal Government	From local governments				
U.S.	140,815	122,327	(X)	$581	31,632	1,538	74,207	14,950	65,296	$310
Ala.	2,073	1,848	23	517	558	20	1,017	252	873	244
Alaska	527	477	41	1,416	188	3	124	162	561	1,664
Ariz.	1,340	1,158	31	538	260	3	743	152	84	39
Ark.	1,080	997	34	483	304	4	605	83	113	55
Calif.	16,507	13,611	2	651	3,971	385	7,972	1,283	6,247	299
Colo.	1,642	1,450	28	581	408	2	798	243	127	51
Conn.	1,975	1,756	24	569	432	3	1,093	228	2,595	840
Del.	503	476	42	830	90	1	308	77	556	970
Fla.	4,327	3,955	8	489	761	36	2,787	372	1,488	184
Ga.	2,748	2,521	16	516	766	6	1,515	234	1,074	220
Hawaii	990	868	35	1,025	219	8	495	147	1,064	1,256
Idaho	536	459	44	574	149	2	256	52	37	47
Ill.	7,255	6,533	4	587	1,897	88	4,083	464	2,327	209
Ind.	2,734	2,544	14	477	478	7	1,674	385	607	114
Iowa	1,786	1,567	25	549	316	38	1,005	208	129	45
Kans.	1,235	1,140	33	502	269	13	703	155	195	86
Ky.	2,076	1,890	21	563	544	8	1,106	233	1,859	554
La.	2,606	2,376	18	631	613	7	1,320	437	1,215	323
Maine	715	628	30	595	199	7	336	81	378	361
Md.	2,782	2,497	17	610	538	30	1,578	351	1,759	430
Mass.	3,967	3,584	10	618	867	140	2,205	371	3,177	548
Mich.	6,874	5,903	5	649	1,410	76	3,681	736	1,437	158
Minn.	3,044	2,799	13	715	608	21	1,843	327	779	199
Miss.	1,471	1,301	30	560	405	7	746	142	624	268
Mo.	2,262	2,025	20	424	544	3	1,300	177	213	45
Mont.	545	445	45	605	143	6	220	76	89	121
Nebr.	755	721	37	467	186	15	406	114	73	47
Nev.	502	390	46	681	91	4	251	44	55	96
N.H.	467	330	49	409	97	8	165	60	196	242
N.J.	4,608	3,711	9	506	954	63	2,056	639	3,611	493
N. Mex.	906	832	36	741	231	5	438	158	158	141
N.Y.	16,011	13,824	1	763	3,514	209	8,516	1,585	13,375	739
N.C.	3,126	2,809	12	524	675	14	1,806	314	499	93
N. Dak.	509	474	43	745	115	7	219	135	65	103
Ohio	6,174	4,574	7	426	1,144	40	2,789	601	2,448	228
Okla.	1,566	1,483	27	547	435	8	778	262	833	308
Oreg.	1,667	1,326	29	585	400	5	702	219	1,268	560
Pa.	8,286	6,920	3	585	1,585	81	4,609	645	5,097	431
R.I.	690	593	40	633	170	2	334	88	409	436
S.C.	1,649	1,492	26	536	376	16	902	198	860	309
S. Dak.	388	370	48	542	130	1	166	73	41	60
Tenn.	2,036	1,864	22	451	524	24	1,092	224	691	167
Texas	5,917	5,518	6	458	1,408	8	3,288	814	1,816	151
Utah	813	705	38	601	226	3	363	112	88	75
Vt.	424	372	47	791	124	2	180	66	413	879
Va.	2,860	2,543	15	518	607	36	1,508	392	585	119
Wash.	2,850	2,249	19	647	567	26	1,360	296	1,160	334
W. Va.	1,356	1,140	32	636	429	1	610	99	928	518
Wis.	3,348	3,020	11	662	614	33	2,032	341	946	207
Wyo.	310	267	50	744	94	4	124	45	75	210

X Not applicable.
[1] Includes liquor stores and insurance trust activities, not shown separately.

OF STATE GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1974

except as follows: Alabama, Sept. 30; New York, Mar. 31; and Texas, Aug. 31]

EXPENDITURE										
Total [1]	General									STATE
	Total			Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Natural resources	All other	
	Amount	Rank	Per capita [2]							
132,134	119,891	(X)	$569	46,860	15,847	22,538	8,443	3,053	23,151	U.S.
1,994	1,809	22	506	879	285	246	140	53	205	Ala.
698	666	39	1,975	228	103	40	21	29	245	Alaska.
1,238	1,161	31	539	511	172	79	59	28	312	Ariz.
998	946	34	459	378	183	162	64	43	117	Ark.
15,519	13,703	2	655	5,110	1,177	3,556	605	428	2,827	Calif.
1,410	1,328	28	532	652	162	236	92	38	149	Colo.
1,920	1,698	24	550	529	221	294	149	24	481	Conn.
496	466	42	813	233	55	48	33	8	89	Del.
4,085	3,904	8	483	1,659	665	377	255	168	780	Fla.
2,618	2,500	16	512	1,061	343	417	218	101	360	Ga.
991	921	35	1,088	331	77	116	71	33	294	Hawaii.
504	458	43	573	165	96	55	22	26	94	Idaho.
6,524	6,079	4	548	2,304	798	1,564	399	91	832	Ill.
2,275	2,124	19	399	1,029	398	247	137	51	263	Ind.
1,627	1,495	26	523	621	319	159	84	45	267	Iowa.
1,112	1,049	33	462	439	183	161	92	38	136	Kans.
1,817	1,698	23	506	714	341	248	95	64	236	Ky.
2,401	2,237	17	594	838	369	316	188	58	468	La.
659	563	41	538	160	96	124	40	27	117	Maine.
2,810	2,629	13	642	914	398	411	232	64	610	Md.
4,229	3,824	9	659	1,195	322	1,103	314	40	850	Mass.
6,434	5,702	5	627	2,311	636	1,373	390	101	892	Mich.
2,780	2,630	12	672	1,164	339	351	154	65	557	Minn.
1,395	1,290	30	555	541	224	195	75	51	203	Miss.
2,050	1,919	20	402	807	375	330	145	48	213	Mo.
476	408	45	556	165	83	48	24	24	65	Mont.
698	674	38	437	251	144	100	54	29	96	Nebr.
421	359	47	627	145	65	32	14	17	86	Nev.
452	356	49	441	100	81	57	25	13	82	N.H.
4,390	3,741	10	510	1,185	493	818	252	77	917	N.J.
795	756	36	674	380	112	87	30	25	123	N. Mex.
15,453	14,116	1	779	4,586	828	3,311	1,356	147	3,887	N.Y.
2,722	2,606	15	486	1,351	354	263	196	81	360	N.C.
435	412	44	646	165	73	33	19	15	107	N. Dak.
5,620	4,609	7	429	1,768	731	802	300	90	918	Ohio.
1,480	1,409	27	520	551	242	285	96	40	194	Okla.
1,505	1,298	29	573	451	201	193	79	70	305	Oreg.
8,057	6,949	3	587	2,620	952	1,481	556	153	1,188	Pa.
659	571	40	609	198	38	151	63	10	111	R.I.
1,614	1,547	25	556	667	210	137	120	40	373	S.C.
364	356	48	523	123	88	46	17	19	63	S. Dak.
1,910	1,810	21	438	743	345	255	146	58	264	Tenn.
5,027	4,789	6	397	2,408	671	793	339	111	467	Texas.
746	681	37	580	357	102	75	38	28	81	Utah.
417	368	46	784	124	61	60	23	13	87	Vt.
2,849	2,618	14	533	1,088	566	328	237	63	337	Va.
2,672	2,230	18	642	968	308	389	111	99	356	Wash.
1,294	1,116	32	623	380	378	113	62	32	151	W. Va.
3,224	3,066	11	671	1,138	316	461	199	60	893	Wis.
271	246	50	685	90	68	16	14	17	41	Wyo.

[1] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1. [2] For details, see table 439.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances in 1974*.

No. 437. Indebtedness and Debt Transactions of State and Local Governments: 1970 to 1974

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 680, Y 747, and Y 794 for debt outstanding]

ITEM	1970			1973			1974		
	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local
Debt outstanding	143.6	42.0	101.6	188.5	59.4	129.1	206.6	65.3	141.3
Per capita [1] dol.	704	206	498	898	283	615	977	309	669
Long-term	131.4	38.9	92.5	172.6	55.7	116.9	190.0	61.7	128.3
Full faith and credit	75.3	17.7	57.6	102.9	28.4	74.5	111.0	30.9	80.1
Nonguaranteed	56.1	21.2	34.9	69.7	27.3	42.4	79.0	30.8	48.2
Short-term	12.2	3.1	9.1	15.9	3.7	12.2	16.7	3.6	13.1
Net long-term debt outstanding	121.7	34.5	87.3	158.8	49.3	109.4	174.0	53.8	120.2
Long-term debt by purpose:									
Local schools	31.5	3.0	28.6	37.2	3.6	33.7	39.8	3.7	36.1
Local utilities	19.6	(X)	19.6	25.2	(X)	25.2	27.5	(X)	27.5
All other	80.3	35.9	44.4	110.2	52.2	58.1	122.7	58.0	64.6
Long-term debt issued	12.8	3.9	8.9	21.8	7.3	14.5	23.2	7.8	15.4
Long-term debt retired	7.0	1.9	5.1	9.0	2.3	6.7	10.0	2.5	7.5

X Not applicable.
[1] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 438. Debt Outstanding of State and Local Governments—States: 1970 and 1974

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. As of end of fiscal year]

STATE	1970		1974			STATE	1970		1974		
	Total debt	Per capita [1]	Total debt	Per capita [2]	Long-term debt		Total debt	Per capita [1]	Total debt	Per capita [2]	Long-term debt
U.S.	[3] 143,570	$704	206,616	$977	189,953	Mo.	2,269	$485	2,754	$577	2,633
						Mont.	237	342	417	568	414
Ala.	2,529	734	2,841	794	2,743	Nebr.	1,347	908	2,168	1,405	2,070
Alaska	422	1,395	1,046	3,104	1,010	Nev.	362	740	573	999	565
Ariz.	944	533	1,676	779	1,656	N.H.	358	485	514	636	474
Ark.	1,005	523	1,012	491	968						
Calif.	15,850	794	19,305	923	18,979	N.J.	5,016	700	8,335	1,137	7,486
						N. Mex.	424	417	561	500	550
Colo.	1,178	533	1,752	702	1,697	N.Y.	23,805	1,305	37,489	2,070	29,866
Conn.	3,427	1,130	4,436	1,436	3,934	N.C.	1,741	342	2,101	392	1,967
Del.	727	1,326	897	1,565	881	N. Dak.	224	362	270	424	262
D.C.	597	789	1,940	2,683	1,745						
Fla.	3,743	551	6,047	747	5,926	Ohio	5,852	549	7,545	703	6,614
Ga.	2,600	567	3,588	735	3,447	Okla.	1,621	633	2,090	772	2,037
						Oreg.	1,343	642	2,269	1,001	2,226
Hawaii	783	1,017	1,358	1,603	1,345	Pa.	9,065	769	14,180	1,198	13,476
Idaho	200	281	223	279	206	R.I.	758	798	848	905	733
Ill.	6,706	603	8,770	788	7,763						
Ind.	[3] 2,077	400	2,656	498	2,530	S.C.	861	333	1,799	646	1,758
Iowa	1,047	371	1,219	427	1,172	S. Dak.	136	203	137	201	132
						Tenn.	2,589	660	3,652	884	3,440
Kans.	1,162	517	1,604	707	1,500	Texas	7,025	627	10,975	911	10,821
Ky.	2,630	817	3,663	1,091	3,567	Utah	597	564	514	438	509
La.	3,087	847	3,854	1,024	3,806						
Maine	443	446	675	645	637	Vt.	312	701	583	1,241	555
Md.	3,321	847	4,672	1,141	4,512	Va.	2,239	482	3,352	683	3,119
						Wash.	4,321	1,268	5,388	1,550	5,301
Mass.	4,158	731	6,664	1,149	5,514	W. Va.	851	488	1,377	769	1,303
Mich.	5,163	582	8,067	887	7,623	Wis.	2,365	535	3,073	673	3,001
Minn.	2,618	688	3,848	982	3,678	Wyo.	229	688	341	949	341
Miss.	1,234	557	1,497	644	1,454						

[1] Based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1, 1970. [2] Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1, 1974, excluding Armed Forces abroad.
[3] Indiana figure includes adjustments which were not carried to U.S. total; therefore, breakdown will not add to total.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 439. Summary of State Government Finances: 1960 to 1974

[**In millions of dollars, except per capita.** See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 710–782]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	
							Total	Per capita [1]
Borrowing and revenue	35,149	51,784	93,463	105,125	120,495	137,212	148,774	$704
Borrowing	2,312	2,957	4,524	7,892	8,186	7,404	7,959	38
Revenue	32,838	48,827	88,939	97,233	112,309	129,808	140,815	666
General revenue	27,363	40,930	77,755	85,075	98,632	113,132	122,327	581
Taxes	18,036	26,126	47,961	51,517	59,870	68,069	74,207	352
Sales and gross receipts	10,510	15,059	27,254	29,571	33,250	37,123	40,556	193
General	4,302	6,711	14,177	15,473	17,619	19,793	22,612	107
Motor fuels	3,335	4,300	6,283	6,628	7,216	8,058	8,207	39
Alcoholic beverages	650	917	1,420	1,527	1,684	1,817	1,909	9
Tobacco products	923	1,284	2,308	2,536	2,831	3,112	3,250	15
Other	1,300	1,847	3,065	3,407	3,900	4,342	4,578	22
Licenses	2,495	3,218	4,615	5,024	5,374	5,753	6,055	29
Motor vehicles	1,468	1,869	2,728	2,953	3,108	3,386	3,477	17
Corporations in general	426	528	764	878	945	970	1,054	5
Other	602	819	1,123	1,192	1,321	1,396	1,525	7
Individual income	2,209	3,657	9,183	10,153	12,996	15,587	17,078	81
Corporation net income	1,180	1,929	3,738	3,424	4,416	5,425	6,015	29
Property	607	766	1,092	1,126	1,257	1,312	1,301	6
Other	1,034	1,496	2,081	2,245	2,576	2,868	3,202	15
Intergovernmental revenue	6,745	10,320	20,248	23,809	27,981	32,700	33,170	157
From Federal Government	6,382	9,874	19,252	22,754	26,791	31,361	31,632	150
Public welfare	2,048	3,133	7,818	9,553	12,289	13,653	13,320	63
Education	727	1,393	4,554	5,468	5,984	6,430	6,720	32
Highways	2,883	3,987	4,431	4,814	4,871	4,648	4,503	21
Other	725	1,359	2,450	2,919	3,647	6,628	7,089	34
From local governments	363	447	995	1,054	1,191	1,339	1,538	7
Charges and misc. general revenue	2,583	4,483	9,545	9,749	10,780	12,363	14,950	71
Liquor stores revenue	1,128	1,270	1,748	1,814	1,904	1,985	2,049	10
Insurance trust revenue	4,347	6,627	9,437	10,320	11,773	14,690	16,439	78
Debt outstanding, end of fiscal year	18,543	27,034	42,008	47,793	53,833	59,071	65,296	310
Long-term	18,128	26,235	38,903	44,321	50,379	55,397	61,697	293
Full faith and credit	8,912	11,819	17,736	21,502	25,065	28,139	30,865	146
Nonguaranteed	9,216	14,415	21,167	22,819	25,314	27,258	30,842	146
Short-term	415	800	3,104	3,472	3,454	3,674	3,599	17
Net long-term	15,595	22,504	34,478	39,633	45,085	49,021	53,847	256
Full faith and credit only	6,711	9,094	14,832	18,491	21,932	24,737	26,967	128
Expenditure and debt redemption	32,496	46,769	87,151	101,094	111,497	121,930	134,948	640
Debt redemption	900	1,130	2,096	2,254	2,254	3,094	2,814	13
Expenditure	31,596	45,639	85,055	98,840	109,243	118,836	132,134	627
General expenditure [2]	27,228	40,446	77,642	89,118	98,810	108,086	119,891	569
Public welfare	3,704	5,434	13,206	16,278	19,191	21,678	22,538	107
Education	8,857	14,532	30,865	35,092	38,348	41,599	46,860	222
Highways	7,317	9,844	13,483	14,810	15,380	15,025	15,847	75
Health and hospitals	2,072	2,943	5,355	6,151	6,963	7,350	8,442	40
State hospitals	1,618	2,254	3,941	4,418	4,825	5,274	5,957	28
Other hospitals and health	454	689	1,415	1,734	2,137	2,076	2,485	12
Housing and urban renewal	33	80	120	175	149	430	545	3
Natural resources	862	1,381	2,223	2,549	2,595	2,725	3,053	14
Correction	433	652	1,104	1,257	1,389	1,553	1,812	9
Police protection	251	352	741	865	983	1,118	1,262	6
Social insurance administration	313	457	767	942	1,133	1,277	1,304	6
Financial administration	447	609	1,032	1,144	1,235	1,393	1,594	8
General control	216	350	717	843	944	1,112	1,273	6
Miscellaneous and unallocable	2,722	3,810	8,029	9,010	10,499	12,826	15,361	73
Liquor stores expenditure	907	1,022	1,404	1,395	1,495	1,583	1,653	8
Insurance trust expenditure	3,461	4,170	6,010	8,327	8,938	9,167	10,590	50
Expenditure by character and object:								
Intergovernmental expenditure	9,433	14,174	28,892	32,640	36,759	40,822	45,941	218
Direct expenditure	22,152	31,465	56,163	66,200	72,483	78,014	86,193	409
Current operation	9,534	14,930	30,971	35,846	39,790	44,838	50,803	241
Capital outlay	6,607	9,307	13,295	14,736	15,283	14,677	15,417	73
Construction	5,509	7,600	11,185	12,446	13,022	12,327	12,655	60
Land and existing structures	802	1,176	1,240	1,423	1,369	1,322	1,540	7
Equipment	296	531	870	866	892	1,028	1,222	6
Assistance and subsidies	2,015	2,236	4,387	5,531	6,337	6,897	6,521	31
Interest on debt	536	822	1,499	1,761	2,135	2,434	2,863	14
Insurance benefits and repayments	3,461	4,170	6,010	8,327	8,938	9,167	10,590	50

[1] Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1974. [2] Intergovernmental and direct.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment;* and *State Government Finances*, annual.

No. 440. State Tax Collections and Excise Taxes, by Type of Tax—States: 1975

[Collections include local shares of State-imposed taxes. Excise taxes as of September 1]

State	State tax collections [1] (mil. dol.)								Excise taxes		
	Total [2]	Sales and gross receipts				Individual income	Corporation net income	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	General sales and gross receipts (percent)	Cigarettes (cents per package)	Motor fuels (cents per gal., gasoline)
		Total [2]	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products						
U.S.	80,141	43,339	24,780	8,256	5,244	18,819	6,642	3,937	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent of total	100.0	54.1	30.9	10.3	6.5	23.5	8.3	4.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ala	1,111	735	355	149	109	190	58	36	[3] 4	12	7
Alaska	203	34	(X)	18	11	88	17	10	(X)	8	8
Ariz	938	580	397	102	50	158	50	38	[3] 4	13	8
Ark	653	404	211	109	58	126	54	41	[3] 3	17.75	8.5
Calif	9,565	4,831	3,381	744	374	2,457	1,253	345	[3] 4.75	10	7
Colo	866	442	275	91	47	280	58	38	[3] 3	10	7
Conn	1,059	786	426	138	95	14	140	54	7	21	10
Del	336	72	(X)	30	16	138	18	17	(X)	14	9
Fla	2,791	2,114	1,200	363	350	(X)	180	209	4	17	8
Ga	1,548	977	564	228	146	374	119	44	[3] 3	12	7.5
Hawaii	576	364	287	21	21	169	32	[4] (Z)	4	[5]	[6] 8.5
Idaho	298	138	79	37	14	91	28	21	3	9.1	8.5
Ill	4,410	2,505	1,497	374	248	1,137	307	316	[3] 4	12	7.5
Ind	1,854	1,202	849	243	75	401	77	83	4	6	8
Iowa	1,062	484	284	119	58	359	64	106	3	13	7
Kans	769	424	264	94	46	170	86	47	[3] 3	11	7
Ky	1,284	696	372	169	36	249	117	43	5	3	9
La	1,529	683	365	153	96	109	79	36	3	11	8
Maine	369	252	137	51	44	45	20	20	5	16	9
Md	1,731	796	396	177	64	666	92	75	4	10	9
Mass	2,219	798	253	180	179	986	269	59	3	21	8.5
Mich	3,486	1,881	1,177	397	217	846	223	174	4	11	9
Minn	2,022	797	384	144	128	807	196	88	4	18	9
Miss	797	589	387	127	44	93	34	22	5	11	9
Mo	1,303	776	482	179	79	311	56	93	[3] 3	9	7
Mont	233	70	(X)	36	19	89	22	10	(X)	12	7.75
Nebr	425	272	142	81	31	78	26	34	[3] 2.5	13	8.5
Nev	267	207	90	26	20	(X)	(X)	16	[3] [7] 3	10	6
N.H	172	98	(X)	36	27	9	26	18	(X)	12	9
N.J	2,101	1,407	770	274	221	46	203	162	5	19	8
N. Mex	520	318	218	58	20	57	18	30	[3] 4	12	7
N.Y	8,930	3,638	2,001	510	485	3,589	967	291	[3] 4	15	8
N.C	1,900	969	424	266	101	550	166	87	[3] 3	2	9
N. Dak	264	141	94	27	14	65	20	21	4	11	7
Ohio	3,039	1,808	930	371	261	482	267	201	[3] 4	15	7
Okla	884	409	163	111	74	163	43	88	[3] 2	13	6.58
Oreg	793	146	(X)	82	35	427	91	74	(X)	9	7
Pa	4,733	2,411	1,271	455	341	995	601	201	6	18	9
R.I	350	201	103	32	26	80	37	16	5	18	10
S.C	957	603	338	128	88	211	83	25	4	6	8
S. Dak	171	146	85	30	15	(X)	2	12	[3] 4	12	8
Tenn	1,141	791	477	173	95	18	127	83	[3] 3.5	13	7
Tex	3,637	2,446	1,272	395	380	(X)	(X)	228	[3] 4	18.5	5
Utah	399	243	174	48	11	105	18	15	[3] 4	8	7
Vt	187	96	27	22	21	55	10	16	3	12	9
Va	1,663	829	361	247	68	547	117	85	[3] 3	2.5	9
Wash	1,554	1,232	871	162	118	(X)	(X)	66	[3] 4.5	16	9
W. Va	741	545	361	73	45	119	19	34	3	12	8.5
Wis	2,141	851	510	156	119	874	153	89	[3] 4	16	7
Wyo	154	102	73	20	5	(X)	(X)	19	[3] 3	8	7

X Not applicable. Z Less than $500,000.

[1] Preliminary. [2] Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately.

[3] Excludes State-collected supplemental local sales taxes imposed by local governments under State enabling legislation, as well as locally administered taxes. [4] Motor vehicle licenses only. [5] 40 percent of wholesale price.

[6] State rate per gallon in Hawaii County, 11.5 cents. Combined State and local rates per gallon, in cents: Honolulu, 12; Kauai, 12.5; and Maui, 13.5.

[7] Includes a mandatory State-imposed 1 percent county sales tax.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1975*.

No. 441. State Individual Income Taxes: 1975

[As of January 1. Only basic rates, brackets, and exemptions are shown. Taxable income rates and brackets apply to single individuals only; other schedules are used for married taxpayers filing separately or jointly or for heads of households in Alaska, California, Georgia, Hawaii, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah, and West Virginia. No income tax is levied in Florida, Nevada, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming]

State	Taxable income rates (range in percent)	Taxable income brackets: Lowest: amount under—	Taxable income brackets: Highest: amount over—	Personal exemptions: Single	Personal exemptions: Married—joint return	Personal exemptions: Dependents	Size of standard deductions: Percent	Size of standard deductions: Single	Size of standard deductions: Married—joint return	Federal income tax deductible
Ala	1.5-5.0	$1,000	$5,000	$1,500	$3,000	$300	10	$1,000	$1,000	Yes
Alaska [1]	3.0-14.5	2,000	200,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,300	2,600	No
Ariz. [1]	2.0-8.0	1,000	6,000	[2] 1,000	[2] 2,000	600	10	500	1,000	Yes
Ark	1.0-7.0	3,000	25,000	[2] [3] 17.50	[2] [3] 35	[3] 6	10	1,000	1,000	No
Calif	1.0-11.0	2,000	15,500	[2] [3] 25	[2] [3] 50	[3] 8	(X)	1,000	2,000	No
Colo. [1]	3.0-8.0	1,000	10,000	[2] 750	[2] 1,500	[2] 750	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Conn. [1]	[4] 7.0	Flat rate		[2] 100	[2] 200	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Del	1.6-19.8	1,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	10	1,000	1,000	[5] Yes
Ga	1.0-6.0	750	7,000	[2] 1,500	[2] 3,000	[2] 700	15	2,000	2,000	No
Hawaii	2.25-11.0	500	30,000	[2] 750	[2] 1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	No
Idaho	2.0-7.5	1,000	5,000	[2] 750	[2] 1,500	[2] 750	16	2,300	2,600	No
Ill	2.5	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Ind	2.0	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	500	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Iowa [1]	0.5-13.0	1,000	75,000	[2] [3] 15	[2] [3] 30	[2] [3] 10	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Kans	2.0-6.5	2,000	7,000	600	1,200	600	16	2,300	2,600	[5] Yes
Ky	2.0-6.0	3,000	8,000	[2] [3] 20	[2] [3] 40	[2] [3] 20	(X)	500	500	[5] Yes
La	2.0-6.0	10,000	50,000	2,500	5,000	400	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Maine	1.0-6.0	2,000	50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	10	1,000	1,000	No
Md	2.0-5.0	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	10	500	1,000	No
Mass	[6] 5.0	Flat rate		[2] 2,000	[2] 2,600	[2] 600	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Mich. [1]	[7] 3.9	Flat rate		[2] 1,500	[2] 3,000	[2] 1,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Minn. [8]	1.6-15.0	500	20,000	[2] [3] 21	[2] [3] 42	[2] [3] 21	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Miss	3.0-4.0	5,000	5,000	4,500	6,500	750	15	750	750	No
Mo	1.5-6.0	1,000	9,000	[2] 1,200	2,400	400	16	2,300	2,600	Yes
Mont	[9] 2.0-11.0	1,000	35,000	650	1,300	650	10	500	1,000	Yes
Nebr. [1]	[10]	Flat rate		[11]	[11]	[11]	[11]	[11]	[11]	No
N.H	[12] 4.25	Flat rate		600	600	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
N.J	[13] 2.0-15.0	1,000	25,000	[2] 650	[2] 1,300	[2] 650	15	2,000	2,000	No
N. Mex. [1]	0.9-9.0	500	100,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,300	2,600	No
N.Y	2.0-15.0	1,000	25,000	650	1,300	650	15	2,000	2,000	No
N.C	3.0-7.0	2,000	10,000	1,000	(X)	600	10	500	(X)	No
N. Dak. [1]	[14] 1.0-10.0	1,000	8,000	[2] 750	[2] 1,500	[2] 750	16	2,300	2,600	Yes
Ohio [1]	0.5-3.5	5,000	40,000	650	[2] 1,300	650	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Okla. [1]	0.5-6.0	1,000	7,500	[2] 750	1,500	750	15	2,000	2,000	[5] Yes
Oreg. [1]	4.0-10.0	500	5,000	750	1,500	750	13	1,500	1,500	[5] Yes
Pa	2.0	Flat rate		[15]	[15]	[15]	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
R.I. [1]	[10]	Flat rate		[11]	[11]	[11]	[11]	[11]	[11]	No
S.C	2.0-7.0	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	10	500	1,000	[5] Yes
Tenn	[16] 6.0	Flat rate		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Utah [1]	2.5-8.0	750	4,500	750	1,500	750	15	2,000	2,000	Yes
Vt	[10]	Flat rate		[2] [11]	[2] [11]	[2] [11]	[11]	[11]	[11]	No
Va	2.0-5.75	3,000	12,000	[2] 600	[2] 1,200	[2] 600	15	2,000	2,000	No
W. Va	2.1-9.6	2,000	200,000	600	1,200	600	10	1,000	1,000	No
Wis	3.1-11.4	1,000	14,000	[3] 20	[3] 40	[3] 20	15	2,000	2,000	No

X Not applicable. [1] Incorporates 1974 or 1975 administrative or legislative action. [2] Plus tax credit (or additional tax credit). [3] Tax credit. [4] Tax on capital gains and dividends applicable to individual or joint returns with a Federal adjusted gross income in excess of $20,000. [5] Subject to specified limitations. [6] Applies to tax on earned income and annuities; 9 percent (flat rate) imposed on net capital gains, interest, and dividends. Only income in excess of $3,000 for single taxpayers and $5,000 for married taxpayers filing jointly is taxable. [7] Applies as of Jan. 1, 1975. Effective May 1, 1975, new tax is applicable at a 4.6 percent flat rate. [8] A credit equal to tax liability is allowed to taxpayers, with dependents, whose income does not exceed specified minimum income levels. [9] Plus 10 percent surcharge. [10] Based on Federal income tax liability as follows: Nebraska, 12 percent; Rhode Island, 17 percent; Vermont, 25 percent plus 9 percent surcharge. [11] As the Federal tax base on tax liability is used in computing the State tax, in effect the Federal standard deduction and exemption are adopted. [12] Tax on interest and dividends; commuter tax found unconstitutional by U.S. Supreme Court, Mar. 19, 1975. [13] Data apply to New York commuter tax, plus 2.5 percent surcharge; Pennsylvania commuter tax (2.0 percent flat rate) is also levied. [14] Plus a 1 percent tax on net income in excess of $2,000 of individuals or trusts derived from the operation of a business, trade, or profession. [15] Refunds or forgiveness of tax due are based on certain poverty income levels. [16] Tax on interest and dividends.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1975*.

No. 442. County, Municipal, and Township Governments, 1972, and Their Population, 1970, by Population Size-Groups

[Number of governments as of January 1972; population as of April 1970. Township governments include "towns" in the 6 New England States, New York, and Wisconsin]

Population size-group	Counties			Municipalities			Townships		
	Number, 1972	Population, 1970		Number, 1972	Population, 1970		Number, 1972	Population, 1970	
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent
Total	3,044	[1] 179,672	100.0	18,517	132,244	100.0	16,991	45,948	100.0
250,000 or more	127	86,688	48.2	153	56,500	42.7	27	5,261	11.5
100,000–249,999	185	20,325	16.3						
50,000–99,999	326	22,648	12.6	231	16,130	12.2	67	4,605	10.0
25,000–49,999	566	19,756	11.0	453	15,668	11.8	185	6,307	13.7
10,000–24,999	997	16,334	9.1	1,134	17,656	13.4	621	9,434	20.5
5,000–9,999	538	4,022	2.2	1,398	9,855	7.5	816	5,708	12.4
2,500–4,999	305	937	0.5	1,911	6,731	5.1	1,454	5,046	11.0
1,000–2,499				3,573	5,706	4.3	3,575	5,683	12.4
Less than 1,000				9,664	3,998	3.0	10,246	3,904	8.5

[1] Detail will not add to total because population size-group figures incorporate revisions of 1970 Census of Population figures for individual counties which are not reflected in official individual State population figures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization.*

No. 443. Gross Assessed Value of Property Subject to Local General Property Taxation—States: 1975

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** Excludes value of totally exempt property. U.S. figures excluding partially exempt property amounted to a net value of $1,063,000,000 in 1975]

State	Total	Total locally assessed	Total locally assessed real property	Percent locally assessed real property of—		State	Total	Total locally assessed	Total locally assessed real property	Percent locally assessed real property of—	
				Total	Total locally assessed					Total	Total locally assessed
U.S.	1,096.3	1,021.5	881.6	80.4	86.3	Mo.	13.3	11.7	8.7	65.2	74.3
						Mont.[3]	1.4	1.0	.6	46.8	61.9
Ala.	6.1	4.9	3.0	49.4	61.2	Nebr.	6.7	6.6	4.7	69.9	71.0
Alaska	6.0	4.9	4.0	67.7	82.6	Nev.	3.3	2.8	2.4	71.8	84.8
Ariz.	5.9	3.8	3.5	59.3	90.4	N.H.	6.8	6.8	6.7	98.6	98.6
Ark.	3.3	2.7	1.9	57.5	70.8						
Calif.	82.7	77.7	67.1	81.1	86.4	N.J.	72.9	72.9	71.6	98.2	98.2
						N. Mex.	3.4	2.3	2.2	64.0	92.3
Colo.	8.4	7.6	6.7	79.0	87.7	N.Y.	77.6	74.3	74.3	95.8	100.0
Conn.	24.9	24.9	20.5	82.4	82.4	N.C.	51.1	45.4	30.1	58.8	66.2
Del.	3.3	3.3	3.3	100.0	100.0	N. Dak.[3]	.7	.6	.6	89.6	99.9
D.C.	7.9	7.9	7.4	94.5	94.5						
Fla.	99.5	99.1	85.3	85.8	86.1	Ohio	47.4	33.1	30.0	63.2	90.4
						Okla.	5.4	4.3	3.3	60.9	76.1
Ga.	25.8	23.3	17.8	68.9	76.3	Oreg.	33.6	30.6	26.4	78.4	86.1
Hawaii [1]	11.6	11.6	11.6	100.0	100.0	Pa.	24.0	24.0	24.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	1.5	1.3	1.1	68.9	84.4	R.I.	5.5	5.5	4.3	77.5	77.5
Ill.[2]	53.0	51.7	44.5	83.9	86.1						
Ind.	14.1	12.7	9.5	67.4	74.6	S.C.	1.7	.9	.7	39.4	73.1
						S. Dak.	3.6	3.4	2.6	73.1	77.2
Iowa	43.7	40.2	37.4	85.6	93.2	Tenn.	10.9	9.4	8.3	76.5	88.5
Kans.	7.7	6.5	4.2	54.5	64.6	Tex.	31.9	31.8	24.5	76.6	77.0
Ky.	31.3	27.8	22.3	71.3	80.5	Utah	2.8	1.9	1.5	55.6	79.9
La.	6.7	5.3	3.2	47.8	60.3						
Maine	7.4	7.1	6.3	85.0	88.8	Vt.	2.3	2.3	2.1	91.6	91.6
						Va.	22.7	20.9	17.4	76.8	83.5
Md.	25.4	20.6	20.5	80.6	99.3	Wash.	46.0	43.3	36.6	79.6	84.6
Mass.	29.9	29.3	27.7	92.7	94.6	W. Va.	8.7	7.0	4.1	46.7	57.8
Mich.[3]	56.8	56.8	44.7	78.7	78.7	Wis.	33.3	33.3	27.7	83.1	83.1
Minn.[2]	10.9	10.8	10.5	96.4	96.7	Wyo.	2.2	.8	.5	22.8	65.1
Miss.	3.3	2.6	1.8	53.1	67.3						

[1] All assessment is performed by a State agency but assessed values are shown here as "locally assessed" for comparability with data presented for other States.

[2] Two sets of values are locally recorded for taxable property. For comparability with data for other States, the assessed values shown here pertain to the final values against which tax rates are applied, rather than to the preliminary "full and true," "true and full," and "market," or (in Illinois) local unadjusted values.

[3] Assessed values are State equalized values, which are the legal values for the levy of the authorized tax rates within the State.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Property Values Subject to Local General Property Taxation in the United States: 1975*, series GSS No. 80.

No. 444. Summary of County Government Finances: 1972 to 1974

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1972	1973	1974
Revenue, total	**24,169**	**27,486**	**30,795**
General revenue	23,652	26,880	30,112
Intergovernmental revenue	9,956	11,736	13,799
State government	9,252	10,262	11,023
General revenue from own sources	13,696	15,145	16,313
Taxes	10,076	11,066	11,662
Property	8,625	9,287	9,573
Other	1,452	1,779	2,089
Charges and miscellaneous	3,619	4,079	4,651
Current charges	2,697	3,042	3,260
Interest earnings	340	373	650
Special assessments	115	99	112
Sale of property, other, and unallocable	467	565	629
Utility revenue	120	141	178
Liquor stores revenue	120	128	133
Employee-retirement revenue	278	337	372
Expenditure, total	**24,410**	**26,676**	**29,505**
By character and object:			
Intergovernmental expenditure	1,173	1,458	1,796
Direct expenditure	23,237	25,218	27,710
Current operation	15,653	17,576	19,575
Capital outlay	3,308	3,322	3,982
Assistance payments	3,536	3,482	3,184
Interest on debt	580	651	742
Insurance benefits and repayments	159	188	225
By function:			
General expenditure	23,932	26,141	28,879
Capital outlay	3,197	3,217	3,862
Other	20,735	22,924	25,017

ITEM	1972	1973	1974
General expenditure—Con.			
Public welfare	5,986	6,232	6,342
Education	3,960	4,242	4,757
Highways	2,708	2,766	3,118
Hospitals	2,429	2,755	2,899
General public buildings	540	583	650
General control	1,358	1,518	1,706
Police protection	896	1,067	1,210
Financial administration	614	703	765
Health	777	904	1,128
Correction	596	698	818
Natural resources	360	387	429
Parks and recreation	440	516	609
Sewerage	480	487	586
Libraries	192	200	228
Fire protection	152	173	200
Interest on general debt	550	613	695
Other and unallocable	1,895	2,297	2,738
Utility expenditure	218	237	285
Liquor stores expenditure	101	110	115
Employee-retirement expenditure	159	188	225
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year	**13,985**	**15,635**	**17,486**
Long-term	13,051	14,549	16,353
Full faith and credit	10,406	11,661	12,621
Nonguaranteed	2,644	2,888	3,732
Short-term	934	1,086	1,133
Net long-term debt outstanding	12,515	13,876	15,605
Long-term debt issued during year	1,908	1,856	2,184
Long-term debt retired	688	777	841

No. 445. Selected Financial Items of County Governments, Per Capita, by Population-Size Group: 1974

[Based on population estimates as of July 1, 1973]

ITEM	All counties	COUNTIES WITH A 1973 POPULATION OF—				
		Less than 100,000	100,000 to 149,999	150,000 to 199,999	200,000 to 299,999	300,000 or more
General revenue	**$161.49**	**$139.24**	**$129.58**	**$122.47**	**$143.20**	**$191.10**
Intergovernmental revenue	74.00	66.81	60.48	54.76	65.67	85.22
General revenue sharing	9.24	11.97	7.38	7.54	7.46	7.94
Tax revenue	62.54	45.74	40.46	49.34	53.87	80.55
Property	51.34	36.75	40.14	42.16	45.69	66.35
Charges and miscellaneous	24.94	26.67	19.64	18.37	23.66	25.35
General expenditure, all functions	**154.88**	**132.48**	**129.27**	**116.70**	**145.61**	**181.76**
Capital outlay	20.71	17.90	21.27	16.25	18.36	23.71
Other	134.17	114.57	108.07	100.45	127.25	158.05
Public welfare	34.01	17.31	24.69	25.55	34.97	48.98
Education	25.51	33.99	25.54	19.55	21.97	20.28
Highways	16.72	25.40	17.00	14.13	12.04	11.18
Hospitals	15.55	14.68	8.31	5.18	10.65	19.35
General control	9.15	7.00	8.39	8.24	9.27	10.99
Police protection	6.49	4.71	5.28	5.77	4.88	8.44
Financial administration	4.10	3.99	4.11	3.65	4.21	4.21
General public buildings	3.49	2.68	2.80	2.71	3.91	4.21
Health	6.05	3.70	5.98	5.53	7.52	7.63
Correction	4.39	1.61	2.41	2.94	4.15	7.02
Natural resources	2.30	1.89	1.24	1.18	1.44	3.06
Parks and recreation	3.27	.98	2.02	1.88	2.47	5.52
Interest on general debt	3.73	2.63	3.73	3.18	4.27	4.52
Other and unallocable	20.12	11.94	17.86	16.96	23.84	26.36
Total debt outstanding at end of fiscal year	93.78	64.55	96.51	73.72	104.86	115.70

Source of tables 444 and 445: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *County Government Finances in 1973–74.*

No. 446. Summary of City Government Finances: 1960 to 1974

[**In millions of dollars.** Represents all municipalities (see table 419) and their dependent agencies; excludes other local governments overlying city areas. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 25,000 for 1960, and less than 50,000 beginning 1965; thus subject to sampling variation]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
								1970	1974
Revenue	14,915	20,318	32,704	37,367	42,196	48,461	52,822	100.0	100.0
General revenue	11,647	15,881	26,621	30,575	34,937	40,378	44,158	81.4	83.6
Intergovernmental revenue	2,321	3,534	7,906	9,697	11,434	14,697	16,624	24.2	31.5
From State governments only	1,868	2,745	6,173	7,401	8,377	9,604	10,464	18.9	19.8
Taxes	7,109	9,289	13,647	15,090	17,058	18,477	19,434	41.7	36.8
Property	5,197	6,537	9,127	10,041	10,988	11,879	12,244	27.9	23.2
Sales and gross receipts	1,217	1,795	2,422	2,780	3,185	3,567	3,931	7.4	7.4
General	797	1,184	1,479	1,658	1,866	2,126	2,381	4.5	4.5
Selective	420	611	943	1,122	1,319	1,441	1,550	2.9	2.9
Licenses and other	695	957	2,098	2,270	2,885	3,031	3,259	6.4	6.2
Charges and miscellaneous	2,217	3,061	5,068	5,788	6,445	7,204	8,100	15.5	15.3
Current charges only	1,342	1,951	3,113	3,579	3,944	4,533	4,927	9.5	9.3
Utility and liquor store revenue	2,861	3,852	5,168	5,728	6,085	6,783	7,240	15.8	13.7
Water system	1,253	1,651	2,201	2,436	2,552	2,813	2,911	6.7	5.5
Electric power system	1,006	1,441	1,883	2,082	2,275	2,654	2,947	5.8	5.6
Gas supply system	162	215	202	319	339	388	401	0.9	0.8
Transit system	370	453	671	743	760	764	807	2.1	1.5
Liquor stores	71	92	121	150	159	164	173	0.4	0.3
Insurance trust revenue	407	582	915	1,062	1,174	1,300	1,424	2.8	2.7
Expenditure	15,251	20,680	34,173	39,061	43,584	48,020	52,271	100.0	100.0
General expenditure [1]	11,818	16,012	27,682	31,947	35,697	39,004	42,528	81.0	81.4
Police protection	1,275	1,739	2,994	3,471	3,942	4,364	4,655	8.8	8.9
Fire protection	885	1,146	1,762	1,996	2,208	2,373	2,574	5.2	4.9
Highways	1,573	1,807	2,499	2,664	2,768	2,925	3,327	7.3	6.4
Sewerage and other sanitation	1,332	1,774	2,553	3,010	3,298	3,800	4,166	7.5	8.0
Public welfare	608	927	2,215	2,688	3,031	3,413	3,490	6.5	6.7
Education	1,801	2,489	4,548	5,242	5,827	6,050	6,472	13.3	12.4
Libraries	185	267	407	445	465	500	556	1.2	1.1
Health and hospitals	799	1,115	1,944	2,324	2,773	2,834	3,220	5.7	6.2
Parks and recreation	551	775	1,306	1,439	1,571	1,723	1,998	3.8	3.8
Housing and urban renewal	464	686	1,154	1,412	1,475	1,676	1,734	3.4	3.3
Airports	189	182	435	461	534	539	498	1.3	1.0
Financial administration	598	291	457	515	565	636	719	1.3	1.4
General control		468	776	867	982	1,096	1,275	2.3	2.4
General public buildings	182	329	430	489	531	608	680	1.3	1.3
Interest on general debt	431	603	1,098	1,308	1,527	1,736	1,918	3.2	3.7
Other and unallocable	946	1,414	3,104	3,586	4,200	4,731	5,241	9.1	10.0
Utility and liquor store expend	2,975	4,044	5,489	5,932	6,587	7,457	8,073	16.1	15.4
Water system	1,424	1,820	2,337	2,436	2,622	2,987	3,188	6.8	6.1
Electrical system	859	1,291	1,811	2,012	2,346	2,709	2,981	5.3	5.7
Gas supply system	143	193	260	285	300	349	357	0.8	0.7
Transit system	489	662	974	1,070	1,183	1,273	1,397	2.9	2.7
Liquor stores	60	78	107	129	136	139	150	0.3	0.3
Insurance trust expenditure	458	624	1,002	1,182	1,300	1,559	1,674	2.9	3.2
By character and object:									
Direct expenditure	15,093	20,425	33,792	38,621	43,073	47,425	51,668	98.9	98.8
Current operation	9,874	13,564	22,895	26,283	29,786	32,535	35,929	67.0	68.7
Capital outlay	3,691	4,750	7,103	7,845	8,237	9,182	9,904	20.8	18.9
Construction and equip	3,256	4,197	6,371	6,943	7,362	8,106	8,979	18.6	17.2
Land and existing structures	436	553	733	902	876	1,077	925	2.1	1.8
Assistance payments	386	530	1,245	1,531	1,664	1,799	1,575	3.6	3.0
Interest on debt	684	957	1,547	1,800	2,086	2,350	2,586	4.5	4.9
Insurance benefits, repayments	458	624	1,002	1,182	1,300	1,559	1,674	2.9	3.2
Intergovernmental expenditure	158	255	381	440	510	596	604	1.1	1.2
Total personal services [2]	*6,772*	*9,076*	*14,784*	*16,377*	*18,091*	*20,466*	*22,684*	*43.3*	*43.4*
Debt outstanding, year end	23,178	31,862	43,773	48,961	52,511	56,041	61,187	100.0	100.0
Long-term	21,904	29,280	38,870	42,140	45,833	49,286	53,390	88.8	87.3
Full faith and credit	14,473	18,477	22,005	23,988	27,261	28,912	30,733	50.3	50.2
Nonguaranteed	7,430	10,803	16,863	18,152	18,572	20,375	22,658	38.5	37.0
Short-term	1,274	2,582	4,903	6,821	6,678	6,755	7,796	11.2	12.7
Net long-term debt outstanding	20,103	26,774	36,087	39,201	42,687	45,517	49,394	82.4	80.7
Long-term debt issued	2,420	3,347	3,810	5,336	6,294	6,140	6,827	(X)	(X)
Long-term debt retired	1,318	1,776	2,310	2,500	2,711	3,079	3,258	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] Includes intergovernmental expenditure. [2] Included in items shown above.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances*, annual.

No. 447. City Government Finances, by Population-Size Groups: 1974

ITEM	All cities	CITIES HAVING A 1970 POPULATION OF—						
		Less than 50,000	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 199,999	200,000 to 299,999	300,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 or more
Number of cities, 1972	18,517	18,133	231	88	17	21	21	6
Population, 1970—mil.	132.0	59.4	16.1	11.9	4.2	8.0	13.6	18.8
General revenue [1]—mil. dol.	44,158	11,019	4,319	3,766	1,512	2,948	6,421	14,174
Intergovernmental—mil. dol.	16,624	3,484	1,431	1,309	595	1,105	2,538	6,161
From State governments—mil. dol.	10,464	1,949	757	712	289	580	1,172	5,005
From Federal governments—mil. dol.	5,458	1,274	622	506	262	451	1,258	1,084
Revenue sharing—mil. dol.	2,349	780	251	236	86	162	336	499
From local governments—mil. dol.	702	261	51	91	44	75	108	72
Taxes [1]—mil. dol.	19,434	4,836	2,061	1,770	626	1,160	2,751	6,230
Property—mil. dol.	12,244	3,328	1,512	1,318	410	688	1,568	3,420
Sales and gross receipts—mil. dol.	2,381	609	255	165	81	142	347	782
Current charges—mil. dol.	4,927	1,647	515	422	174	432	689	1,049
Water supply and other utility—mil. dol.	7,068	2,965	670	670	185	299	864	1,415
General expenditure [1]—mil. dol.	42,523	10,294	4,134	3,648	1,555	2,816	6,245	13,830
Education—mil. dol.	6,472	989	666	690	251	531	752	2,593
Highways—mil. dol.	3,327	1,488	417	306	113	178	408	417
Public welfare—mil. dol.	3,490	62	40	76	39	56	576	2,640
Health and hospitals—mil. dol.	3,220	515	161	149	58	118	620	1,599
Police protection—mil. dol.	4,655	1,376	474	400	160	311	703	1,231
Fire protection—mil. dol.	2,574	734	359	308	114	211	363	486
Sewerage and sanitation—mil. dol.	4,166	1,539	437	363	168	301	491	868
Housing and urban renewal—mil. dol.	1,734	172	214	178	83	133	223	731
Interest on general debt—mil. dol.	1,918	444	159	150	70	153	253	689
Water supply and other utility—mil. dol.	7,923	3,046	740	719	177	315	960	1,967
Gross debt outstanding—mil. dol.	61,187	16,792	5,562	4,777	2,384	4,188	7,740	19,744
Long-term—mil. dol.	53,390	15,968	5,011	4,210	1,900	3,816	6,964	15,522
Short-term—mil. dol.	7,796	823	551	568	484	372	777	4,223
PER CAPITA [2] (dollars)								
General revenue [1]	335	183	268	316	357	370	472	755
Intergovernmental	126	59	89	110	141	139	187	328
From State governments	79	32	47	60	68	73	86	267
From Federal governments	41	21	39	42	62	57	93	58
Revenue sharing	18	13	16	20	20	20	25	27
From local governments	5	4	3	8	10	9	8	4
Taxes [1]	147	81	128	148	148	146	202	332
Property	93	56	94	111	97	86	115	182
Sales and gross receipts	18	10	16	14	19	18	26	42
Current charges	37	27	32	35	41	54	51	56
Water supply and other utility	54	50	42	56	44	37	64	75
General expenditure [1]	322	173	256	306	367	354	459	737
Education	49	17	41	58	59	67	55	138
Highways	25	25	26	26	27	22	30	22
Public welfare	26	1	2	6	9	7	42	141
Health and hospitals	24	9	10	13	14	15	46	85
Police protection	35	23	29	33	38	39	52	66
Fire protection	20	12	22	26	27	26	27	26
Sewerage and sanitation	32	26	27	30	40	38	36	46
Housing and urban renewal	13	3	13	15	20	17	16	39
Interest on general debt	15	7	10	13	17	19	19	37
Water supply and other utility	60	51	46	60	42	30	71	105
Gross debt outstanding	464	283	345	400	563	526	569	1,052
Long-term	404	269	311	353	449	479	512	827
Short-term	59	14	34	48	114	47	57	225

[1] Includes items not shown separately. [2] Based on population as of April 1, 1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1973–74*.

No. 448. City Government Finances—

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year closed in the 12 months ending June 30, 1974.

City	Revenue								Gross debt outstanding
	Total [1]	General revenue							
		Total	Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous	
			From State and local governments	From Federal Government	Property	Sales and gross receipts	Other		
Total, 48 cities	**27,342**	**23,545**	**7,011.4**	**2,793.2**	**5,676.4**	**2,204.5**	**2,260.0**	**3,599.6**	**31,672**
New York, N.Y.	11,872	10,536	4,567.8	503.5	2,510.6	919.7	894.1	1,135.7	13,509
Chicago, Ill.	1,181	1,013	144.2	178.9	318.8	176.1	56.6	138.8	1,353
Los Angeles, Calif.	1,387	855	113.6	94.6	216.2	145.9	84.4	200.1	2,259
Philadelphia, Pa.	918	851	126.9	128.4	108.6	2.4	340.3	145.7	1,253
Detroit, Mich.	808	674	120.2	138.4	172.0	18.9	114.0	110.6	756
Houston, Tex.	290	244	5.2	35.2	93.7	53.4	4.5	52.0	614
Baltimore, Md.	880	829	421.8	80.2	174.0	21.9	50.9	80.7	567
Dallas, Tex.	275	212	7.2	25.2	94.2	38.4	1.7	45.2	492
San Diego, Calif.	206	166	32.7	22.9	34.4	28.7	4.6	43.0	140
San Antonio, Tex.	225	106	2.6	27.5	29.2	14.4	1.6	30.3	276
Washington, D.C.	1,163	1,116	–	499.2	144.1	189.1	191.0	92.2	954
Indianapolis, Ind.	228	227	53.9	36.1	93.5	.7	2.1	41.0	280
Milwaukee, Wis.	269	226	76.0	30.8	75.8	.4	2.3	40.6	248
San Francisco, Calif.	709	608	155.0	67.5	161.0	54.2	27.5	142.6	462
Honolulu, Hawaii	209	193	14.2	28.1	96.6	10.2	14.1	30.3	217
Cleveland, Ohio	319	251	31.3	47.9	37.1	.8	48.8	85.3	349
Memphis, Tenn.	477	280	142.9	21.7	46.5	10.6	10.2	48.0	512
Phoenix, Ariz.	179	153	32.5	29.7	20.5	35.3	3.3	31.2	255
Boston, Mass.	594	552	108.5	56.3	311.1	–	3.6	72.9	474
New Orleans, La.	208	194	24.4	41.6	32.7	42.2	6.3	47.0	265
St. Louis, Mo.	256	233	25.5	33.4	35.0	48.6	56.2	35.3	155
Columbus, Ohio	148	127	14.7	20.4	8.6	.6	48.2	34.8	306
San Jose, Calif.	115	109	18.6	13.1	23.9	21.4	5.3	27.2	124
Jacksonville, Fla.	261	158	30.1	25.9	32.3	14.1	4.6	51.0	505
Denver, Colo.	322	291	49.0	56.3	44.5	54.7	13.2	73.7	336
Seattle, Wash.	270	184	33.3	34.7	31.2	26.1	9.3	49.0	468
Kansas City, Kans.	201	181	8.9	31.3	21.5	28.8	41.9	48.6	346
Pittsburgh, Pa.	152	135	15.9	41.5	44.5	6.0	16.1	11.5	132
Atlanta, Ga.	230	204	18.3	45.6	44.8	15.2	9.8	70.9	530
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	321	218	46.8	25.6	71.7	30.2	9.5	34.2	357
Cincinnati, Ohio	343	314	58.8	36.5	24.7	1.2	55.2	137.5	278
Buffalo, N.Y.	282	272	137.7	22.1	85.0	1.8	1.5	23.9	231
Minneapolis, Minn.	163	134	36.4	19.3	44.9	4.5	2.6	25.8	117
Toledo, Ohio	102	94	9.8	24.2	5.8	.2	31.3	23.2	116
Omaha, Nebr.	86	84	13.6	15.8	24.1	13.8	3.4	13.2	127
Portland, Oreg.	113	102	12.8	20.3	32.8	4.5	5.5	25.8	46
Oklahoma City, Okla.	99	85	[2] 4.9	18.4	16.2	17.0	1.2	27.0	355
Newark, N.J.	298	288	129.4	20.7	98.5	14.9	12.7	11.8	157
Fort Worth, Tex.	99	80	3.8	15.6	26.3	11.8	1.2	21.5	174
Miami, Fla.	90	83	18.9	10.4	26.6	12.7	5.5	8.8	107
El Paso, Tex.	66	57	1.5	10.8	18.0	8.8	1.2	16.5	73
Long Beach, Calif.	144	114	18.4	5.0	20.2	17.0	4.5	49.2	79
Oakland, Calif.	123	117	15.2	14.0	31.5	18.1	2.5	35.6	138
Louisville, Ky.	161	142	8.6	51.3	15.5	1.7	26.5	38.3	271
Tulsa, Okla.	100	89	3.8	21.7	10.1	25.4	1.2	26.8	225
Birmingham, Ala.	95	78	7.8	13.0	8.2	11.0	18.3	19.9	252
St. Paul, Minn.	100	92	27.2	11.3	26.4	5.9	1.6	19.5	173
Norfolk, Va.	207	191	61.9	36.3	33.1	26.0	8.1	26.1	208

– Represents zero. Z Less than $50,000.
[1] Includes amounts for categories not shown separately. [2] From State government only.

48 Largest Cities: 1974

Covers 48 cities having 300,000 or more population in 1970; cities ranked by size of population as of July 1, 1973]

EXPENDITURE									
	General expenditure								
Total [1]	Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Police protection	Fire protection	Housing and urban renewal	CITY
27,573	22,891	3,875.8	1,003.1	3,272.3	2,336.3	2,244.8	1,059.6	1,086.3	**Total, 48 cities.**
12,581	10,565	2,555.7	181.6	2,587.4	1,393.8	531.2	226.5	622.7	New York, N.Y.
1,086	949	20.2	83.4	13.2	41.8	229.2	75.6	16.2	Chicago, Ill.
1,272	702	–	80.0	.6	2.1	178.6	72.6	15.9	Los Angeles, Calif.
930	846	8.1	29.3	35.4	92.8	139.1	42.2	38.4	Philadelphia, Pa.
702	548	6.8	25.4	3.7	57.4	115.8	39.5	37.6	Detroit, Mich.
263	222	1.9	17.5	(Z)	10.5	37.5	29.8	.1	Houston, Tex.
834	788	214.5	80.3	137.0	52.8	60.4	31.2	39.1	Baltimore, Md.
266	217	–	29.9	–	3.8	35.7	20.6	–	Dallas, Tex.
190	152	–	11.6	(Z)	.1	20.0	11.4	2.1	San Diego, Calif.
246	104	–	9.0	1.2	4.6	16.3	8.9	7.2	San Antonio, Tex.
1,409	1,298	269.3	47.2	203.1	226.3	93.2	26.0	19.2	Washington, D.C.
234	228	3.2	28.4	32.0	37.3	20.2	11.1	7.1	Indianapolis, Ind.
228	199	.3	19.0	–	6.6	36.4	14.8	20.6	Milwaukee, Wis.
654	524	1.3	13.9	138.7	71.6	44.5	33.8	20.5	San Francisco, Calif.
203	185	–	15.6	–	2.1	28.3	13.8	2.5	Honolulu, Hawaii.
298	226	.1	15.5	1.8	7.1	45.6	21.4	5.6	Cleveland, Ohio.
436	251	116.4	11.1	.4	.6	21.9	21.6	.7	Memphis, Tenn.
201	163	.9	16.6	.2	.4	31.3	11.0	4.2	Phoenix, Ariz.
581	531	141.8	14.5	6.7	68.2	47.3	31.1	30.6	Boston, Mass.
190	170	2.3	9.0	3.6	4.9	24.4	14.4	.5	New Orleans, La.
224	207	.8	8.8	2.6	51.6	41.3	13.3	.3	St. Louis, Mo.
157	128	–	12.5	(Z)	2.8	21.2	14.3	1.5	Columbus, Ohio.
102	99	–	11.7	(Z)	–	16.5	10.8	2.2	San Jose, Calif.
269	145	.2	8.3	2.0	23.2	14.6	8.4	19.1	Jacksonville, Fla.
298	262	.3	12.3	46.2	36.5	26.0	15.8	15.3	Denver, Colo.
278	182	–	17.1	–	6.9	29.1	16.1	6.6	Seattle, Wash.
183	168	.9	14.1	.2	11.5	24.5	11.7	9.8	Kansas City, Kans.
137	117	.1	12.9	(Z)	.1	20.8	12.1	10.3	Pittsburgh, Pa.
207	171	5.3	13.6	.9	(Z)	22.5	11.5	1.0	Atlanta, Ga.
326	217	90.9	13.7	2.2	17.3	13.3	7.6	(Z)	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
322	304	109.6	8.2	–	49.8	22.7	15.1	8.3	Cincinnati, Ohio.
283	276	119.2	8.6	.1	.1	22.4	16.8	25.7	Buffalo, N.Y.
151	129	.4	18.3	4.2	4.0	14.5	8.9	4.5	Minneapolis, Minn.
101	93	–	11.1	–	4.0	13.8	10.0	10.2	Toledo, Ohio.
86	84	–	10.6	(Z)	1.8	9.3	7.7	1.3	Omaha, Nebr.
113	96	–	7.7	–	.7	16.7	12.3	7.2	Portland, Oreg.
100	81	–	5.0	–	–	9.1	9.8	6.3	Oklahoma City, Okla.
296	284	143.8	1.0	14.7	4.9	32.1	19.7	.6	Newark, N.J.
82	63	–	6.6	–	1.5	10.2	7.0	–	Fort Worth, Tex.
81	75	(Z)	3.5	–	.6	16.1	10.1	–	Miami, Fla.
49	41	–	2.8	(Z)	1.4	6.6	4.8	(Z)	El Paso, Tex.
135	108	–	5.0	–	2.2	17.5	11.0	1.6	Long Beach, Calif.
120	109	.7	10.6	–	–	16.9	11.7	11.8	Oakland, Calif.
169	140	1.2	5.8	–	5.8	16.8	8.5	26.7	Louisville, Ky.
90	79	.5	8.3	–	.1	6.6	7.4	4.2	Tulsa, Okla.
104	89	.4	6.1	.1	12.7	9.5	6.9	.4	Birmingham, Ala.
106	97	1.8	13.1	6.4	2.6	9.2	7.7	4.8	St. Paul, Minn.
197	182	56.9	7.1	27.7	9.0	7.8	5.3	15.8	Norfolk, Va.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1973-74.*

No. 449. City Government Finances—Selected Per Capita Items for Largest Cities: 1970, 1973, and 1974

[Cities ranked by size of population estimated as of July 1, 1973, except Honolulu by county population. General expenditures, taxes, and indebtedness data reflect inclusion of fiscal activity of dependent school systems where applicable. 1970 data based on population as of April 1, 1970; later data based on resident population as of July 1, 1973]

City	Population, 1973 (1,000)	General expenditures			Taxes			Gross debt outstanding		
		1970	1973	1974	1970	1973	1974	1970	1973	1974
New York, N.Y.	7,647	$838	$1,263	$1,382	$383	$538	$566	$1,101	$1,538	$1,767
Chicago, Ill.	3,173	205	284	299	113	175	174	326	437	427
Los Angeles, Calif.	2,747	169	247	256	110	151	163	483	744	822
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,862	299	435	454	183	234	242	556	660	673
Detroit, Mich.	1,387	234	390	395	148	204	220	438	544	545
Houston, Tex.	1,320	112	151	168	82	105	115	365	392	465
Baltimore, Md.	878	639	882	897	222	279	281	649	622	645
Dallas, Tex.	816	150	226	266	106	155	165	348	509	604
San Diego, Calif.	757	137	183	201	63	83	89	176	177	185
San Antonio, Tex.	756	88	120	138	50	54	60	290	316	364
Washington, D.C.	734	1,011	1,638	1,769	517	675	715	621	1,110	1,301
Indianapolis, Ind.	728	127	284	313	67	131	132	205	358	385
Milwaukee, Wis.	691	219	261	288	93	113	114	344	362	358
San Francisco, Calif.	687	603	782	763	300	354	353	575	650	673
Honolulu, Hawaii	686	204	232	269	134	158	176	367	316	316
Cleveland, Ohio	679	198	259	333	127	135	128	454	523	514
Memphis, Tenn.	659	294	391	381	75	96	102	588	727	777
Phoenix, Ariz.	637	130	207	255	72	95	93	295	361	400
Boston, Mass.	618	554	889	858	349	497	509	465	755	767
New Orleans, La.	573	182	249	297	102	124	141	387	437	462
St. Louis, Mo.	558	225	346	371	162	225	249	254	294	278
Columbus, Ohio	541	192	202	237	58	98	106	451	552	566
San Jose, Calif.	523	156	181	189	66	90	97	235	226	237
Jacksonville, Fla.	522	135	251	277	74	97	98	456	680	968
Denver, Colo.	516	306	472	508	136	199	218	532	588	652
Seattle, Wash.	503	209	336	362	75	125	132	537	747	930
Kansas City, Mo.	488	245	327	344	111	179	189	570	627	709
Pittsburgh, Pa.	479	192	235	245	119	163	139	278	274	276
Atlanta, Ga.	451	236	405	380	92	143	155	538	1,189	1,175
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	427	360	419	508	171	242	261	718	706	836
Cincinnati, Ohio	426	502	672	712	114	173	190	606	614	652
Buffalo, N.Y.	425	367	600	648	143	215	208	519	645	661
Minneapolis, Minn.	382	178	305	337	92	135	136	183	280	306
Toledo, Ohio	377	171	219	245	77	92	99	193	255	307
Omaha, Nebr.	377	116	201	224	65	103	109	145	291	338
Portland, Oreg.	376	196	246	253	95	109	113	162	137	122
Oklahoma City, Okla.	374	154	198	217	70	84	92	705	809	949
Newark, N.J.	368	451	720	773	281	347	343	317	417	427
Fort Worth, Tex.	360	123	188	174	72	104	109	296	484	483
Miami, Fla.	354	135	164	211	105	134	126	268	283	303
El Paso, Tex.	353	92	122	116	59	66	79	218	215	206
Long Beach, Calif.	347	260	303	312	81	142	120	82	239	228
Oakland, Calif.	346	232	333	316	122	143	150	251	364	399
Louisville, Ky.	336	331	318	417	95	121	130	667	759	807
Tulsa, Okla.	335	125	215	235	54	102	109	453	617	670
Tucson, Ariz.	308	149	208	291	66	100	106	271	541	553
Birmingham, Ala.	296	136	264	302	69	119	127	397	819	852
Baton Rouge, La.	290	146	190	219	87	121	130	413	445	461
Austin, Tex.	289	169	203	264	61	79	89	661	687	760
St. Paul, Minn.	287	214	335	336	83	128	118	449	583	603
Charlotte, N.C.	285	156	228	262	78	100	106	336	400	457
Norfolk, Va.	283	411	583	642	140	223	237	537	751	734
Rochester, N.Y.	277	531	668	668	169	243	243	425	951	951
Tampa, Fla.	276	139	204	240	91	110	101	341	295	302
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	274	181	254	267	85	62	67	399	395	412
Sacramento, Calif.	267	208	242	241	101	114	120	379	415	399
Akron, Ohio	262	200	252	268	77	112	117	280	463	461
Wichita, Kans.	261	222	242	461	71	85	89	679	597	776
Jersey City, N.J.	255	339	548	602	182	291	270	325	409	505

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1969–70, 1972–73*, and *1973–74*.

No. 450. Estimated Taxes Paid by a Family of Four in Selected Large Cities, by Income Level: 1974

[Data based on average family of four (wage earner, wife or husband, and two children) which owns its own home and lives in city where taxes apply. Taxes included in total are State and local sales, income, auto, and real estate]

City	$5,000 income		$10,000 income		$15,000 income		$20,000 income		$30,000 income	
	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income
Atlanta	$386	7.7	$745	7.5	$1,214	8.1	$1,687	8.4	$2,606	8.7
Baltimore	480	9.6	1,051	10.5	1,573	10.5	2,099	10.5	3,083	10.3
Boston	1,040	20.8	1,965	19.7	2,901	19.3	3,761	18.8	5,300	17.7
Buffalo	657	13.1	1,225	12.3	1,877	12.5	2,542	12.7	4,036	13.5
Chicago	654	13.1	1,114	11.1	1,616	10.8	2,018	10.1	2,769	9.2
Cincinnati	416	8.3	722	7.2	1,095	7.3	1,449	7.2	2,164	7.2
Cleveland	433	8.7	725	7.2	1,091	7.3	1,433	7.2	2,110	7.0
Columbus	359	7.2	622	6.2	948	6.3	1,259	6.3	1,898	6.3
Dallas	444	8.9	693	6.9	977	6.5	1,203	6.0	1,591	5.3
Denver	469	9.4	864	8.6	1,270	8.5	1,703	8.5	2,541	8.5
Detroit	425	8.5	829	8.3	1,490	9.9	2,015	10.1	3,009	10.0
Houston	389	7.8	610	6.1	858	5.7	1,053	5.3	1,395	4.7
Indianapolis	537	10.7	926	9.3	1,335	8.9	1,682	8.4	2,329	7.8
Jacksonville	190	3.8	354	3.5	532	3.5	657	3.3	889	3.0
Kansas City	415	8.3	777	7.8	1,184	7.9	1,578	7.9	2,345	7.8
Los Angeles	553	11.1	1,061	10.6	1,743	11.6	2,386	11.9	3,690	12.3
Memphis	435	8.7	647	6.5	898	6.0	1,069	5.3	1,351	4.5
Milwaukee	453	9.1	1,309	13.1	2,102	14.0	2,894	14.5	4,254	14.2
Nashville	422	8.4	627	6.3	869	5.8	1,033	5.2	1,303	4.3
New Orleans	339	6.8	661	6.6	1,021	6.8	1,327	6.6	1,838	6.1
New York City	654	13.1	1,267	12.7	1,977	13.2	2,707	13.5	4,385	14.6
Philadelphia	504	10.1	1,062	10.6	1,555	10.4	1,988	9.9	2,791	9.3
Phoenix	411	8.2	743	7.4	1,076	7.2	1,444	7.2	2,227	7.4
Pittsburgh	449	9.0	924	9.2	1,340	8.9	1,693	8.5	2,320	7.7
San Antonio	496	9.9	778	7.8	1,100	7.3	1,362	6.8	1,813	6.0
San Diego	378	7.6	752	7.5	1,271	8.5	1,771	8.9	2,846	9.5
San Francisco	413	8.3	833	8.3	1,407	9.4	1,954	9.8	3,105	10.4
Seattle	502	10.0	768	7.7	1,051	7.0	1,272	6.4	1,648	5.5
St. Louis	472	9.4	859	8.6	1,293	8.6	1,710	8.6	2,508	8.4
Washington, D.C.	427	8.5	853	8.5	1,341	8.9	1,827	9.1	2,873	9.6
30 City average	473	9.5	879	8.8	1,333	8.9	1,753	8.8	2,567	8.6

No. 451. Residential Property Tax Rates in Selected Large Cities: 1974

City	Effective tax rate per $100		Assessment level (percent)	Nominal rate per $100	City	Effective tax rate per $100		Assessment level (percent)	Nominal rate per $100
	Rank	Rate				Rank	Rate		
Boston	1	$5.94	69.0	$19.67	New York City	16	$2.18	29.6	$7.35
Buffalo	2	4.31	40.6	10.61	San Francisco	17	2.13	16.7	12.75
Milwaukee	3	3.63	49.0	7.41	Cleveland	18	1.88	30.6	6.83
Los Angeles	4	3.43	24.4	14.04	Seattle	19	1.82	46.3	3.93
San Antonio	5	3.43	46.9	7.31	St. Louis	20	1.80	31.9	5.63
Indianapolis	6	3.29	26.5	12.40	Memphis	21	1.77	25.0	7.06
Baltimore	7	3.24	51.4	6.30	Denver	22	1.71	21.6	7.93
Pittsburgh	8	2.82	36.7	7.68	Jacksonville	23	1.69	87.5	1.93
Philadelphia	9	2.80	62.5	4.48	New Orleans	24	1.69	20.6	8.19
Chicago	10	2.75	32.3	8.51	Kansas City	25	1.57	19.8	7.94
Detroit	11	2.73	42.4	6.45	Phoenix	26	1.55	13.2	11.72
Dallas	12	2.60	42.9	6.06	Washington, D.C.	27	1.54	46.5	3.32
Houston	13	2.38	41.0	5.81	Nashville	28	1.39	23.1	6.00
Atlanta	14	2.24	40.0	5.60	Cincinnati	29	1.31	29.6	4.93
San Diego	15	2.23	22.7	9.83	Columbus	30	1.17	27.4	4.76

Source of tables 450 and 451: Government of the District of Columbia, Department of Finance and Revenue, *Tax Burdens in Washington, D.C. Compared With Major State and Local Tax Burdens in the Nation's Thirty Largest Cities, 1974.*

No. 452. Governmental Employment and Payrolls: 1950 to 1975

[For October. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 272–289]

Year and function	Employees (1,000)					October payroll (mil. dol.)				
	Total	Federal (civilian) [1]	State and local			Total	Federal (civilian) [1]	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1950	6,402	2,117	4,285	1,057	3,228	1,528	613	915	218	696
1960	8,808	2,421	6,387	1,527	4,860	3,333	1,118	2,215	524	1,691
1965	10,589	2,588	8,001	2,028	5,973	4,884	1,484	3,400	849	2,551
1967	11,867	2,993	8,874	2,335	6,539	6,056	1,842	4,213	1,106	3,108
1970	13,028	2,881	10,147	2,755	7,392	8,334	2,428	5,906	1,612	4,294
1971	13,316	2,872	10,444	2,832	7,612	8,911	2,529	6,382	1,742	4,641
1972	13,759	2,795	10,964	2,957	8,007	9,050	2,710	7,240	1,937	5,303
1973	14,139	2,786	11,353	3,013	8,339	11,027	3,012	8,015	2,158	5,857
1974	14,628	2,874	11,754	3,155	8,599	12,086	3,294	8,792	2,410	6,382
Total, 1975	14,986	2,890	12,097	3,268	8,828	13,243	3,584	9,659	2,651	7,008
Percent of total	100.0	19.3	80.7	21.8	58.9	100.0	27.1	72.9	20.0	52.9
National defense [2]	1,051	1,051	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,295	1,295	(X)	(X)	(X)
Postal service	692	692	(X)	(X)	(X)	846	846	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education	6,294	22	6,272	1,400	4,872	4,985	24	4,960	1,022	3,939
Teachers	3,524	(X)	3,524	407	3,118	3,560	(X)	3,560	482	3,078
Highways	609	5	604	275	329	497	8	489	251	238
Health and hospitals	1,447	247	1,200	592	608	1,188	281	907	471	437
Police protection	604	55	609	69	540	669	83	685	75	510
Fire protection	291	(X)	291	(X)	291	260	(X)	260	(X)	260
Sanitation and sewerage	213	(X)	213	(X)	213	172	(X)	172	(X)	172
Parks and recreation	218	(X)	218	(X)	218	125	(X)	125	(X)	125
Natural resources	454	253	201	165	36	473	313	160	137	23
Financial administration	390	105	285	113	172	347	130	217	100	118
All other	2,864	460	2,204	654	1,549	2,307	604	1,704	505	1,200

X Not applicable. [1] Includes employees outside United States. [2] Includes international relations.

No. 453. State and Local Government Employment and Payrolls: 1960 to 1975

[For October. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For payrolls, see also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 274–289 and Y 292–307]

Item	State and local				State	Local [1]				
	Total	Average annual percent change	Education	Other		Total	Counties	Municipalities	School districts	Townships [2]
Employees (1,000)										
Full-time equivalent:										
1960	5,570	[3] 4.3	2,525	3,045	1,353	4,217	738	1,447	1,729	302
1965	6,937	4.5	3,337	3,600	1,751	5,186	893	1,638	2,287	368
1967	7,455	3.7	3,658	3,797	1,946	5,509	973	1,715	2,449	371
1970	8,528	4.6	4,258	4,271	2,302	6,226	1,098	1,922	2,786	420
1972	9,237	4.1	4,585	4,651	2,487	6,750	1,242	2,029	2,981	498
1973	9,578	3.7	4,751	4,827	2,547	7,031	1,318	2,109	3,074	530
1974	9,852	3.2	4,901	4,950	2,653	7,199	1,343	2,127	3,183	545
1975	10,111	2.6	4,952	5,159	2,742	7,369	1,408	2,158	3,243	560
All employees, 1975	12,097	(X)	6,272	5,824	3,268	8,828	1,563	2,521	3,969	775
Full-time	9,410	(X)	4,471	4,939	2,538	6,872	1,332	2,053	2,971	516
Part-time	2,687	(X)	1,802	885	731	1,956	231	468	998	259
October payroll (mil. dol.)										
1960	2,215	[3] 8.5	1,095	1,120	524	1,691	254	583	735	118
1965	3,400	8.9	1,778	1,623	849	2,551	377	818	1,189	167
1967	4,213	11.3	2,244	1,969	1,106	3,108	465	972	1,475	196
1970	5,906	11.9	3,170	2,737	1,612	4,294	640	1,361	2,032	262
1972	7,240	10.7	3,814	3,426	1,937	5,303	857	1,654	2,428	364
1973	8,015	10.7	4,185	3,830	2,158	5,857	952	1,855	2,623	427
1974	8,792	10.2	4,580	4,212	2,410	6,382	1,057	1,985	2,882	458
1975	9,659	9.9	4,960	4,699	2,651	7,008	1,183	2,150	3,160	514

X Not applicable. [1] Except for 1967 and 1972, subject to sampling variation. [2] Includes special districts. [3] Change from 1959.

Source of tables 452 and 453: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

No. 454. Governmental Employment and Payrolls—States: 1975

[For October, except as noted]

State	All employees (1,000)				Full-time equivalent employment of state and local governments						October payroll (mil. dol.)
					Number (1,000)			Per 10,000 population [3]			
	All governments	Federal (civilian) [1]	State	Local [2]	Total	State	Local [2]	Total	State	Local [2]	
U.S.	14,841	2,745	3,268	8,828	10,111	2,742	7,369	476	129	347	9,659
Ala.	244	57	62	125	163	52	110	450	145	305	123
Alaska	43	15	14	14	25	13	12	722	379	343	39
Ariz.	170	33	39	98	113	32	82	509	143	367	113
Ark.	124	18	36	70	90	32	58	424	150	274	62
Calif.	1,609	300	273	1,036	1,052	218	833	497	103	393	1,266
Colo.	217	47	54	116	137	41	95	539	162	376	130
Conn.	174	21	46	107	129	40	89	417	128	289	128
Del.	40	5	16	19	31	14	17	532	244	288	27
D.C.	259	205	(X)	54	52	(X)	52	726	(X)	726	65
Fla.	532	78	105	349	405	94	311	485	113	372	352
Ga.	365	74	82	209	258	72	185	523	147	376	191
Hawaii	77	25	39	13	42	31	12	489	355	134	46
Idaho	63	10	19	34	42	15	27	508	182	326	33
Ill.	723	108	141	473	497	120	377	446	107	338	540
Ind.	331	42	78	212	231	58	173	434	110	325	189
Iowa	195	19	47	128	139	38	100	483	134	349	124
Kans.	172	23	46	103	116	36	80	511	157	354	94
Ky.	204	36	64	104	143	56	87	432	164	269	108
La.	252	30	78	144	196	66	130	517	174	343	143
Maine	71	12	18	40	47	17	31	446	157	289	36
Md.	359	132	73	154	204	68	137	496	165	331	206
Mass.	372	58	75	239	266	68	199	457	116	341	280
Mich.	573	54	143	376	409	110	299	470	120	350	456
Minn.	276	30	65	181	189	50	138	480	128	353	192
Miss.	154	24	39	91	110	33	77	468	140	328	73
Mo.	315	66	72	176	210	62	149	442	130	312	176
Mont.	63	12	19	32	42	15	26	557	204	352	35
Nebr.	124	16	30	77	87	26	61	564	170	393	69
Nev.	46	9	12	26	33	10	23	554	162	393	32
N.H.	57	10	16	32	35	13	23	432	153	279	29
N.J.	454	71	76	307	330	67	262	456	92	363	338
N. Mex.	101	27	30	44	65	25	39	563	224	340	52
N.Y.	1,271	175	202	895	969	188	781	535	104	431	1,101
N.C.	321	42	92	188	241	80	161	443	147	296	190
N. Dak.	61	9	15	37	30	11	19	466	168	299	25
Ohio	640	95	119	426	441	95	346	410	88	321	400
Okla.	208	50	55	103	130	45	85	480	166	314	96
Oreg.	180	25	50	104	122	39	83	522	169	353	119
Pa.	691	134	152	405	474	134	340	401	113	288	456
R.I.	59	11	21	27	42	18	24	456	194	262	40
S.C.	191	31	58	102	133	51	82	473	182	291	97
S. Dak.	59	11	16	33	33	12	21	482	169	312	25
Tenn.	275	53	63	159	199	55	144	475	131	343	146
Tex.	817	152	172	493	583	148	435	476	121	355	484
Utah	111	36	29	46	60	25	35	497	207	290	48
Vt.	35	4	12	19	23	10	13	486	214	272	19
Va.	425	143	97	185	242	80	162	487	162	325	207
Wash.	280	57	82	141	178	62	116	502	174	328	187
W. Va.	113	15	43	55	86	36	50	478	201	277	62
Wis.	311	27	75	210	214	53	161	463	115	348	209
Wyo.	34	6	9	19	23	8	16	628	208	420	20

X Not applicable.

[1] Federal civilian employment in United States as of December 1975. Total accordingly differs from Federal employment reported in table 452 which pertains to October of each year and includes employees working outside United States.

[2] Subject to sampling variation.

[3] Based on population estimated as of July 1, 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1975.*

No. 455. State and Local Government Employment (Full-Time Equivalent) and Payrolls, by Selected Function—States: 1975

[For October]

State	Employment (1,000)						October payroll (mil. dol.)					
	Education		Hospitals	Highways	Police and local fire protection	Public welfare	Education		Hospitals	Highways	Police and local fire protection	Public welfare
	Total	Local schools only					Total	Local schools only				
U.S.	4,951.8	3,822.9	943.6	569.6	758.7	339.4	4,960.3	3,727.8	731.4	488.9	835.4	272.3
Ala.	77.4	55.8	22.6	13.0	10.7	4.3	62.5	42.1	16.2	8.0	8.7	3.2
Alaska	11.0	8.2	.5	1.9	1.2	.3	18.4	13.1	.5	2.8	2.1	.4
Ariz.	59.0	42.4	7.3	6.2	8.4	1.8	62.8	43.0	5.4	5.8	9.1	1.5
Ark.	47.0	34.2	9.9	7.5	4.8	2.0	34.7	23.6	5.5	4.8	3.4	1.3
Calif.	484.5	359.4	76.8	38.4	88.5	40.2	598.9	435.4	78.3	46.3	123.7	38.7
Colo.	75.3	52.2	9.1	7.4	9.0	3.6	72.2	47.2	8.1	6.9	9.4	3.1
Conn.	68.3	57.4	9.0	8.2	12.0	2.7	71.5	60.1	7.0	7.0	13.5	2.2
Del.	16.1	11.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.1	15.1	11.0	1.2	1.2	1.6	.8
D.C.	14.6	12.7	3.0	1.2	6.9	2.6	17.0	14.3	3.5	1.6	9.4	3.4
Fla.	184.5	149.1	43.9	17.8	32.7	8.9	167.0	127.3	31.9	13.0	34.1	6.7
Ga.	116.1	89.8	47.1	15.3	17.0	4.9	90.0	66.1	28.2	10.4	13.6	4.0
Hawaii	18.8	13.2	2.6	1.9	3.7	.7	22.4	15.0	2.3	2.0	4.1	.6
Idaho	20.5	15.3	3.0	3.2	2.6	1.0	16.9	11.9	1.9	2.8	2.0	.8
Ill.	251.1	194.8	39.4	20.6	42.0	15.7	293.3	226.5	34.3	21.5	51.9	12.9
Ind.	124.9	94.5	25.0	12.3	15.7	6.3	114.2	84.9	16.1	8.3	12.8	4.1
Iowa	79.1	60.4	13.2	10.0	6.8	4.7	75.0	53.8	9.2	9.4	6.2	3.4
Kans.	59.6	43.2	11.3	9.8	7.3	3.1	51.4	35.3	7.1	7.1	6.2	2.5
Ky.	74.9	54.3	10.8	10.9	8.9	5.3	60.1	41.1	6.4	8.0	7.4	3.6
La.	97.2	77.7	24.2	12.4	13.7	5.3	75.3	58.4	15.0	8.8	10.6	4.2
Maine	25.7	20.6	2.2	4.9	3.4	.9	19.8	15.7	1.6	3.6	2.8	.7
Md.	102.8	76.5	16.4	10.0	17.1	5.0	110.0	84.2	13.4	9.2	18.7	4.3
Mass.	117.9	102.6	28.2	13.9	29.6	7.3	121.3	105.2	21.6	12.1	32.7	5.7
Mich.	222.8	169.7	38.9	17.9	29.6	14.8	265.1	194.6	34.4	18.1	37.1	13.3
Minn.	101.5	79.0	16.8	13.1	9.5	7.2	108.5	81.2	13.5	13.8	11.0	6.0
Miss.	55.3	41.3	15.6	9.4	6.3	2.2	40.3	27.5	8.1	5.3	4.5	1.6
Mo.	106.4	83.8	24.8	12.1	17.0	6.6	93.1	69.6	18.3	9.5	16.1	4.4
Mont.	21.5	16.3	2.6	3.6	2.3	1.3	18.8	14.0	1.9	3.4	2.0	1.0
Nebr.	43.2	30.5	7.4	5.6	4.4	2.9	33.9	24.1	5.0	4.3	4.1	2.0
Nev.	13.8	10.8	2.7	2.1	3.5	.7	12.5	9.5	2.2	2.4	4.1	.7
N.H.	17.1	13.0	2.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	14.3	10.6	1.5	2.9	2.5	1.5
N.J.	161.2	138.5	22.1	18.1	33.5	11.7	185.8	158.6	17.7	16.8	36.6	9.4
N. Mex.	35.5	24.5	4.8	4.4	3.7	1.6	30.0	19.5	3.1	3.2	3.0	1.2
N.Y.	375.2	305.7	123.0	46.4	82.1	49.1	472.9	386.2	116.8	41.5	115.5	39.3
N.C.	122.4	87.5	22.6	16.0	15.4	7.6	101.8	69.4	15.5	11.8	13.0	5.3
N. Dak.	16.8	12.0	1.6	2.4	1.5	.8	14.5	9.4	.9	2.0	1.3	.7
Ohio	225.4	179.3	33.1	23.4	33.0	16.5	211.9	163.4	25.5	20.8	34.9	11.6
Okla.	66.5	48.2	11.7	9.2	8.9	6.0	52.7	35.3	6.7	5.6	6.9	4.5
Oreg.	63.5	45.2	7.3	7.7	8.2	4.0	62.6	42.2	5.6	7.7	9.3	3.2
Pa.	221.8	191.8	35.8	34.2	36.2	27.0	221.7	188.6	31.0	29.8	39.7	21.2
R.I.	20.2	15.0	3.7	2.0	4.2	1.6	21.5	16.0	2.9	1.5	4.1	1.4
S.C.	67.4	49.9	17.1	7.5	7.2	3.8	51.2	36.3	10.5	4.8	5.3	2.7
S. Dak.	17.7	13.9	1.8	3.0	1.7	1.0	14.2	10.4	1.1	2.4	1.3	.7
Tenn.	90.2	71.7	25.2	12.9	14.0	5.6	71.2	54.3	14.4	7.8	11.7	3.5
Tex.	319.4	247.4	54.1	31.5	38.6	14.1	276.9	204.7	34.4	26.1	35.8	11.2
Utah	35.5	22.0	3.7	3.5	3.5	1.1	27.8	17.9	2.2	3.3	3.2	1.0
Vt.	12.8	9.4	1.0	2.2	1.2	.5	10.9	7.3	.7	1.7	1.0	.4
Va.	131.6	102.9	17.4	15.2	14.9	5.6	118.2	86.7	13.5	11.2	14.0	4.1
Wash.	87.3	62.4	9.8	11.0	11.8	5.6	95.8	65.1	7.6	12.0	13.2	5.1
W. Va.	46.2	35.8	8.1	8.2	3.6	3.2	35.9	26.1	4.4	5.0	2.9	1.7
Wis.	115.5	81.0	18.6	12.7	14.9	6.4	115.7	76.7	15.6	11.6	16.1	5.2
Wyo.	11.8	8.6	2.9	2.0	1.2	.5	10.7	7.6	1.8	1.9	1.0	.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1975*.

No. 456. City Government Employment and Payrolls: 1950 to 1975

[For October. 1967 and 1972 based on complete count; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (1,000)		OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)		AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT INCREASE		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)			AVERAGE EARNINGS IN OCTOBER, FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES	
	Total	Excl. education	Total [1]	Excl. education	All employees	Monthly payroll	Total [1]	Education	Other	Education	Other
1950	1,311	1,106	290	230	[2] 8.3	[2] 16.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1955	1,436	1,238	414	337	1.8	7.4	1,262	182	1,080	$422	$315
1960	1,692	1,439	583	471	3.3	7.1	1,447	225	1,222	502	387
1965	1,884	1,560	818	649	2.2	7.0	1,638	282	1,356	603	480
1967	1,993	1,633	972	769	2.9	9.0	1,715	306	1,410	664	546
1970	2,244	1,815	1,361	1,062	4.0	11.9	1,922	359	1,563	838	681
1971	2,273	1,838	1,482	1,167	1.3	8.9	1,960	366	1,594	876	735
1972	2,375	1,918	1,654	1,302	4.5	11.6	2,029	378	1,650	951	792
1973	2,471	1,992	1,855	1,441	4.0	12.2	2,109	402	1,707	1,045	846
1974	2,491	2,009	1,985	1,560	0.8	7.0	2,127	405	1,722	1,060	909
1975	2,521	2,074	2,150	1,725	1.2	8.3	2,158	376	1,782	1,130	972

NA Not available. [1] Includes only those school systems operated as part of the general city government. [2] Change from 1945.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment in 1975*.

No. 457. Government Employment and Payrolls—All Cities and Cities With 50,000 Population or More: 1974 and 1975

[As of October]

ITEM	EMPLOYEES (1,000)				PAYROLL (mil. dol.)			
	All cities		Cities with 50,000 population or more		All cities		Cities with 50,000 population or more	
	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975
Total	**2,491.2**	**2,521.2**	**1,651.0**	**1,629.6**	**1,985.3**	**2,150.0**	**1,516.1**	**1,611.7**
Full-time	2,020.6	2,053.4	1,448.8	1,449.5	1,892.4	2,052.1	1,455.4	1,551.3
Part-time	470.5	467.8	202.2	180.1	92.9	97.9	60.8	60.4
Full-time equivalent	**2,127.1**	**2,157.8**	**1,513.3**	**1,508.4**	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education [1]	405.2	376.3	335.0	312.1	425.4	424.6	365.8	362.6
Percent of total	19.1	17.4	22.1	20.7	21.4	19.8	24.1	22.5
Teachers	284.0	277.1	233.2	225.6	338.0	346.2	290.1	295.0
Others	121.1	99.2	101.8	86.4	87.4	78.4	75.7	67.5
Highways	121.9	128.6	60.9	64.9	96.7	108.7	54.3	61.7
Public welfare	44.9	42.3	43.3	40.5	37.4	35.6	36.2	34.3
Hospitals	130.9	127.6	97.9	93.6	99.6	108.2	80.5	86.9
Health	38.2	37.5	35.3	34.7	32.6	34.7	30.5	32.5
Police protection	344.0	349.4	224.4	223.7	349.2	384.2	248.7	271.5
Fire protection	183.3	183.9	126.7	126.1	196.4	216.9	148.2	162.4
Sewerage	52.2	54.5	27.4	28.1	42.2	46.4	24.5	26.7
Sanitation other than sewerage	111.9	107.6	69.5	66.2	87.0	88.3	61.6	62.0
Parks and recreation	94.7	104.0	68.1	72.7	72.6	83.6	53.8	60.7
Housing and urban renewal	32.6	50.4	30.3	31.3	34.6	55.4	32.5	32.2
Correction	16.3	16.1	15.6	15.3	17.0	17.7	16.5	17.2
Libraries	38.6	38.3	28.8	28.4	28.0	29.9	21.4	22.8
Financial administration	58.9	61.4	33.1	33.9	48.4	54.1	29.6	32.5
General control	97.6	104.8	58.3	61.9	89.2	100.7	58.7	65.6
Local utilities	201.6	200.4	138.1	135.6	195.4	206.4	148.1	155.4
Water supply	92.2	92.3	51.9	51.3	75.8	80.8	47.2	50.3
Electric power	46.9	45.7	27.3	26.6	46.0	48.5	29.9	31.8
Transit	56.1	55.7	55.2	54.1	68.3	71.3	67.6	69.9
Gas supply	6.5	6.7	3.8	3.7	5.3	5.7	3.4	3.4
All other functions	154.1	174.7	120.8	139.4	133.8	154.6	107.4	124.6

X Not applicable. [1] Includes city operated schools and colleges only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment in 1974* and *1975*.

No. 458. City Government Employment and Payroll—Selected Large Cities: 1970 and 1975

[Covers 48 cities having 300,000 or more population in 1970; cities ranked by size of population as of July 1, 1973]

City	1970 (October)					1975 (October)				
	All employees (1,000)	Full-time equivalent employment		October payroll (mil. dol.)	Average earnings in Oct., full-time employees	All employees (1,000)	Full-time equivalent employment		October payroll (mil. dol.)	Average earnings in Oct., full-time employees
		Total (1,000)	Per 10,000 population [1]				Total (1,000)	Per 10,000 population [2]		
Total, 48 cities	**1,021**	**953**	**236**	**772**	(NA)	**1,043**	**970**	**248**	**1,080**	(NA)
New York, N.Y. [3] [4]	415	375	476	326	$869	382	348	455	435	$1,162
Chicago, Ill	45	44	131	40	902	50	49	156	56	1,150
Los Angeles, Calif	43	42	150	42	990	48	46	171	64	1,355
Philadelphia, Pa	36	34	177	30	866	39	38	204	45	1,175
Detroit, Mich	27	26	172	21	802	21	20	148	26	1,292
Houston, Tex	10	10	81	7	679	14	14	108	13	924
Baltimore, Md. [3] [4]	38	37	412	26	704	43	40	462	37	839
Dallas, Tex	11	11	134	8	693	14	13	163	13	954
San Diego, Calif	6	5	78	5	868	8	7	91	9	1,244
San Antonio, Tex	9	8	128	5	648	11	11	146	10	875
Washington, D.C. [3] [4]	55	49	642	39	804	48	46	624	57	1,222
Indianapolis, Ind. [5]	6	6	78	3	500	11	11	157	8	705
Milwaukee, Wis	11	10	138	8	798	10	10	140	11	1,129
San Francisco, Calif	20	20	285	19	945	22	22	314	27	1,260
Honolulu, Hawaii	7	7	110	6	811	10	9	130	9	986
Cleveland, Ohio	16	16	210	10	621	13	13	186	13	1,054
Memphis, Tenn	25	24	387	15	618	24	21	329	20	853
Phoenix, Ariz	6	5	94	4	718	8	7	116	8	1,039
Boston, Mass	25	25	382	18	753	28	25	403	26	984
New Orleans, La	10	10	169	5	465	11	10	184	2	660
St. Louis, Mo	14	13	215	9	642	14	13	242	12	881
Columbus, Ohio	6	5	94	4	734	7	7	123	7	1,024
San Jose, Calif	3	3	59	3	970	5	4	70	5	1,331
Jacksonville, Fla. [5]	7	6	115	4	716	11	10	199	8	822
Denver, Colo	9	9	173	6	710	13	12	237	13	1,074
Seattle, Wash	11	10	188	8	820	9	9	174	10	1,132
Kansas City, Mo	6	6	113	4	686	6	5	133	6	1,002
Pittsburgh, Pa	7	7	135	5	679	6	6	116	5	895
Atlanta, Ga	7	7	147	4	612	9	9	198	7	884
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. [3]	15	14	319	9	632	20	18	422	15	681
Cincinnati, Ohio [4]	16	13	297	9	648	19	17	408	17	947
Buffalo, N.Y. [3]	14	13	290	11	829	14	13	311	14	941
Minneapolis, Minn	6	5	117	4	825	6	5	145	7	1,261
Toledo, Ohio	4	4	98	3	823	4	4	103	4	1,099
Omaha, Nebr	3	3	75	2	662	4	4	97	3	921
Portland, Oreg	5	5	121	4	790	5	5	125	6	1,234
Oklahoma City, Okla	4	4	97	2	559	4	4	102	3	804
Newark, N.J. [3]	16	16	407	12	814	21	18	501	1	814
Fort Worth, Tex	4	4	100	3	647	4	4	122	4	872
Miami, Fla	4	4	126	3	801	4	4	103	5	1,290
El Paso, Tex	3	3	85	2	562	4	3	99	3	768
Long Beach, Calif	5	5	127	4	913	5	5	148	7	1,310
Oakland, Calif	4	4	102	4	953	5	4	127	5	1,265
Louisville, Ky	[4] 7	[4] 6	[4] 161	[4] 4	[4] 672	6	6	157	5	865
Tulsa, Okla	3	3	83	2	621	3	3	97	3	1,003
Birmingham, Ala	4	4	120	2	573	4	4	126	3	927
St. Paul, Minn	3	3	89	2	874	4	3	117	4	1,218
Norfolk, Va. [3]	10	10	309	6	590	12	11	407	9	691

NA Not available. [1] Based on 1970 population.
[2] Based on 1973 population estimates.
[3] Includes city operated elementary and secondary schools.
[4] Includes city operated university or college.
[5] Represents city and county consolidated government.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment in 1970* and *1975*.

Section 10

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); public and railroad employee retirement; unemployment and temporary disability insurance; aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on workmen's compensation, including black lung benefits, pension plans and funds, the American Red Cross, United Way campaigns, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

Principal sources for these data are the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare's monthly *Social Security Bulletin*, which presents current data on many of the programs and summary data in annual statistical supplements. Current data on employment security are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*. Data on benefits for railroad workers appear in the Railroad Retirement Board's *RRB Quarterly Review* and *Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment, and protection against the cost of medical care during old age and disability. The Federal OASDHI program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to survivors of an insured worker. Retirement benefits are payable to an aged insured worker; to his aged spouse or his spouse at any age caring for his child under age 18 or totally disabled; and to his child under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he or she may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his or her spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged, 72 and over, who do not meet insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to dependents of an insured worker, including aged parents as well as the other dependents enumerated above (widow or widower in place of spouse) as eligible for retirement benefits. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning July 1966, Federal health insurance has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan which covers physicians' services and related medical services. Beginning July 1973, such insurance was extended to disabled beneficiaries of any age under certain circumstances and to persons with chronic kidney disease.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by the contributions of workers, employers, and the self-employed on annual earnings up to $15,300 automatically adjusted each year to reflect increasing income levels. Currently (see table 469) workers and their employers each pay 4.95 percent, and the self-employed pay 7.0 percent of covered wages for retirement, survivors, and disability insurance. The special benefits for uninsured persons age 72 and over are financed from general funds. For hospital insurance, workers, employers, and the self-employed each pay 0.9 percent. For persons 65 and over with specified amounts of social security coverage less than that required for cash benefit eligibility, the hospital benefits are financed out of Federal general revenues. The voluntary medical insurance plan is financed by a $7.20 a month premium (effective July 1, 1976) paid by persons age 65 and over and the disabled who choose to enroll in the plan, and by a Federal Government contribution from general revenues.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are presently administered by the U.S. Employment and Training Administration and each State's employment security agency. By agreement with the U.S. Secretary of Labor, State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, unemployment assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1970 to individuals unemployed because of major disasters, workers assistance and relocation allowances under the Trade Expansion Act, and direct aid (training and related cash allowances) under Federal manpower and adjustment acts.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits, related to the individual's past earnings, to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in those laws. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum of 20 weeks in Puerto Rico, and 26 to 39 weeks in the States and the District of Columbia (most frequently 26 weeks); extended benefits are payable under a Federal-State program to workers who exhaust their regular State benefits during periods of high unemployment. During 1975 and 1976, supplements of these extended benefits were authorized for varying durations, depending on the insured unemployment rate in a State. As of January 5, 1976, the maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances ranged from $55 to $139. Ten States and the District of Columbia augment their unemployment benefits with allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from $89 to $165. Two-thirds of the States pay maximum weekly benefits that are adjusted automatically to reflect the upward movement of wages.

A 3.2 percent Federal unemployment tax is levied on the taxable payrolls of employers of one or more workers in each of 20 weeks, or with a quarterly payroll of $1,500, with certain exceptions. Taxable payroll under the Federal Act and most State laws is the first $4,200 in wages paid each worker during a year. In 16 States, the taxable payroll ranges from $4,500 to $10,000. Employers are allowed a credit of up to 2.7 percent of taxable payroll for contributions paid to States under State unemployment insurance laws. The net 0.5 percent Federal tax finances administrative costs, the Federal share of extended benefits, and advances to States. In all but 10 States, the standard unemployment insurance contribution rate is 2.7 percent of taxable payroll. Individual employers may receive rates differing from the standard, based on their own experience with the risk of unemployment. In 1975, the average State contribution rate was 2.0 percent of taxable wages.

Excluded from Federal tax coverage are the railroad industry (see below), agricultural and domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and government employment. Separate federally financed programs operated through the States provide coverage for Federal civilian employees and ex-servicemen. The Federal law requires States to provide coverage to most nonprofit organizations and to employees of State hospitals and institutions of higher education. A number of States have broader coverage of State government employment and coverage of local government employment or other services. Through temporary legislation enacted at the end of 1974, workers lacking sufficient covered employment to qualify for regular unemployment insurance benefits are eligible for special unemployment assistance if they had worked in an area with a high unemployment rate.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The Railroad Retirement Act, administered by the U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, covers railroad employees and companies and provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Wage credits of railroad workers are combined with social security covered employment at the time of computation of benefits. These annuities and benefits, including hospital insurance, are financed primarily through an employer-employee tax on earnings up to a monthly maximum of one-twelfth of the annual social security tax base. The 1976 tax rates are 15.35 percent for employers and 5.85 percent for employees. Supplemental annui-

ties, which are financed by a special variable quarterly tax on railroad employers for each man-hour compensated, have been provided for career employees since 1966. Also, Federal health insurance is available to railroad workers on the same basis as to workers covered by social security. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness financed by contributions from covered employers of 5.5 percent (applicable to earnings not over $400 a month).

Social insurance for Government employees.—The civil service retirement program is the major system providing age and service, disability, and survivor annuities for Federal civilian employees. The employee contribution rate is 7 percent of total base pay; employing agencies pay equal amounts. In addition, there are separate retirement systems for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI) and for a few special groups of Federal civilian employees.

State and local government employees are covered for the most part by State and local retirement systems similar to the Federal civil service retirement system. In many jurisdictions these benefits supplement OASDHI coverage.

Workmen's compensation.—All States provide protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal laws cover Federal employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. In addition, the Social Security Administration and the Department of Labor administer a "black lung" benefits program for coal miners disabled by pneumoconiosis and for specified dependents and survivors. Many State laws exempt agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; about one-fourth exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Specified occupational diseases are compensable under most laws. In most States, benefits to injured workers or to survivor families compensate for two-thirds of the wage loss subject to dollar maximums which, in over two-thirds of the States, are automatically adjusted to changes in wage levels. The maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from $60 to $358 for temporary total disability. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured workers but a few State laws have duration and/or cost limitations on the benefits provided or restrictions with respect to specific diseases.

Public Aid.—Needy individuals are assisted through the public assistance program administered by the States and the supplemental security income (SSI) program administered by the Social Security Administration. Until 1974, money payments and social services financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act were provided to the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and families with dependent children (AFDC). Federal grants also assisted States in providing medical assistance (Medicaid) to persons unable to pay their medical bills themselves. Aid to other needy persons was furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government made no contribution.

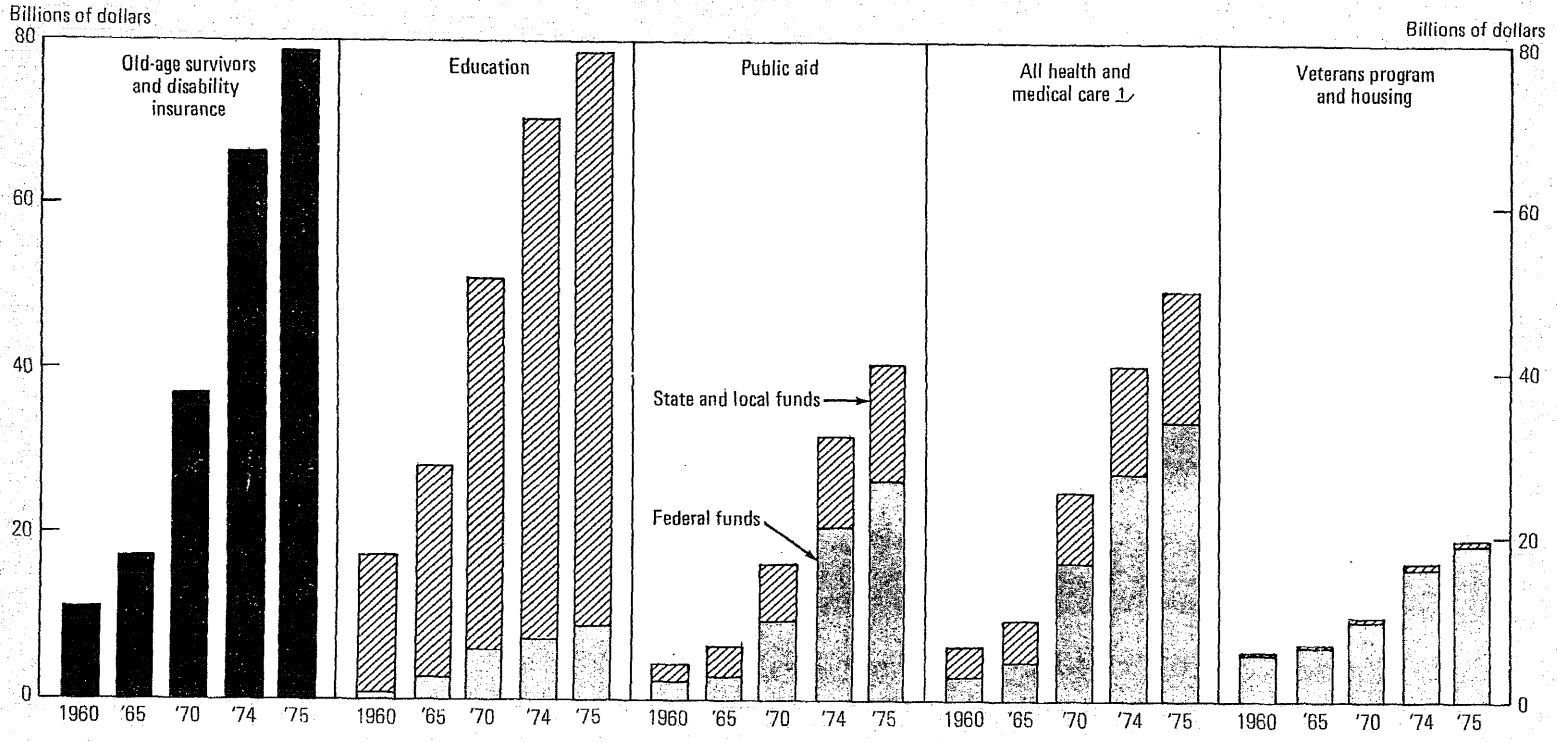
Beginning 1974, the SSI program replaced Federal grants to States for aid to the aged, blind, and disabled in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Federal grants continue for the AFDC program, social services, and Medicaid, and for all programs in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The SSI program provides a minimum income for the aged , blind, and disabled and establishes uniform national basic eligibilty requirements and payment standards. States are permitted to supplement the basic Federal payment to the extent they choose, and previous assistance recipients are assured of maintaining their December 1973 income level unless changes in individual circumstances reduce the payments.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, aging activities, maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, maternity and infant care projects, comprehensive health services, and a variety of public health activities.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See preface.

Fig. 10–1. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1960 to 1975

(Fiscal year data. See tables 459 and 460)



1/ Includes all medical services provided under programs for social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Social Security Administration.

No. 459. Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs: 1950 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars, except percent.** For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay; also includes some expenditures and payments outside U.S. See table 463 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1-47, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total social welfare [1]	Social insurance [1]	Public aid	Health and medical programs [2]	Veterans programs	Education	Housing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care [3]	TOTAL SOCIAL WELFARE AS PERCENT OF—	
										Gross national product	Total govt. outlays
TOTAL											
1950	23,508	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065	8.8	37.6
1955	32,640	9,835	3,003	3,103	4,834	11,157	89	619	4,421	8.6	32.7
1960	52,203	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395	10.5	38.0
1965	77,175	28,123	6,283	6,246	6,031	28,108	318	2,066	9,535	11.7	42.4
1968	113,840	42,740	11,092	8,459	7,247	40,500	428	3,285	20,080	13.7	43.2
1969	127,149	48,772	13,439	9,006	7,934	43,673	532	3,792	22,936	14.1	44.7
1970	145,761	54,601	16,488	9,753	9,078	50,905	701	4,145	25,237	15.2	47.8
1971	171,983	66,369	21,262	10,916	10,456	56,950	1,047	4,983	28,603	16.9	51.8
1972	191,414	74,810	26,077	12,682	11,522	59,626	1,332	5,364	33,289	17.2	53.1
1973	214,390	86,153	28,697	13,187	13,026	65,379	2,180	5,768	36,388	17.3	55.3
1974	239,303	98,952	31,997	14,360	14,112	70,150	2,554	7,178	40,879	17.6	55.9
1975 (prel.)	286,547	123,444	40,536	16,636	16,661	78,438	2,954	7,878	49,947	19.9	58.4
FEDERAL											
1950	10,541	2,103	1,103	604	6,386	157	15	174	1,362	4.0	26.2
1955	14,623	6,385	1,504	1,150	4,772	485	75	252	1,948	3.8	22.3
1960	24,957	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	868	144	417	2,918	5.0	28.1
1965	37,712	21,807	3,594	2,781	6,011	2,470	238	812	4,625	5.7	32.6
1968	60,314	35,390	6,455	4,233	7,214	5,000	325	1,697	13,069	7.3	35.1
1969	68,355	40,847	7,829	4,543	7,883	4,923	426	1,905	15,229	7.6	37.5
1970	77,334	45,246	9,649	4,775	8,952	5,873	582	2,259	16,600	8.1	40.1
1971	92,570	53,903	12,991	5,148	10,331	6,580	872	2,746	18,766	9.1	44.9
1972	106,312	61,249	16,290	6,322	11,405	6,708	1,183	3,155	22,082	9.6	47.4
1973	122,611	72,249	18,066	6,698	12,903	7,399	1,750	3,546	24,280	9.9	50.5
1974	137,655	82,829	20,834	7,130	13,874	7,076	2,009	3,903	27,484	10.1	52.5
1975 (prel.)	165,944	99,209	26,634	8,404	16,505	8,670	2,354	4,167	33,828	11.5	54.9
STATE AND LOCAL											
1950	12,967	2,844	1,393	1,460	480	6,518	(X)	274	1,704	4.9	60.1
1955	18,017	3,450	1,499	1,953	62	10,672	15	367	2,473	4.7	55.3
1960	27,337	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,477	5.5	58.3
1965	39,464	6,316	2,690	3,466	20	25,638	80	1,254	4,911	6.0	61.7
1968	53,526	7,350	4,636	4,226	33	35,589	103	1,589	6,970	6.4	60.0
1969	58,794	7,925	5,610	4,464	51	38,750	107	1,888	7,707	6.5	59.8
1970	68,427	9,446	6,839	4,978	126	45,032	120	1,886	8,637	7.1	62.3
1971	79,413	12,466	8,272	5,768	125	50,371	175	2,237	9,837	7.8	64.0
1972	85,101	13,561	9,787	6,360	117	52,919	149	2,209	11,207	7.7	63.6
1973	91,779	13,903	10,630	6,490	123	57,980	430	2,222	12,109	7.4	64.2
1974	101,648	16,124	11,163	7,230	239	63,073	545	3,275	13,394	7.5	61.7
1975 (prel.)	120,604	24,235	13,902	8,232	156	69,768	600	3,711	16,120	8.4	64.3
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE											
1950	100.0	21.0	10.6	8.8	29.2	28.4	0.1	1.9	13.0	(X)	(X)
1955	100.0	30.1	9.2	9.5	14.8	34.2	0.3	1.9	13.5	(X)	(X)
1960	100.0	36.9	7.8	8.5	10.5	33.7	0.3	2.2	12.2	(X)	(X)
1965	100.0	36.4	8.1	8.1	7.8	36.4	0.4	2.7	12.4	(X)	(X)
1970	100.0	37.5	11.3	6.7	6.2	34.9	0.5	2.8	17.3	(X)	(X)
1975 (prel.)	100.0	43.1	14.1	5.8	5.8	27.4	1.0	2.7	17.4	(X)	(X)
PERCENT FEDERAL OF TOTAL											
1950	44.8	42.5	44.2	29.2	93.0	2.3	100.0	38.9	44.4	(X)	(X)
1955	44.8	64.9	50.1	37.1	98.7	4.3	83.7	40.7	44.1	(X)	(X)
1960	47.7	74.1	51.6	38.9	98.0	4.9	81.2	36.6	45.6	(X)	(X)
1965	48.9	77.5	57.2	44.5	99.7	8.8	74.9	39.3	48.5	(X)	(X)
1970	53.1	82.7	58.5	49.0	98.6	11.5	82.9	54.5	65.8	(X)	(X)
1975 (prel.)	57.9	80.4	65.7	50.5	99.1	11.1	79.7	52.9	67.7	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] Although total welfare and insurance expenditures include workmen's compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private insurance carriers and self-insurers, such private payments have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

[2] Excludes programs which are part of social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare.

[3] Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare programs.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1976.

No. 460. Social Welfare Expenditures, by Source of Funds and Public Program: 1970 to 1975

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 459, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1-47, for related but not comparable data]

PROGRAM	1970		1973		1974		1975 (prel.)	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	77,334	68,427	122,611	91,779	137,655	101,648	165,944	120,604
Social insurance	45,246	9,446	72,249	13,903	82,829	16,124	99,210	24,235
Old-age, survivors, disability, health	36,835	(X)	57,767	(X)	66,287	(X)	78,456	(X)
Health insurance (Medicare)	7,149	(X)	9,479	(X)	11,348	(X)	14,781	(X)
Railroad retirement	1,610	(X)	2,478	(X)	2,693	(X)	3,085	(X)
Public employee retirement [1]	5,517	3,142	8,878	5,133	10,785	5,907	12,725	7,275
Unemployment insurance and employment services [2]	1,036	2,783	1,869	4,197	1,721	4,940	3,514	10,883
Railroad unemployment insurance	39	(X)	45	(X)	26	(X)	42	(X)
Railroad temporary disability insur.	61	(X)	35	(X)	32	(X)	33	(X)
State temporary disability insurance [3]	(X)	718	(X)	848	(X)	915	(X)	994
Workmen's compensation [4]	148	2,803	1,178	3,725	1,286	4,361	1,355	5,082
Hospital and medical benefits	21	964	32	1,303	36	1,524	51	1,779
Public aid	*9,649*	*6,839*	*18,086*	*10,630*	*20,834*	*11,163*	*26,634*	*13,902*
Public assistance [5]	7,594	6,839	13,372	10,630	13,307	10,520	14,103	12,507
Vendor medical payments (Medicaid) [6]	2,607	2,606	4,997	4,211	5,833	4,539	6,966	6,002
Social Services	522	101	1,719	588	1,563	592	1,892	631
Supplemental security income	(X)	(X)	46	(X)	2,157	643	4,642	1,395
Food stamps	577	–	2,218	–	2,818	–	4,677	–
Other [7]	1,477	–	2,430	–	2,551	–	3,212	–
Health and medical programs	4,775	4,978	6,698	6,490	7,130	7,230	8,404	8,232
Hospital and medical care	2,045	3,131	3,273	3,908	3,562	4,240	4,101	4,402
Civilian programs	286	3,131	805	3,908	821	4,240	1,090	4,402
Defense Department [8]	1,760	(X)	2,468	(X)	2,741	(X)	3,011	(X)
Maternal and child health programs	196	235	221	274	235	259	277	263
Medical research	1,485	76	1,913	88	2,000	92	2,327	97
School health (educational agencies) [9]	(X)	247	(X)	300	(X)	(NA)	(X)	–
Other public health activities	500	815	911	1,241	959	1,666	1,201	2,256
Medical facilities construction	458	474	380	719	374	973	498	1,214
Defense Department	52	(X)	76	(X)	86	(X)	157	(X)
Other	406	474	304	719	288	973	341	1,214
Veterans programs	8,952	127	12,903	123	13,874	239	16,505	156
Pensions and compensation	5,394	(X)	6,606	(X)	6,777	(X)	7,578	(X)
Health and medical programs	1,784	(X)	2,766	(X)	2,984	(X)	3,469	(X)
Hospital and medical care	1,651	(X)	2,587	(X)	2,787	(X)	3,242	(X)
Hospital construction	71	(X)	105	(X)	119	(X)	136	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research	62	(X)	74	(X)	78	(X)	91	(X)
Education	1,018	(X)	2,648	(X)	3,207	(X)	4,421	(X)
Life insurance [10]	502	(X)	532	(X)	539	(X)	556	(X)
Welfare and other	253	–	351	–	368	–	481	–
Education [11]	5,873	45,032	7,399	57,980	7,076	63,074	8,670	69,768
Elementary and secondary	2,957	35,675	3,548	44,829	3,675	48,499	4,337	53,568
Construction [12]	36	4,623	20	4,988	22	5,237	21	5,466
Higher	2,156	7,815	2,659	10,600	2,194	11,700	2,973	13,000
Construction	466	1,163	394	1,400	214	1,545	225	1,717
Vocational and adult [12]	604	1,542	945	2,551	935	2,965	1,096	3,200
Housing	582	120	1,750	430	2,009	545	2,354	600
Other social welfare	2,259	1,886	3,546	2,222	3,904	3,275	4,167	3,711
Vocational rehabilitation, total	567	136	753	159	797	130	708	152
Medical services and research	137	27	155	35	154	31	157	33
Institutional care [13]	22	179	27	236	25	260	18	284
Child nutrition	711	185	1,409	298	1,611	412	2,038	480
Child welfare [14]	45	541	46	480	47	463	50	480
Special OEO and Action programs [15]	753	(X)	895	(X)	767	(X)	602	(X)
Welfare, not elsewhere classified [16]	161	845	415	1,050	657	2,010	661	2,365

– Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Excludes refunds to those leaving service. *Federal data include military retirement.* [2] *Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen*, trade adjustment and cash training allowance, and payments under extended, emergency, disaster, and special unemployment insurance programs. [3] Cash and medical benefits in 5 areas. [4] Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. Beginning 1970, Federal includes Black Lung benefit programs. [5] Includes work incentive activities, not shown separately. [6] Also includes payments under State general assistance programs. [7] Refugee assistance, surplus food for the needy, and work-experience training programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. [8] Includes medical care for military dependent families. [9] Beginning 1974, included under Education. [10] Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. [11] Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately, but included in total. [12] Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures. [13] Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus foods for nonprofit institutions. [14] Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. [15] Includes domestic programs consolidated in 1972 under Action (former VISTA, Foster Grandparents, and other domestic volunteer programs) and OEO programs such as community action and migrant workers. [16] Federal expenditures include administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and of the Social and Rehabilitation Service; Indian welfare; and aging and juvenile delinquency activities. State and local include antipoverty and manpower programs, child care and adoption services, legal assistance, and other unspecified welfare services.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1976.

No. 461. Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs, Total and Per Capita, in Actual and 1975 Dollars: 1950 to 1975

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population of the United States as of January 1, including outlying areas and Armed Forces abroad. See headnote, table 460]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL DOLLARS								IN 1975 DOLLARS			
	Total [1] (billions)	Per capita							Total [1] (billions)	Per capita		
		Total [1,2]	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical	Veterans	Education	All health and medical care [3]		Total	Social insurance	Education
1950	23.4	153	32	16	13	44	43	20	48.9	318	67	91
1955	32.5	195	59	18	19	28	67	26	59.8	358	108	123
1960	52.1	285	105	22	24	30	96	35	86.7	475	175	160
1965	76.9	391	142	32	32	30	143	48	121.0	615	224	224
1967	99.4	494	185	44	38	34	178	79	149.5	743	278	267
1968	113.5	558	209	55	42	35	199	99	166.0	816	306	291
1969	126.8	617	236	65	44	38	212	112	178.8	871	334	300
1970	145.4	701	262	79	47	43	245	122	195.2	941	352	329
1971	171.5	819	315	102	52	49	272	136	221.0	1,055	406	350
1972	190.9	902	352	123	60	54	282	157	238.0	1,125	439	351
1973	213.8	1,003	402	135	62	60	306	171	257.9	1,209	485	370
1974	238.7	1,111	458	149	67	65	326	190	264.6	1,232	508	362
1975 [4]	285.8	1,319	567	187	77	76	362	231	285.8	1,319	567	362

[1] Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, OASDHI, and civil service retirement benefits. [2] Includes housing and other social welfare not shown separately. [3] Combines health and medical programs with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, vocational rehabilitation, and antipoverty programs. [4] Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1976, and various earlier issues.

No. 462. Federal Grants to State and Local Governments, by Purpose: 1950 to 1975

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 403. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 638-651]

YEAR	ALL GRANTS		SOCIAL WELFARE							Highways [7]	General revenue sharing	All other
	Total	Per capita [1]	Total	Percent of all grants	Public assistance [2]	Health [3]	Education [4]	Economic opportunity, manpower [5]	Miscellaneous [6]			
1950	2,212	$14	1,731	78.2	1,123	123	82	–	402	462	(X)	20
1955	3,096	18	2,403	77.6	1,427	119	296	–	561	605	(X)	80
1960	6,838	38	3,610	52.8	2,059	214	441	–	896	2,999	(X)	229
1965	10,630	55	5,669	53.3	3,059	346	702	527	1,033	4,038	(X)	873
1967	14,820	74	9,845	66.4	4,175	436	2,370	1,610	1,254	4,036	(X)	889
1968	18,168	91	12,449	68.5	5,319	823	2,719	2,050	1,538	4,284	(X)	1,435
1969	19,771	97	13,802	69.8	6,280	866	2,666	2,087	1,904	4,265	(X)	1,698
1970	23,575	115	16,545	70.2	7,445	1,043	3,016	2,565	2,476	4,475	(X)	2,556
1971	27,691	134	19,544	70.6	9,640	914	3,540	2,989	2,462	4,720	(X)	3,426
1972	33,361	160	24,572	73.7	13,090	991	4,283	3,482	2,725	4,786	(X)	4,003
1973	40,986	194	24,446	59.6	11,891	1,073	4,348	3,635	3,499	4,961	6,636	4,943
1974	42,174	200	25,427	60.3	12,666	1,239	4,059	3,594	3,869	4,765	6,106	5,876
1975	48,510	228	30,216	62.3	13,959	1,892	4,671	4,815	4,879	4,995	6,130	7,169

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Based on Bureau of the Census July 1 population estimates, excl. Armed Forces abroad. [2] Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program, and medical assistance through Dec. 31, 1973; thereafter, excludes adult cash assistance programs of old age assistance, aid to blind, aid to disabled, and combined adult assistance in the 50 States and D.C. [3] Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, general public health services, Indian health, and construction.

[4] Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension; agricultural experiment stations through 1968; vocational education; education of handicapped; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; educational TV through 1960; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; child development and others.

[5] Manpower development and training, economic opportunity activities, employment security administration, and public employment. [6] Vocational rehabilitation, State soldiers' homes, child welfare services, national school lunch and special milk programs, public housing contributions, and others.

[7] Includes small amounts for other types of transportation.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1976. (Based on data from Dept. of the Treasury.)

No. 463. Federal Grants to State and Local Governments, by Purpose—States and Other Areas: 1975

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1, 1974. See headnote and footnotes, table 462]

State or other area	Grants (mil. dol.)							Grants per capita				
						Total grants as percent of—						
	Total [1]	Public assistance	Revenue sharing	Highways	Education	Government revenues [2]	Personal income [3]	Total [1]	Public assistance	Revenue sharing	Education	Rank
Total	**$48,510**	**$13,959**	**$6,130**	**$4,995**	**$4,671**	(X)	(X)	**$227.91**	**$65.58**	**$28.80**	**$21.94**	(X)
U.S. [4]	47,981	13,904	6,130	4,975	4,590	28.9	4.2	228.83	66.31	29.23	21.89	(X)
Ala.	805	186	103	96	98	41.2	5.3	226.62	52.37	29.12	27.70	31
Alaska	249	14	8	96	52	57.5	10.5	778.97	44.41	26.02	164.43	1
Ariz.	455	27	63	97	62	28.8	4.1	213.54	12.85	29.45	29.07	35
Ark.	506	122	64	52	64	48.4	5.8	246.03	56.14	31.31	31.20	18
Calif.	4,881	1,778	651	364	398	24.6	3.9	237.20	86.42	31.63	19.33	24
Colo.	562	138	65	82	67	28.6	4.1	227.56	56.08	26.45	27.20	28
Conn.	671	185	79	53	49	26.8	3.4	218.53	60.12	25.66	16.10	33
Del.	119	25	19	13	12	23.2	3.3	208.75	43.08	32.38	20.78	30
D.C.	671	109	27	13	47	103.1	13.2	940.83	152.25	37.76	66.53	(X)
Fla.	1,299	323	189	175	123	23.2	3.0	162.28	40.38	23.57	15.34	48
Ga.	1,174	333	130	126	114	36.9	5.1	243.22	68.87	26.93	23.64	20
Hawaii	244	53	27	50	27	29.1	4.8	306.72	66.81	33.62	33.29	6
Idaho	202	39	24	44	20	40.3	5.1	255.29	48.74	30.55	25.52	14
Ill.	2,219	799	274	219	195	24.1	3.2	199.52	71.89	24.60	17.49	42
Ind.	803	161	128	73	81	21.4	2.9	151.37	30.30	24.23	15.32	50
Iowa	553	118	86	94	57	25.8	3.7	193.78	41.48	30.15	20.12	45
Kans.	442	98	58	71	49	26.6	3.5	197.73	43.87	25.71	22.08	43
Ky.	831	217	100	73	94	41.9	5.6	250.62	65.47	30.03	28.39	16
La.	873	162	140	118	90	33.7	5.3	234.03	43.39	37.46	25.80	25
Maine	290	93	38	25	25	30.4	6.0	279.01	89.24	36.69	23.74	9
Md.	960	214	120	113	83	27.5	3.9	237.70	53.10	29.68	20.52	23
Mass.	1,451	492	195	77	107	28.1	4.3	250.89	85.02	33.66	18.45	15
Mich.	2,108	784	262	181	176	26.5	3.9	231.54	75.11	28.79	19.31	26
Minn.	896	306	122	91	64	25.4	4.2	229.50	78.41	31.36	16.39	27
Miss.	620	120	99	62	108	47.9	7.1	272.03	52.10	42.66	46.86	10
Mo.	902	164	117	125	102	30.2	3.7	190.11	34.53	24.59	21.41	46
Mont.	219	38	25	48	25	38.7	6.0	299.79	51.57	34.12	34.71	7
Nebr.	335	69	42	64	44	29.6	4.1	219.20	45.01	27.70	29.07	32
Nev.	137	17	13	31	12	24.2	4.0	242.43	30.00	23.81	21.45	22
N.H.	170	39	20	26	14	34.8	4.3	211.15	48.29	24.82	17.28	37
N.J.	1,494	473	193	99	111	24.0	3.3	204.89	64.89	26.49	15.19	41
N. Mex.	370	62	39	63	46	47.8	8.0	334.80	55.80	35.12	41.75	2
N.Y.	5,670	2,378	688	232	481	26.7	5.1	313.73	131.58	38.05	26.24	4
N.C.	1,041	229	158	93	129	33.3	4.2	197.25	43.32	29.90	24.52	44
N. Dak.	167	30	22	33	20	32.6	4.7	267.59	48.16	35.64	31.50	12
Ohio	1,778	429	245	207	147	25.5	3.0	165.73	40.02	22.87	13.71	48
Okla.	648	173	69	61	79	39.7	5.2	244.33	65.35	26.13	29.84	19
Oreg.	555	134	61	101	44	31.6	4.6	246.49	59.55	27.25	19.37	17
Pa.	2,685	800	326	255	220	30.4	4.2	227.02	67.61	27.54	18.58	29
R.I.	246	81	27	18	22	36.0	4.9	264.57	86.66	29.31	23.59	13
S.C.	567	114	85	53	66	36.3	4.7	209.52	42.34	31.40	24.48	38
S. Dak.	209	33	26	38	28	44.7	6.5	310.32	49.39	38.71	41.96	5
Tenn.	882	183	121	114	102	37.2	4.7	213.67	44.35	29.21	24.72	34
Tex.	2,190	561	293	241	247	29.5	3.7	184.70	47.33	24.73	20.86	47
Utah	285	52	36	57	26	38.2	5.4	242.79	44.64	30.93	21.87	21
Vt.	152	42	17	26	13	38.7	7.1	325.38	89.36	37.06	28.72	3
Va.	1,012	233	122	170	140	31.6	3.9	212.60	48.95	25.53	29.46	36
Wash.	781	203	87	116	76	26.8	3.9	226.88	58.91	25.33	22.18	30
W. Va.	533	77	61	149	44	52.6	6.8	298.52	43.25	34.11	24.63	8
Wis.	936	385	155	58	63	23.9	3.9	205.12	84.44	33.92	13.72	40
Wyo.	96	8	11	36	10	31.0	4.9	268.52	22.79	30.28	28.47	11
P.R.	460	52	(X)	16	69	(X)	(X)	161.12	18.20	(X)	24.10	(X)
V.I.	28	2	(X)	(X)	4	(X)	(X)	372.76	22.14	(X)	49.53	(X)
Other	41	1	(X)	2	9	(X)	(X)	175.64	4.98	(X)	37.48	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] Includes data for grants not shown separately.
[2] Total grants as percent of State and local government direct general revenues. Revenues (except trust fund revenues) from own sources for fiscal year 1973–74. [3] Personal income for calendar year 1974.
[4] Includes small amounts undistributed by State.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1976. (Based on data from Dept. of the Treasury.)

No. 464. Federal Income Security Benefits: 1973 to 1975

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

CATEGORY AND PROGRAM	1973	1974	1975	CATEGORY AND PROGRAM	1973	1974	1975
Total benefits	95,949	111,167	139,638	Federal outlays for cash benefits—Con.			
Federal outlays for cash benefits	76,703	88,255	109,585	Unemployment insurance	4,494	5,208	12,221
				Unemployment insurance (State programs)	4,405	5,139	11,958
Social security	47,332	54,007	62,469	Other	89	69	263
Old-age and survivors insurance	42,170	47,849	54,839	Railroad retirement	2,388	2,621	3,034
Disability insurance	5,162	6,159	7,630	Other programs	1,063	1,097	1,063
				Special benefits for disabled coal miners	915	967	945
Federal employee benefits	9,402	11,322	13,986	Assistance to refugees	106	86	70
Unemployment compensation [1]	375	350	553	General assistance to Indians	42	45	48
Worker's compensation	220	272	186				
Military retirement	4,390	5,128	6,242	Federal outlays for in-kind benefits	19,246	22,912	30,053
Civil service retirement	4,295	5,429	6,825				
Other retirement	121	143	181	Food and nutrition	3,842	4,466	6,468
				Food stamps	2,136	2,728	4,357
Veterans benefits	6,536	7,167	8,140	Child nutrition	1,342	1,506	1,832
Disability and dependency and indemnity compensation	3,836	3,985	4,680	Special milk	90	49	124
				Removal of surplus commodities	274	183	155
Veterans and survivors pensions	2,565	2,530	2,739	Health care [2]	13,806	16,673	21,518
Life insurance	21	518	527	Hospital insurance	6,648	7,806	10,355
Other veterans benefits	114	135	193	Supplementary medical insurance	2,391	2,874	3,765
				Medicaid	4,402	5,552	6,840
Public assistance	5,490	6,832	8,672	Medical care for military retirees	357	433	548
Supplemental security income	–	1,815	4,061				
Maintenance payments	5,490	5,017	4,592	Housing	1,602	1,776	2,072
				Public housing	1,043	1,116	1,312
				Rent and mortgage interest supplements	560	660	761

– Represents zero. [1] Includes payments to ex-servicemen.
[2] Includes medical care for retired Public Health Service officers.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 465. Selected Social Insurance Programs—Estimated Payrolls of Covered Employment in Relation to Wages and Salaries: 1950 to 1974

[In billions of dollars, except percent. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. *Prior to 1960* excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 57–69]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total earnings [1]	185	254	319	419	581	612	647	710	793	849
All wages and salaries [1]	147	212	272	362	515	546	579	634	701	764
Civilian	142	201	262	349	495	526	559	612	679	741
Payrolls covered by retirement programs [2]	129	193	261	343	495	529	560	617	682	732
OASDHI [3 4]	109	169	234	309	452	481	508	561	620	665
Railroad retirement [3]	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
Federal civil service retirement	6	8	12	16	23	26	28	30	31	34
State and local government	8	12	20	31	47	53	59	66	74	81
Net earnings in self-employment covered by OASDHI [5]	(X)	24	29	40	47	48	51	54	63	65
Payrolls covered by:										
Unemployment insurance [3]	108	164	215	283	399	421	446	527	588	651
Workmen's compensation programs [6]	114	168	220	292	414	437	464	514	563	626
Percent of civilian payrolls covered by—										
OASDHI [3 7]	77.2	84.1	87.2	86.1	88.9	89.0	88.5	89.3	89.2	87.7
Railroad retirement [3]	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Federal civil service retirement	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.6
State and local government retirement	5.6	6.2	7.8	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	10.7	10.9	10.9
Unemployment insurance [3]	76.3	81.5	82.3	81.0	80.5	79.4	79.7	85.3	87.8	88.9
Workmen's compensation programs [6]	80.1	83.4	84.1	83.6	83.6	82.5	82.8	83.3	82.9	84.4

X Not applicable. [1] Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Earnings include self employed; wages and salaries represent civilian and military pay in cash and in kind. [2] Beginning 1953 adjusted for duplication in coverage by both OASDHI and State and local retirement systems. [3] Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. [4] Beginning 1957, includes Armed Forces in all areas. [5] Effective 1951. [6] Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas. [7] Percent computed after excluding Armed Forces payroll covered by OASDHI.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 466. Social Insurance and Related Programs—Cash Beneficiaries and Benefits, by Program: 1965 to 1974

[OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 125-171]

Program	Beneficiaries [1] (1,000)					Amount of benefits (mil. dol.)				
	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974
Total	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	32,571	55,609	72,781	84,670	98,663
Retirement [2]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	16,787	29,401	38,797	46,467	53,594
OASDHI	13,918	16,370	17,953	18,686	19,409	12,542	21,075	27,384	33,085	37,452
Railroad retirement	498	553	560	559	554	705	1,113	1,372	1,539	1,680
Public employee retirement	1,472	2,204	2,543	2,745	2,951	3,520	7,209	10,039	11,842	14,461
Federal civil service	359	477	553	624	700	897	1,849	2,664	3,334	4,279
Other Federal employee	388	642	749	801	856	1,233	2,700	3,604	4,093	4,987
State and local government	725	1,085	1,241	1,320	1,395	1,390	2,660	3,770	4,415	5,195
Veterans programs	14	3	2	1	1	20	4	2	2	1
Disability [2 3]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,041	11,001	14,029	16,371	18,861
OASDHI	1,654	2,573	3,097	3,409	3,712	1,573	3,067	4,473	5,718	6,903
Railroad retirement	102	95	97	100	102	149	219	289	368	404
Public employee retirement	326	419	456	477	506	751	1,312	1,687	1,902	2,241
Federal civil service	149	185	205	220	238	279	518	697	812	997
Other Federal employee	108	148	159	162	163	318	538	676	725	814
State and local government	69	86	92	95	104	155	255	315	365	430
Veterans programs	3,203	3,178	3,267	3,256	3,240	3,026	3,931	4,498	4,618	5,133
Workmen's compensation	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,074	1,674	2,009	2,312	2,701
Black lung benefit program	(X)	25	165	274	336	(X)	77	330	650	606
Temporary disability:										
State insurance [4]	149	181	172	177	182	426	665	708	775	842
Railroad insurance	24	25	18	15	14	41	56	36	28	30
Survivor monthly benefits	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,872	10,272	13,070	16,429	18,354
OASDHI	4,681	6,369	6,826	7,023	7,197	3,979	7,428	9,418	12,328	13,839
Railroad retirement	288	324	332	334	336	278	424	514	658	724
Public employee retirement [5]	319	427	476	500	538	324	645	837	965	1,191
Federal civil service	220	297	333	349	368	191	429	566	642	785
Other Federal employee	7	10	12	16	25	9	16	21	33	57
State and local government	92	120	130	135	146	125	200	250	290	350
Veterans programs	1,900	2,284	2,300	2,368	2,295	1,150	1,545	1,840	1,819	1,935
Workmen's compensation	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	140	197	235	265	315
Black lung benefit program	(X)	2	84	126	146	(X)	33	225	395	350
Lump-sum payments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	421	582	646	706	779
OASDHI	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	217	294	320	320	327
Railroad retirement	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	26	31	27	28
Public employee retirement	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	125	189	220	266	299
Federal civil service	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18	23	19	20	22
Other Federal employee	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	1	1	1
State and local government	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	105	165	200	245	275
Veterans programs [6]	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	57	73	75	83	125
Unemployment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,452	4,353	6,240	4,696	7,076
State unemploy. insurance [7]	1,188	1,620	1,698	1,466	1,984	2,283	4,184	6,043	4,543	6,944
Railroad unemploy. insurance	31	18	22	14	10	60	39	52	31	22
Training allowances [8]	75	60	48	46	19	108	131	145	123	110

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

[1] For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, veterans programs, and the black lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls December 31. [2] Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

[3] Excludes payments for medical care. [4] Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., R.I., and Puerto Rico under public and private plans. Data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

[5] Number represents families for Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems. [6] Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

[7] Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958, and payment under the extended unemployment insurance programs, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and the Disaster Relief Act of 1970. Beneficiaries relate to regular State unemployment insurance, Federal employee, and ex-servicemen programs only. Includes Puerto Rico.

[8] Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (Nov. 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 467. Selected Social Insurance Programs—Paid Employment and Coverage Status: 1950 to 1974

[**In millions, except percent.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over through 1965, 16 and over thereafter; and Armed Forces. Average employment data based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken, except as noted; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 51-56 and H 186-196]

COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Paid average employment	60.0	64.5	67.5	73.6	78.6	80.5	80.6	81.5	83.5	85.9	87.1
Covered by OASDHI [1]	38.7	55.0	59.4	65.6	70.7	72.7	72.1	72.9	74.9	77.3	78.4
Percent of paid employment	64.5	85.3	88.0	89.1	89.9	90.3	89.5	89.4	89.6	90.0	90.0
Wage and salary	38.7	48.3	52.6	59.4	64.7	66.7	66.3	66.9	68.9	71.1	72.1
Self-employed [2]	(X)	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.3
Not covered by OASDHI	21.3	9.5	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7
Excluded by Federal law	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.7
Federal civilian	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5
Nonfarm self-employed	6.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	.8	.7
Domestic service	2.0	.8	.9	.9	.5	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4
Other [3]	11.4	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1
Permitted by Federal law [4]	(X)	3.7	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.0
Civilian workers covered by [5]—											
Retirement systems	43.1	57.8	60.5	67.7	72.4	75.0	74.8	75.6	78.4	81.5	81.3
OASDHI [6]	37.1	51.8	55.7	62.8	67.1	69.5	69.2	69.8	72.6	75.6	75.2
Railroad retirement	1.6	1.3	.9	.8	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6
Public employment [7]	4.4	4.7	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5
Workmen's compensation	38.7	42.9	44.6	52.5	58.3	60.1	59.0	60.5	63.7	67.3	67.6
Unemployment insurance [8]	36.0	41.7	43.7	50.3	55.5	57.0	55.8	57.1	66.0	69.0	69.5
Temporary disability insurance [9]	10.3	11.2	11.3	13.3	14.2	14.8	14.6	14.8	15.8	16.0	15.7

X Not applicable. [1] Includes railroad employees and all persons covered by Federal law except those on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis for whom coverage has not been arranged.
[2] Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year.
[3] Farm workers, self-employed farmers, State and local government employees, employees of nonprofit organizations, and some additional small groups.
[4] Persons whose coverage was authorized but not arranged on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis, such as employees of State and local governments and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings. [5] As of December.
[6] Excludes railroad employees and Armed Forces.
[7] Excludes persons covered under both a government retirement system and OASDHI.
[8] State, railroad, and Federal employee programs.
[9] State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions.

No. 468. Social Security (OASDHI)—Covered Employment and Earnings: 1950 to 1974

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and, beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents all reported employment. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 172-185]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Living covered workers: [1]									
With insured status [2] ..mil..	45.7	70.6	79.7	93.6	106.9	109.8	112.2	114.8	117.4
With uninsured status ..mil..	35.1	24.1	27.7	24.5	26.7	26.1	26.0	25.8	25.5
New entrants into covered employment ..mil..	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.6	4.8
Workers reported with—									
Taxable earnings [3] ..mil..	48	65	73	81	93	93	96	100	102
Maximum earnings ..mil..	14	17	20	29	24	26	24	20	15
Earnings in covered employment ..bil. dol..	110	196	265	352	533	563	619	689	741
Reported taxable [3] ..bil. dol..	87	158	207	251	416	427	484	562	638
Percent of total	79.7	80.3	78.0	71.3	78.0	75.8	78.1	81.6	86.2
Average per worker:									
Total earnings ..dol..	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,359	5,722	6,030	6,434	6,887	7,264
Taxable earnings [3] ..dol..	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,108	4,465	4,573	5,026	5,618	6,259
Employers reporting taxable wages ..1,000..	3,345	5,050	5,270	5,590	5,380	5,400	5,700	5,800	5,700

[1] Estimated number of persons who had covered employment at any time during the period 1937 to year shown; not adjusted to reflect effect of (a) provisions that coordinate the OASDHI and railroad retirement programs and (b) wage credits for military service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than 1 account number; effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for the insured than for the uninsured. [2] Fully or currently insured.
[3] Beginning 1955, includes self-employment. See table 469 for maximum taxable earnings.

Source of tables 467 and 468: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 469. Social Security (OASDHI)—Effective and Scheduled Contribution Rates: 1950 to 1998

[OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See headnote, table 468]

Period or year	Annual maximum taxable earnings	Contribution rates (percent)						Monthly premium for supplementary medical insurance [4]
		Employers and employees (each)			Self-employed [3]			
		Total	OASDI [1]	HI [2]	Total	OASDI [1]	HI [2]	
In effect:								
1950	$3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	[5] 2.25	[5] 2.25	(X)	(X)
1955	4,200	2.00	2.00	(X)	3.00	3.00	(X)	(X)
1960	4,800	3.00	3.00	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)	(X)
1965	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.40	5.40	(X)	(X)
1968	7,800	4.40	3.80	0.60	6.40	5.80	0.60	[6] 4.00
1969	7,800	4.80	4.20	0.60	6.90	6.30	0.60	4.00
1970	7,800	4.80	4.20	0.60	6.90	6.30	0.60	[7] 5.30
1971	7,800	5.20	4.60	0.60	7.50	6.90	0.60	[7] 5.60
1972	9,000	5.20	4.60	0.60	7.50	6.90	0.60	[7] 5.80
1973	10,800	5.85	4.85	1.00	8.00	7.00	1.00	[8] 6.30
1974	13,200	5.85	4.95	0.90	7.90	7.00	0.90	[7] 6.70
1975	14,100	5.85	4.95	0.90	7.90	7.00	0.90	6.70
1976	15,300	5.85	4.95	0.90	7.90	7.00	0.90	[7] 7.20
Future schedule:								
1977	([9])	5.85	4.95	0.90	7.90	7.00	0.90	(NA)
1978-1980	([9])	6.05	4.95	1.10	8.10	7.00	1.10	(NA)
1981-1985	([9])	6.30	4.95	1.35	8.35	7.00	1.35	(NA)
1986-1998	([9])	6.45	4.95	1.50	8.50	7.00	1.50	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Cash benefits for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. [2] Hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966; for the disabled, in 1973. [3] Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1951. [5] 1951 data. [6] Effective April 1. [4] Program began July 1966. Voluntary program financed by equal contributions from participants 65 and older, and Federal Government. Beginning 1973, Federal Government finances cost of program not met by disabled and aged participants. [7] Effective July 1. [8] Effective August 13. [9] Subject to automatic increases.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 470. Social Security (OASDHI) Trust Funds: 1960 to 1975

[In millions of dollars. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See also *Historical Statistics' Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 253-259]

Type of trust fund and year	Net receipts			Expenditures				Assets, end of year		
	Net contribution income [1]	Transfers from general revenue [2]	Interest received	Benefit payments	Rehabilitation services for disabled	Transfers to RR. retirement acct.[3]	Administrative expenses	Total	Invested in U.S. Govt. securities	Cash balances
Old-age and survivors:										
1960	10,866	(X)	516	10,677	(X)	318	203	20,324	19,128	1,196
1965	16,017	(X)	593	16,737	(X)	436	328	18,235	16,643	1,592
1970	30,256	449	1,515	28,796	2	579	471	32,454	29,935	2,519
1972	37,781	475	1,794	37,122	2	724	674	35,318	34,815	502
1973	45,975	442	1,928	45,741	3	783	647	36,487	36,196	291
1974	52,081	447	2,159	51,618	5	909	865	37,777	37,687	90
1975	56,816	425	2,364	58,509	9	982	896	36,987	36,838	150
Disability: 1960	1,010	(X)	53	568	(X)	−5	36	2,289	2,180	109
1965	1,188	(X)	59	1,573	(X)	24	90	1,606	1,438	168
1970	4,481	16	277	3,067	18	10	164	5,614	5,344	270
1972	5,107	51	414	4,473	29	24	233	7,457	7,397	61
1973	5,932	52	458	5,718	46	20	190	7,927	7,853	74
1974	6,826	52	500	6,903	54	22	217	8,109	8,126	−18
1975	7,444	90	502	8,414	91	29	256	7,354	7,354	1
Hospital: 1967 [4]	3,152	312	51	3,353	(X)	−44	77	1,073	1,068	4
1970	4,881	874	181	5,124	(X)	−63	157	3,202	3,163	39
1972	5,731	429	182	6,319	(X)	−61	184	2,935	2,849	86
1973	9,945	499	281	7,057	(X)	−96	232	6,467	6,429	38
1974	10,850	519	528	9,101	(X)	−127	271	9,119	9,118	(Z)
1975	11,509	669	666	11,318	(X)	−136	263	10,517	10,500	17
Suppl. medical: 1967 [5]	640	933	24	1,197	(X)	(X)	110	412	409	3
1970	1,096	1,093	12	1,975	(X)	(X)	238	188	134	54
1972	1,382	1,389	37	2,325	(X)	(X)	290	643	619	24
1973	1,550	1,705	57	2,526	(X)	(X)	318	1,111	1,093	17
1974	1,804	2,225	95	3,318	(X)	(X)	410	1,506	1,455	51
1975	1,918	2,648	106	4,273	(X)	(X)	462	1,444	1,442	2

X Not applicable. Z Less than $500,000.

[1] Includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated amount of employee-tax overpayment. Supplementary medical insurance represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons. [2] Transfers for military wages credits and for cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits. [3] Transfers to trust funds represented by negative figures. [4] Trust fund activated Jan. 1, 1966; benefit payments, July 1, 1966. [5] Activated July 1, 1966.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1976. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

No. 471. Social Security (OASDHI)—Benefits, by Type of Beneficiary: 1960 to 1975

[Relative to persons, "benefits" and "beneficiaries" are used interchangeably in OASDHI tables. A person eligible to receive more than one type of benefit is generally classified or counted only once as a retired-worker beneficiary. See also headnote, table 468, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 197–229]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS [1] (END OF YEAR)								
Number of benefits—1,000	14,845	20,867	26,229	27,292	28,476	29,868	30,853	32,085
Retired workers [2]—1,000	8,061	11,101	13,349	13,927	14,555	15,305	15,959	16,588
Disabled workers [3]—1,000	455	988	1,493	1,648	1,833	2,017	2,237	2,489
Wives and husbands [2 4]—1,000	2,346	2,807	2,952	3,010	3,085	3,189	3,238	3,320
Children [5]—1,000	2,000	3,093	4,122	4,307	4,516	4,687	4,776	4,972
Widowed mothers [6]—1,000	401	472	523	535	541	572	574	582
Widows and widowers [2 7]—1,000	1,544	2,371	3,227	3,366	3,510	3,656	3,770	3,889
Parents [2]—1,000	36	35	29	27	26	25	23	21
Special benefits [8]—1,000	(X)	(X)	534	472	410	358	278	224
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:								
Retired workers [2]	74	84	118	132	162	166	188	207
Retired worker and wife [2]	124	142	199	222	273	277	312	(NA)
Disabled workers [3]	89	98	131	147	179	183	206	226
Wives and husbands [2 4]	39	43	59	66	81	81	91	100
Widowed mothers [6]	59	65	87	96	115	118	134	147
Widows and widowers [2 7]	58	74	102	113	138	156	176	192
Parents [2]	60	76	103	114	139	141	158	172
Special benefits [8]	(X)	(X)	45	48	57	57	64	69
Average monthly benefit, 1975 dollars:								
Retired workers [2]	138	146	165	179	212	200	201	207
Retired worker and wife [2]	231	247	278	310	356	332	334	(NA)
Disabled workers [3]	166	170	183	198	234	220	220	226
Wives and husbands [2 4]	72	75	83	89	105	98	98	100
Widowed mothers [6]	110	114	121	129	151	142	144	147
Widows and widowers [2 7]	107	129	142	153	180	188	188	192
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR								
Number of benefits—1,000	2,336	3,072	3,722	3,965	4,203	4,221	4,101	4,415
Retired workers [2]—1,000	982	1,183	1,338	1,391	1,461	1,493	1,413	1,493
Full benefits payable—1,000	634	296	114	120	117	135	109	117
Reduced benefits [9]—1,000	207	579	745	799	843	912	903	964
Other [10]—1,000	141	308	479	472	501	446	401	412
Disabled workers [3]—1,000	208	253	350	416	455	492	536	592
Wives and husbands [2 4]—1,000	394	390	436	451	478	478	451	499
Children [5]—1,000	416	783	1,091	1,182	1,265	1,250	1,220	1,332
Widowed mothers [6]—1,000	93	100	112	117	118	119	109	116
Widows and widowers [2 7]—1,000	239	359	363	381	403	372	304	378
Parents [2]—1,000	5	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
Special benefits [8]—1,000	(X)	(X)	30	25	20	15	7	4
BENEFIT PAYMENTS DURING YEAR								
Total amount [11]—mil. dol	11,245	18,311	31,863	37,171	41,595	51,459	58,521	66,923
Monthly benefits [12]—mil. dol	11,081	18,094	31,570	36,866	41,275	51,130	58,194	66,586
Retired workers [2]—mil. dol	7,053	10,984	18,437	21,543	24,142	29,352	33,367	38,094
Disabled workers [3]—mil. dol	489	1,246	2,448	3,028	3,626	4,676	5,662	6,908
Wives and husbands [2 4]—mil. dol	1,083	1,478	2,194	2,515	2,756	3,293	3,636	4,104
Children [5]—mil. dol	1,085	1,922	3,517	4,059	4,438	5,204	5,849	6,643
Widowed mothers [6]—mil. dol	286	388	574	630	679	801	899	1,009
Widows and widowers [2 7]—mil. dol	1,057	2,041	4,055	4,763	5,326	7,491	8,495	9,580
Parents [2]—mil. dol	28	35	39	41	43	48	49	50
Special benefits [8]—mil. dol	(X)	(X)	306	286	264	266	237	198
Lump sum—mil. dol	164	217	294	306	320	329	327	337

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefits, i.e., the benefits actually being received. [2] 62 years and over, except 1960 for men, 65 years and over. [3] Disabled workers under age 65. [4] Includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning Sept. 1965, entitled divorced wives. [5] Includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 (22, beginning Jan. 1973) and, beginning Sept. 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18–21. [6] Includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care, and, beginning June 1975, widowed fathers with entitled children in their care. [7] Beginning Sept. 1965, includes widows aged 60–61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over; beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 50 and over; and beginning Jan. 1973, widowers aged 60–61. [8] Benefits for persons aged 72 and over not insured under regular or transitional provisions of Social Security Act. [9] Benefits payable with reduction for early retirement, at ages 62–64. [10] Includes awards suspended chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker and awards converted from disability awards to retirement awards on attainment of age 65. Also includes awards to transitionally insured persons aged 72 and over. [11] Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Dept. of the Treasury during the years specified. [12] Distribution by type estimated.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 472. Social Security (OASDHI)—Benefits in Current-Payment Status and Benefit Payments, 1970 to 1975, and by States and Other Areas, 1975

[Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See also headnote, table 471]

Year and State or other area	Number of benefits [1] (1,000)			Benefit payments [1] (mil. dol.)				Average monthly benefits for retired workers [5] (dollars)
	OASI [2]		Disability insurance [3]	Total	OASI [2]		Disability insurance [3]	
	Retired workers and dependents	Survivors			Retired workers and dependents	Survivors [4]		
1970	16,815.8	6,369.6	2,567.5	29,045.5	19,201.0	7,066.3	2,778.1	117.10
1971	17,330.4	6,586.0	2,788.6	34,482.5	22,806.5	8,294.6	3,381.4	131.24
1972	17,907.5	6,846.5	3,091.8	38,587.0	25,410.1	9,131.0	4,045.9	133.16
1973	18,609.4	7,044.3	3,415.4	47,331.6	30,996.0	11,173.7	5,161.8	164.80
1974	19,339.2	7,209.5	3,690.1	54,021.4	34,649.8	13,213.1	6,158.5	186.47
1975, total	**19,911.2**	**7,324.9**	**4,124.8**	**62,468.6**	**39,874.4**	**14,964.8**	**7,629.4**	**205.18**
Ala.	317.1	154.8	93.4	964.4	533.6	270.5	160.3	180.07
Alaska	8.5	6.1	2.6	30.0	15.6	10.1	4.3	200.54
Ariz.	201.9	66.2	41.4	621.7	411.1	132.1	78.5	210.26
Ark.	239.2	84.6	69.5	648.7	389.4	147.0	112.3	173.81
Calif.	1,805.6	585.6	400.9	5,771.0	3,720.7	1,241.7	808.5	209.17
Colo.	182.1	67.1	32.3	551.9	352.8	138.4	60.7	199.22
Conn.	283.5	91.8	41.7	945.3	647.1	210.6	87.5	228.61
Del.	45.4	19.1	9.3	153.9	96.1	39.7	18.1	213.95
D.C.	53.5	23.0	10.9	158.4	99.2	39.1	20.1	183.44
Fla.	1,121.5	296.9	171.2	3,256.2	2,305.9	617.4	332.9	207.31
Ga.	359.0	177.9	122.1	1,127.1	618.0	307.6	201.5	179.09
Hawaii	60.5	18.6	9.6	166.8	113.7	35.0	18.1	205.86
Idaho	74.7	23.9	14.1	221.1	144.6	50.0	26.5	198.79
Ill.	982.7	370.0	155.2	3,238.8	2,116.2	805.0	317.5	216.89
Ind.	476.9	177.9	91.9	1,569.0	1,007.3	383.9	177.8	214.26
Iowa	320.9	100.9	42.5	938.2	636.4	219.9	81.9	203.19
Kans.	243.7	76.0	28.8	703.5	483.0	164.4	56.1	201.92
Ky.	319.8	134.4	93.1	954.1	549.0	251.0	154.1	181.93
La.	273.9	146.8	102.5	892.6	468.7	260.4	163.4	181.93
Maine	117.0	38.1	23.4	341.8	225.3	77.1	39.4	193.73
Md.	283.3	122.0	51.3	930.6	579.0	249.2	102.4	206.78
Mass.	568.7	187.6	84.8	1,805.4	1,230.4	408.8	166.2	213.68
Mich.	760.1	306.2	172.7	2,674.1	1,643.9	677.7	352.5	222.72
Minn.	395.4	122.4	48.8	1,114.1	764.4	257.1	92.6	199.06
Miss.	218.2	100.4	70.0	590.2	327.5	156.8	105.9	162.70
Mo.	521.9	174.5	97.9	1,555.4	1,014.8	361.6	179.0	198.40
Mont.	68.2	25.1	13.8	211.8	134.0	52.4	25.4	201.25
Nebr.	167.6	50.7	18.7	467.2	325.0	107.5	34.7	198.19
Nev.	40.1	14.8	9.3	130.3	80.8	30.6	18.9	204.41
N.H.	84.3	25.3	11.9	255.0	177.9	54.3	22.8	209.65
N.J.	662.8	240.4	122.3	2,277.9	1,495.7	536.3	245.9	225.09
N. Mex.	82.8	36.2	26.1	251.0	147.3	63.4	40.3	191.28
N.Y.	1,776.5	595.8	310.3	5,903.1	3,970.9	1,320.1	612.1	223.41
N.C.	443.6	199.1	121.0	1,325.2	775.4	345.8	204.0	181.79
N. Dak.	66.6	21.5	8.2	179.5	121.8	43.4	14.3	188.50
Ohio	909.6	374.8	195.7	3,105.0	1,902.9	818.9	383.1	213.41
Okla.	278.0	95.8	61.4	811.6	512.3	190.5	108.8	190.01
Oreg.	243.5	69.7	45.7	748.7	504.8	151.9	92.0	209.79
Pa.	1,180.9	452.6	211.4	3,981.4	2,533.8	1,004.5	443.1	216.84
R.I.	101.6	31.1	18.3	320.2	217.2	67.4	35.6	210.69
S.C.	201.4	107.6	68.8	648.0	351.1	179.9	117.0	180.95
S. Dak.	76.6	25.0	9.7	206.2	139.3	49.9	17.0	188.22
Tenn.	384.6	156.5	107.1	1,116.7	654.3	283.3	179.1	179.93
Tex.	975.6	401.8	206.2	2,883.6	1,746.1	761.3	356.2	187.87
Utah	82.1	29.6	14.0	255.2	166.2	62.5	26.5	208.60
Vt.	47.5	16.0	8.9	142.8	94.5	33.0	15.3	201.71
Va.	363.9	160.3	91.3	1,127.5	666.2	299.6	161.7	189.06
Wash.	336.7	104.7	61.4	1,059.7	707.8	229.5	122.4	212.82
W. Va.	183.1	86.0	72.5	650.4	344.0	171.4	135.0	190.70
Wis.	474.3	150.9	71.3	1,449.1	977.8	332.9	138.4	211.40
Wyo.	30.0	10.5	4.3	89.6	59.3	22.1	8.2	200.84
Puerto Rico	225.5	83.3	136.5	467.8	230.2	99.9	128.7	130.42
Outlying areas	4.4	3.3	1.3	11.1	6.2	3.6	1.3	175.13
Foreign countries	184.4	83.7	15.9	488.5	328.6	136.7	23.2	186.77

[1] Includes special benefits; see footnote 8, table 471. [2] Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.
[3] Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.
[4] Includes lump-sum payments to survivors of deceased workers. [5] Excludes persons with special benefits.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 473. Population 65 Years Old and Over—Selected Characteristics: 1960 to 1976

[**In thousands, except median.** As of March. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see text, p. 1. For definition of employment terms, see pp. 351 and 352]

Characteristic	1960		1965		1970		1975 [1]		1976 [1]	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	7,492	9,037	7,910	10,167	8,364	11,349	8,528	12,074	8,722	12,405
Single	545	769	526	784	653	871	389	786	407	715
Married	5,372	3,327	5,641	3,659	6,002	4,024	6,727	4,069	6,913	4,861
Widowed	1,451	4,802	1,540	5,528	1,510	6,196	1,224	6,332	1,187	6,517
Divorced	124	139	203	198	199	259	189	308	214	323
Total [2]	6,880	8,372	7,626	9,728	8,061	10,835	8,723	12,404	8,914	12,749
Employed	2,129	830	2,043	988	2,109	1,085	1,837	968	1,693	1,020
Unemployed	118	36	101	34	82	29	104	49	122	60
Not in labor force	4,633	7,507	5,482	8,706	5,870	9,721	6,782	11,387	7,099	11,669
Persons with income [3]	6,666	6,289	7,489	7,972	7,958	9,067	8,669	11,033	8,880	11,432
Median income [4]	$1,576	$797	2,037	$952	$2,828	$1,397	$4,535	$2,375	$4,959	$2,642

[1] Marital status data for March of preceding year; excludes inmates of institutions.
[2] Excludes inmates of institutions.
[3] Persons receiving income in previous calendar year. [4] For definition of median, see p. xii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 287, and P-60, No. 101, and forthcoming report. Labor force data, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

No. 474. Social Security (OASDHI)—Retirement Benefits, by Sex: 1960 to 1975

[As of end of year. Benefits in current-payment status. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. The latter began in 1956 for women and in 1961 for men. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 238–252]

Item	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
MALE								
Number receiving benefits, total [1]—1,000	5,217	6,825	7,688	7,952	8,231	8,610	8,832	9,164
Full benefits—1,000	5,217	5,389	4,930	4,878	4,833	4,817	4,737	4,699
Reduced benefits—1,000	(X)	1,436	2,758	3,073	3,398	3,793	4,095	4,465
Average age—years	73.2	72.9	72.6	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	(NA)
Percent aged: 62–64 years	(X)	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.3
65–69 years	33.8	29.7	30.1	30.7	31.2	31.9	32.2	(NA)
70–74 years	33.1	29.5	26.9	26.1	26.0	25.7	25.9	(NA)
75 years and over	33.2	33.9	35.5	35.2	34.4	33.7	33.0	(NA)
Average monthly benefits, total—dol.	82	93	131	146	179	183	207	228
Full—dol.	82	96	139	156	192	197	224	245
Reduced: Before reduction—dol.	(X)	90	129	144	177	181	206	228
After reduction—dol.	(X)	79	115	130	161	164	187	207
Minimum monthly benefits: [2] Full—dol.	33	44	64	70	70	85	85	94
Reduced—dol.	(X)	35	51	56	56	68	68	75
Maximum monthly benefits: [2] Full—dol.	119	132	190	213	216	266	275	316
Reduced—dol.	(X)	103	147	164	167	208	217	253
FEMALE								
Number receiving benefits, total [1]—1,000	2,845	4,276	5,661	5,975	6,324	6,754	7,126	7,424
Full benefits—1,000	2,845	2,192	2,352	2,371	2,402	2,527	2,526	2,521
Reduced benefits—1,000	(X)	2,083	3,309	3,604	3,922	4,227	4,601	4,903
Average age—years	71.0	71.8	72.0	72.1	72.0	72.0	72.1	(NA)
Percent aged: 62–64 years	12.6	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.8
65–69 years	36.3	31.6	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.7	30.6	(NA)
70–74 years	29.0	28.1	25.4	24.7	24.5	24.2	24.2	(NA)
75 years and over	22.2	28.1	33.1	33.4	33.4	33.1	33.4	(NA)
Average monthly benefits, total—dol.	60	70	101	114	140	146	165	182
Full—dol.	62	75	112	126	156	164	186	206
Reduced: Before reduction—dol.	64	74	106	118	145	144	163	(NA)
After reduction—dol.	56	65	94	105	130	135	154	169
Minimum monthly benefits: [2] Full—dol.	33	44	64	70	70	85	85	94
Reduced—dol.	26	35	51	56	56	68	68	75
Maximum monthly benefits: [2] Full—dol.	119	136	196	220	225	276	285	334
Reduced—dol.	95	105	152	170	173	213	220	253

NA Not available. X Not applicable.
[1] Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65. [2] Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly, and *Annual Statistical Supplement*.

No. 475. Federal Civil Service Retirement: 1950 to 1975

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 291. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 262–270]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Annuities in force, total....1,000..	172	297	515	729	958	1,092	1,192	1,306	1,372
Disability....1,000..	43	61	102	149	185	205	220	239	258
Annual value....mil. dol..	182	358	792	1,354	2,660	3,622	4,412	5,729	7,234
Lump-sum payments:									
Separated employees....1,000..	239	101	153	121	215	142	162	150	195
Refunds....mil. dol..	88	73	114	112	197	194	192	212	199
Deceased and annuitants..1,000..	12	12	13	20	24	26	26	29	27
Refunds....mil. dol..	8	9	11	17	23	21	20	21	21

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits*, annual.

No. 476. State and Local Government Retirement Systems: 1957 to 1972

[Last month or end of fiscal year. Prior to 1962, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR AND COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Membership (1,000)	RECURRENT MONTHLY BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS	
			Beneficiaries (1,000)	Benefits (mil. dol.)	Avg. per beneficiary	Total (mil. dol.)	Average per member
1957	2,205	4,021	522	60.4	$116	12,834	$3,191
1962	2,346	5,367	739	101.4	137	23,294	4,340
1967	2,165	7,068	1,030	166.7	162	39,265	5,555
1972, total	**2,304**	**9,089**	**1,463**	**326.4**	**223**	**68,760**	**7,565**
General coverage systems	**592**	**5,350**	**797**	**142.8**	**179**	**35,993**	**6,727**
State-administered	58	4,372	582	95.9	165	26,394	6,038
Locally administered	534	978	215	46.9	218	9,599	9,809
Limited coverage systems	**1,712**	**3,739**	**666**	**183.6**	**276**	**32,767**	**8,764**
School employees and teachers	65	3,209	477	130.3	273	26,333	8,206
State-administered	39	2,915	423	110.4	261	22,756	7,807
Locally administered	26	294	54	19.9	369	3,577	12,165
Covering police and firemen	1,511	314	135	42.6	315	4,335	13,800
State-administered	36	103	26	5.7	224	1,068	10,370
Locally administered	1,475	211	109	36.9	337	3,267	15,483
Other limited coverage systems	136	216	54	10.7	195	2,099	10,583

No. 477. State and Local Government Retirement—Finances: 1967 to 1974

[**In millions of dollars.** For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30]

ITEM	RECEIPTS					BENEFITS AND WITHDRAWALS			Cash and security holdings
	Total	Employee contributions	Government contributions		Earnings on investments	Total	Benefits	Withdrawals	
			State	Local					
1967: All systems	6,580	1,960	1,353	1,702	1,565	2,609	2,103	506	39,265
State-administered	4,656	1,494	1,305	747	1,110	1,606	1,280	326	27,666
Locally administered	1,924	466	49	955	455	1,002	822	180	11,598
1970: All systems	9,848	2,788	2,046	2,554	2,460	3,638	3,037	601	54,918
State-administered	7,184	2,149	1,978	1,237	1,821	2,382	1,913	469	39,966
Locally administered	2,664	639	67	1,318	639	1,256	1,124	132	14,952
1973: All systems	14,904	4,170	3,016	3,655	4,064	5,824	4,956	866	78,448
State-administered	11,174	3,338	2,907	1,830	3,099	3,942	3,288	653	58,529
Locally administered	3,730	832	109	1,825	965	1,882	1,668	213	19,919
1974: All systems	16,527	4,207	3,384	4,437	4,500	6,638	5,682	956	87,486
State-administered	12,199	3,315	3,281	2,193	3,410	4,591	3,868	723	66,155
Locally administered	4,328	892	103	2,244	1,090	2,047	1,814	233	21,331

Source of tables 476 and 477: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 6, No. 1, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments* and *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1973-74*, annual.

No. 478. Private Pension and Deferred Profit-Sharing Plans: 1950 to 1974

[Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 287-304]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Coverage, net [1] [2] 1,000	9,800	14,200	18,700	21,800	26,100	26,400	27,500	29,200	29,800
Insured plans, gross 1,000	2,600	3,800	4,900	6,200	9,300	9,600	10,300	11,300	11,700
Noninsured plans, gross ... 1,000	7,200	11,600	16,300	19,100	22,000	22,700	23,200	24,100	24,400
Contributions:									
Employer ..... mil. dol	1,750	3,280	4,710	7,370	12,580	15,150	16,940	19,390	23,020
Insured plans ..... mil. dol	720	1,100	1,190	1,770	2,860	3,830	4,200	5,020	6,050
Noninsured plans ... mil. dol	1,030	2,180	3,520	5,600	9,720	11,320	12,740	14,370	16,970
Employee ..... mil. dol	330	560	780	990	1,420	1,490	1,600	1,710	2,000
Insured plans ..... mil. dol	200	280	300	320	350	370	400	440	540
Noninsured plans ... mil. dol	130	280	480	670	1,070	1,120	1,200	1,270	1,460
Monthly beneficiaries [1] 1,000	450	980	1,780	2,750	4,740	5,180	5,550	6,080	6,390
Insured plans 1,000	150	290	540	790	1,220	1,300	1,350	1,480	1,550
Noninsured plans 1,000	300	690	1,240	1,960	3,520	3,880	4,200	4,600	4,840
Benefit payments [3] ..... mil. dol	370	850	1,720	3,520	7,360	8,590	10,000	11,220	12,930
Insured plans ..... mil. dol	80	180	390	720	1,330	1,510	1,700	1,910	2,190
Noninsured plans [3] ... mil. dol	290	670	1,330	2,800	6,030	7,080	8,300	9,310	10,740
Reserves [1] ..... bil. dol	12.1	27.5	52.0	86.5	137.1	151.4	167.8	180.2	191.7
Insured plans ..... bil. dol	5.6	11.3	18.8	27.3	40.1	45.0	50.3	53.7	58.0
Noninsured plans ..... bil. dol	6.5	16.1	33.1	59.2	97.0	106.4	117.5	126.5	133.7

[1] As of end of year. [2] Excludes annuitants. [3] Includes refunds and lump sums.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1976.

No. 479. Private Noninsured Pension Funds: 1955 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** Covers all pension funds of corporations, nonprofit organizations, unions and multiemployer groups, except those managed by insurance companies. Also includes deferred profit sharing plans; excludes health, welfare, and bonus plans. Minus sign (−) denotes loss]

ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND DISBURSEMENTS	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975 (prel.)
Total assets [1]	16,140	33,140	59,180	97,010	106,420	117,530	126,530	133,731	145,166
Cash and deposits	420	550	940	1,800	1,640	1,860	2,340	4,286	2,962
U.S. Government securities	2,990	2,680	2,990	3,030	2,730	3,690	4,400	5,533	10,764
Corporate bonds	7,860	15,700	23,130	29,670	29,010	28,210	30,330	35,020	37,809
Preferred stock	610	780	750	1,740	1,770	1,480	1,260	1,129	1,188
Common stock	3,350	10,730	25,120	51,740	62,780	74,580	80,590	79,319	83,654
Mortgages	320	1,300	3,380	4,170	3,660	2,730	2,380	2,372	2,383
Other assets	590	1,400	2,870	4,860	4,830	4,980	5,230	6,063	6,406
Receipts	[2] 2,710	5,410	9,280	13,200	17,540	20,070	19,670	21,060	(NA)
Employer contributions	1,890	3,520	5,600	9,720	11,320	12,740	14,370	16,970	(NA)
Employee contributions	330	480	670	1,070	1,120	1,200	1,270	1,460	(NA)
Investment income	480	1,260	2,390	3,870	4,100	4,300	4,840	5,080	(NA)
Net profit on sale of assets	90	110	570	−1,590	900	1,720	−920	−3,480	(NA)
Other receipts	10	30	50	130	100	100	110	130	(NA)
Disbursements	[2] 470	1,370	2,880	6,180	7,260	8,490	9,540	11,030	(NA)
Benefits paid out	460	1,330	2,800	6,030	7,080	8,300	9,310	10,740	(NA)
Expenses and other	20	50	90	150	180	200	230	290	(NA)
Net receipts	[2] 2,240	4,040	6,400	7,020	10,280	11,580	10,130	10,030	(NA)

NA Not available. [1] Book value, end of year. [2] Noninsured corporate pension funds only.

Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, *Statistical Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 480. Railroad Retirement Benefits: 1950 to 1975

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 271-286]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
Average number of railroad employees 1,000	1,360	1,222	930	762	650	584	588	575
Retirement and survivor benefits:								
Monthly benefits awarded 1,000	65	106	115	85	99	99	95	137
Recipients 1,000	461	696	873	980	1,051	1,070	1,073	1,094
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year) 1,000	387	616	790	889	1,036	1,098	1,108	1,161
Lump-sum death benefits awarded [1] 1,000	33	24	22	23	19	18	18	16
Amount of benefit payments ..... mil. dol	302	550	926	1,118	1,594	2,457	2,671	3,060

[1] Excludes deferred insurance lump-sum benefits.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 481. Employee-Benefit Plans—Summary: 1950 to 1974

[Coverage data refer to civilian wage and salary workers at end of year; contributions, to amounts subscribed by employers and employees, in total. An "employee-benefit plan" is any type of plan sponsored or initiated unilaterally or jointly by employers or employees and providing benefits that stem from the employment relationship and that are not underwritten or paid directly by government (Federal, State, or local). In general, the intent is to include plans that provide in an orderly predetermined fashion for (1) income maintenance during periods when regular earnings are cut off because of death, accident, sickness, retirement, or unemployment and (2) benefits to meet medical expenses. Excludes workmen's compensation required by statute and employer's liability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 70-114]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974
Covered employees: [1]								
Life insurance and death [2]—mil.	19.4	28.1	34.2	41.9	52.0	55.6	57.8	61.1
Accidental death and dismemberment—mil.	8.1	15.6	20.9	28.4	38.7	40.7	42.7	44.3
Health benefits:								
Hospitalization [3 4]—mil.	24.3	32.8	39.3	45.7	53.1	54.2	56.8	57.6
Surgical [3]—mil.	17.7	30.2	37.4	43.4	51.5	52.9	55.4	56.1
Regular medical [3]—mil.	8.2	20.2	28.2	38.2	48.0	49.4	53.7	54.9
Major medical [5]—mil.	(X)	2.2	8.8	16.6	24.6	26.4	27.6	28.2
Coverage, private employees: [1]								
Temporary disability [6 7]—mil.	20.1	23.5	24.5	24.5	29.7	31.0	31.5	31.1
Long-term disability—mil.	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.9	7.0	9.5	10.6	11.1
Retirement [8]—mil.	9.8	14.2	18.7	21.8	26.1	27.5	29.2	29.8
Contributions: [9]								
All employees, total—bil. dol.	3.9	7.9	12.5	19.9	34.9	45.3	50.4	57.5
Life insurance and death [2]—bil. dol.	.5	.9	1.4	2.2	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.7
Accidental death and dismemberment—bil. dol.	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	.3
Health benefits:								
Hospitalization [4]—bil. dol.	.6	1.4	2.5	4.3	7.6	9.5	10.5	11.4
Surgical and regular medical—bil. dol.	.3	.8	1.3	2.1	4.0	5.2	5.9	7.0
Major medical [5]—bil. dol.	(X)	(Z)	.5	1.1	2.3	3.6	4.1	4.6
Private employees:								
Temporary disability [6 10]—bil. dol.	.5	.9	1.2	1.6	3.1	3.7	3.9	4.3
Retirement [8]—bil. dol.	2.1	3.8	5.5	8.4	14.0	18.5	21.1	25.0
Benefits paid: [9]								
All employees, total—bil. dol.	1.8	4.1	7.8	13.6	26.0	32.7	36.1	41.9
Life insurance and death [2]—bil. dol.	.3	.6	1.0	1.6	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.4
Accidental death and dismemberment—bil. dol.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3
Health benefits:								
Hospitalization [4]—bil. dol.	.5	1.2	2.4	4.2	7.3	8.9	9.6	11.1
Surgical and regular medical—bil. dol.	.2	.6	1.1	1.8	3.6	4.5	5.2	6.3
Major medical [5]—bil. dol.	(X)	(Z)	.4	1.0	2.4	3.2	3.4	4.0
Private employees:								
Temporary disability [6 10]—bil. dol.	.4	.7	1.0	1.3	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.5
Retirement [8]—bil. dol.	.4	.9	1.7	3.5	7.4	10.0	11.2	12.9
PERCENT OF WORKERS COVERED [1 11]								
All employees:								
Life insurance and death	38.8	50.8	57.8	63.7	69.3	71.6	71.4	74.2
Accidental death and dismemberment	16.2	28.2	35.3	43.1	51.5	52.4	52.7	53.7
Health benefits:								
Hospitalization	48.6	59.3	66.5	69.4	70.7	69.8	70.1	69.9
Surgical	35.4	54.6	63.3	65.9	68.6	68.1	68.4	68.1
Regular medical	16.4	36.6	47.7	58.0	63.9	63.6	66.3	66.5
Major medical	(X)	4.0	14.8	25.2	32.7	34.0	34.0	34.3
Private employees:								
Temporary disability	46.2	49.1	48.7	44.3	47.9	48.6	47.2	45.9
Long-term disability	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.4	11.2	12.8	15.9	16.4
Retirement	22.5	29.6	37.2	39.5	42.1	43.1	43.7	44.0
PERCENT CONTRIBUTIONS OF TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES [11]								
All employees:								
Life insurance and death	0.34	0.44	0.54	0.64	0.68	0.71	0.64	0.63
Accidental death and dismemberment	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04
Health benefits	0.61	1.09	1.63	2.15	2.64	2.98	3.02	3.11
Private employees:								
Temporary disability	0.41	0.49	0.53	0.54	0.71	0.76	0.71	0.70
Retirement	1.67	2.19	2.46	2.86	3.25	3.74	3.82	4.15

X Not applicable. Z Less than $50 million.

[1] 1973 and 1974 data not comparable with series for earlier years because of revised methodology. [2] Includes group and wholesale life insurance but excludes Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program. [3] Includes *persons covered* by group comprehensive major-medical insurance as well as those with basic benefits. [4] Includes private hospital plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance law in California. [5] Group supplementary and comprehensive major-medical insurance written by commercial insurance companies. [6] Includes *private plans* written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, Hawaii, New Jersey, and New York; and formal sick-leave plans. Excludes credit accident and health insurance. [7] *Starting 1963, excludes long-term disability policies.* [8] Includes pay-as-you-go and deferred profit-sharing plans, plans for non-profit organizations, union pension plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Excludes plans for the self-employed and tax-sheltered annuities. Retirement coverage estimates exclude annuitants. [9] Includes data for supplemental unemployment insurance benefits, not shown separately. [10] *Includes data under long-term disability policies.* [11] For all employees, coverage and contributions related to private and government full-time and part-time civilian employees and payroll; for private employees to wage and salary full-time and part-time labor force and payroll in private industry.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1976.

No. 482. Workers with and without Private Retirement and Group Health Insurance Coverage: 1972

[As of April. Covers full-time wage and salary workers in private industry. Based on household sample survey from Current Population Survey and subject to sampling variability. Excludes percentages for nonresponse]

CHARACTERISTIC	Number of workers (1,000)	PERCENT COVERED		PERCENT NOT COVERED	
		Retirement plan	Group health plan	Retirement plan	Group health plan
Total [1]	48,178	47	74	46	26
Male	32,708	52	79	41	20
Female	15,470	36	62	56	37
White	43,218	48	75	45	25
Other races	4,959	39	64	50	34
Under 25 years	8,768	30	63	58	37
25-34 years	12,071	49	78	44	22
35-44 years	9,737	53	77	41	23
45-54 years	10,150	55	77	39	22
55-59 years	3,971	51	75	43	24
60 years and over	3,480	39	66	55	33
Occupation:					
White collar	21,794	49	76	45	24
Blue collar	21,589	50	78	41	21
Service workers	4,189	24	45	67	54
Farm workers	606	7	23	89	75
Annual wage: [2]					
$1–$4,999	7,784	30	59	66	41
$5,000–$9,999	15,578	58	84	39	15
$10,000–$14,999	7,318	73	92	26	8
$15,000–$19,999	2,190	76	92	24	8
$20,000–$24,999	626	67	91	32	9
$25,000 or more	719	71	90	28	10
Industry:					
Mining	*557*	*72*	*89*	*24*	*10*
Construction	3,380	34	60	57	39
Manufacturing	17,935	61	88	32	12
Transportation	2,262	45	83	47	17
Commun. and publ. utilities	1,746	82	91	13	8
Trade	9,710	35	65	57	35
Finance, insur., and real estate	3,526	52	77	41	22
Services	8,259	29	55	63	44

[1] Includes workers in agriculture industry, not shown separately by industry. [2] Wage or salary income in 1971. Excludes those with less than 1 year of employment in their current job, and those with no earnings in 1971.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1973 and April 1974.

No. 483. Vocational Rehabilitation—Summary: 1950 to 1974

[**In thousands, except as indicated.** For years ending June 30. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled defined as restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. Rehabilitation services provided by State agencies with matching State and Federal funds include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 393–397]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974
Referred and extended evaluation cases processed	[1] 157.5	[1] 164.2	[1] 257.5	[1] 395.5	764.5	963.0	1,019.8	1,046.7
Percent accepted into program	58	50	49	50	54	52	49	49
Total Federal and State expend.—mil. dol.	29	39	79	154	558	697	730	810
Federal expenditures—mil. dol.	20	24	48	94	432	548	572	636
Percent of total expenditures	69	62	61	61	77	79	78	79
Total persons rehabilitated [2]	59.6	58.0	88.3	134.9	267.0	326.1	360.7	361.1
Disability:								
Amputation or missing members	7.6	6.5	8.6	9.0	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.5
Orthopedic impairments	18.2	16.9	27.0	36.9	45.7	52.8	56.3	56.6
Blindness and other visual	7.1	6.6	9.4	13.1	22.4	26.4	28.8	28.3
Deafness and other hearing	5.3	3.8	5.4	8.1	14.3	16.4	16.0	16.7
Mental illness	2.3	2.3	5.7	18.3	63.3	88.7	102.1	104.2
Mental retardation	.5	.5	2.9	10.2	30.4	36.0	40.2	41.9
Digestive system disorders	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.0	28.2	24.0	21.5
Genito-urinary system disorders	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.8	8.8	8.7	8.2
Other disabilities	18.6	21.4	29.2	39.2	40.2	43.7	46.1	46.2
Not reported	(Z)	(Z)	–	.1	10.4	15.7	29.0	29.1
Type of job placement:								
Professional, technical, managerial [3]	6.0	6.0	7.5	11.6	24.5	33.9	33.8	35.4
Clerical and sales [3]	11.2	11.4	15.2	20.9	40.0	43.3	48.9	50.5
Service	9.1	9.5	17.0	27.9	57.8	64.4	69.7	68.0
Agriculture, fishing, etc.	5.7	5.4	7.0	7.6	9.2	10.1	10.5	9.8
Industrial: Skilled	9.3	7.3	10.9	15.2	22.1	27.0	31.9	31.6
Semiskilled and unskilled	12.1	11.4	18.5	26.0	55.9	67.3	80.4	81.1
Homemakers [4]	6.1	6.9	12.1	21.6	42.5	52.7	52.0	50.1
Other and not reported	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	4.1	14.9	27.4	33.5	34.5
Persons served, total	226	209	298	441	876	1,111	1,176	1,202

– Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50.
[1] Referred cases only. [2] Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed.
[3] Includes vending stand personnel. [4] Includes unpaid family workers.

Source: U.S. Office of Human Development, *Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated, Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years*, and *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, annual.

No. 484. Vocational Rehabilitation—Cases and Expenditures, States and Other Areas: 1975

[For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 483. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 392-395]

State or other area	Referred and extended evaluation cases: Processed (1,000)	Referred and extended evaluation cases: Percent accepted	Active cases: Served (1,000)	Active cases: Rehabilitated (1,000)	Expenditures, total [1] (mil. dol.)
Total	[2] 1,163.5	46	1,244.3	324.0	868.8
Ala.	25.1	57	34.5	9.5	23.4
Alaska	1.7	44	2.1	.6	2.6
Ariz.	7.1	27	5.8	1.3	9.2
Ark.	17.3	49	18.7	5.5	14.9
Calif.	107.7	33	68.0	15.5	60.5
Colo.	9.6	48	11.0	2.4	9.9
Conn.	8.1	49	9.6	2.3	7.3
Del.	2.7	39	2.8	1.1	2.4
D.C.	8.4	48	9.3	3.0	7.3
Fla.	45.3	38	43.4	10.3	30.5
Ga.	32.8	42	35.2	9.1	25.2
Hawaii	2.6	43	3.9	.5	2.7
Idaho	4.4	31	4.9	1.3	4.3
Ill.	41.1	46	40.7	9.0	29.6
Ind.	14.5	37	16.9	3.2	14.1
Iowa	11.7	53	16.9	4.8	12.4
Kans.	8.0	50	7.3	2.3	8.3
Ky.	34.0	41	26.0	10.7	18.7
La.	18.8	61	32.8	7.2	21.9
Maine	4.0	46	4.0	.9	5.6
Md.	21.8	44	24.9	8.4	13.3
Mass.	22.8	49	23.8	5.6	17.8
Mich.	28.9	65	40.7	9.3	30.0
Minn.	19.4	55	31.4	6.7	16.1
Miss.	15.0	57	18.5	6.5	16.8
Mo.	22.1	47	20.8	7.6	19.4
Mont.	4.5	46	6.8	1.5	3.7
Nebr.	6.3	47	8.4	1.7	6.1
Nev.	4.7	28	2.7	.9	2.8
N.H.	4.1	58	5.1	1.2	3.6
N.J.	34.3	39	27.0	8.8	19.5
N. Mex.	7.2	39	6.1	1.7	6.3
N.Y.	82.0	34	67.7	12.7	45.4
N.C.	51.1	44	54.6	14.6	32.0
N. Dak.	4.2	56	6.2	1.4	3.7
Ohio	38.5	51	43.6	10.4	37.4
Okla.	18.5	58	31.5	8.3	14.8
Oreg.	14.6	39	12.1	2.5	10.9
Pa.	82.6	45	80.0	22.8	46.3
R.I.	5.4	50	7.6	1.5	3.5
S.C.	42.3	45	44.8	13.5	23.2
S. Dak.	2.5	61	4.7	1.2	3.8
Tenn.	23.2	51	27.8	7.9	18.9
Tex.	86.5	60	103.8	29.5	50.9
Utah	6.8	67	14.2	3.2	6.3
Vt.	2.2	52	2.8	.8	2.5
Va.	35.8	46	37.0	9.8	22.7
Wash.	14.1	55	17.5	4.4	12.8
W. Va.	19.7	40	18.1	7.1	12.5
Wis.	25.5	41	28.7	5.9	19.8
Wyo.	1.4	49	1.9	.5	2.4
P.R.	[3] 10.2	[3] 75	[3] 29.2	5.6	21.6
Guam	.2	32	.3	.1	.7
V.I.	.2	52	.3	.1	.5
T.T. of P.I. [4]	(Z)	45	.1	(Z)	.5

Z Less than 50 cases. [1] Total Federal and State expenditures for basic support under Section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Excludes Federal grants of $81 million for the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and $22 million for Expansion Projects. [2] Includes 516,181 referrals certified for rehabilitation services, 614,696 referrals not accepted, 18,310 extended evaluation cases certified for services, and 14,362 extended evaluation cases not accepted. [3] Estimated. [4] Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: U.S. Office of Human Development, *Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years* and *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, annual.

No. 485. Protection Against Short-Term Sickness Income Loss: 1950 to 1974

[In millions of dollars, except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to short-term or temporary nonwork-connected disability (lasting not more than 6 months) and the first 6 months of long-term disability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 115-124]

Item	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Short-term sickness: Income loss	4,816	6,565	8,591	11,333	16,799	17,154	19,555	21,045	21,723
Total protection provided [1]	942	1,620	2,430	3,349	5,848	6,038	6,706	[2] 7,168	[2] 7,855
Protection as percent of loss	19.6	24.7	28.3	29.6	34.8	35.2	34.3	34.1	36.2
Benefits provided by protection:									
Individual insurance	153	250	393	483	694	731	772	795	851
Group benefits to workers in private employment	474	825	1,211	1,602	2,953	2,997	3,317	3,551	4,013
Private cash sickness insurance and self-insurance [3]	231	442	638	767	1,476	1,489	1,614	1,736	2,024
Publicly operated cash sickness funds [4]	63	109	172	269	411	411	412	446	485
Sick leave	180	273	400	566	1,066	1,097	1,290	1,369	1,503
Sick leave for government employees	315	545	826	1,264	2,202	2,311	2,618	2,712	2,841

[1] Total benefits provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for government employees. [2] Includes benefits for the sixth month of disability payable under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program, not shown separately. [3] Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations.

[4] Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; State Insurance Fund and special fund for disabled unemployed in New York; and provisions of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, July 1976.

No. 486. Health Insurance (Medicare) Under Social Security: 1968 to 1974

[Covers only claims approved and recorded in the Social Security Administration central records for hospital and supplementary medical insurance before December 24, 1975]

ITEM	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER						DISABLED	
	1968	1969	1970	1972	1973	1974	1973 [1]	1974
HOSPITAL INSURANCE [2]								
Claims approved—1,000	[3] 7,854	7,693	7,488	7,635	7,990	8,625	214	737
Reimbursements [4]—mil. dol.	[3] 3,947	4,491	4,837	5,897	6,464	7,544	171	678
Inpatients:								
Claims approved—1,000	5,954	6,136	6,297	6,709	6,917	7,388	205	679
Admissions—1,000	6,100	6,078	6,166	6,637	6,892	7,175	330	724
Annual rate [5]	314	306	305	317	322	329	350	377
Covered days of care—mil.	80	81	80	79	80	82	2	7
Annual rate [5]	4,111	4,078	3,938	3,760	3,720	3,746	2,237	3,878
Per admission	13.1	13.3	12.9	11.9	11.5	11.4	6.4	10.3
Hospital charges—mil. dol.	4,442	5,192	5,923	7,504	8,248	9,595	226	900
Per day—dol.	56	64	74	95	104	117	107	121
Reimbursements [4]—mil. dol.	3,557	4,106	4,563	5,603	6,222	7,249	169	665
Percent of charges	80.1	79.1	77.0	75.9	75.4	75.6	74.8	73.9
Per claim—dol.	597	669	725	849	900	981	824	980
Home health:								
Claims approved—1,000	510	630	570	529	617	764	6	44
Reimbursements [4]—mil. dol.	38	49	47	49	60	86	1	5
Per claim—dol.	74	78	82	92	97	113	117	123
Skilled nursing facility:								
Claims approved—1,000	1,018	924	621	396	456	474	4	14
Reimbursements [4]—mil. dol.	348	336	228	155	182	209	2	7
Per claim—dol.	342	363	366	391	400	441	438	496
MEDICAL INSURANCE [6]								
Total bills—1,000	731,444	[7] 39,941	[7] 39,695	50,993	53,072	60,849	644	4,381
Physicians:								
Bills approved—1,000	25,627	33,508	32,850	41,675	42,755	48,698	479	3,074
Total charges—mil. dol.	1,685	2,221	2,157	2,669	2,835	3,296	41	231
Per bill—dol.	66	66	66	64	66	68	86	75
Percent reimbursed	72.3	72.7	72.9	72.6	72.4	73.0	69.7	74.5
Surgical	75.1	75.3	75.5	74.9	74.6	75.0	72.8	75.9
Medical	71.1	71.4	71.5	71.2	70.9	71.4	66.8	73.4
Outpatient hospital:								
Bills approved—1,000	3,499	3,556	4,031	5,563	5,837	6,943	113	860
Reimbursements [4]—mil. dol.	44	68	85	136	153	210	6	88
Per bill—dol.	13	19	21	25	26	30	56	102
Home health:								
Bills approved—1,000	485	573	430	269	309	410	6	32
Reimbursements [4]—mil. dol.	22	31	23	15	21	35	1	3
Per bill—dol.	45	54	53	54	69	84	94	100
Other:								
Bills approved—1,000	1,746	2,252	2,380	3,486	4,172	4,798	46	415
Reimbursements [4]—mil. dol.	51	68	70	93	126	155	3	56
Per bill—dol.	29	30	30	27	30	32	71	135

[1] Coverage for disability beneficiaries effective July 1, 1973. All 1973 rates are annualized.
[2] Data reflect date claims approved for payment; incomplete because of lags in claims processing.
[3] Includes outpatient diagnostic services, not shown separately. [4] Amounts paid to providers for covered services; excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and noncovered services as specified by law. [5] Per 1,000 enrollees; enrollment as of July 1. [6] Data reflect date paid claims were recorded in Social Security Administration records. [7] Includes bills for which type of service is unknown.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1976, *Health Insurance Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 487. Black Lung Benefit Program—Beneficiaries and Benefit Payments, 1970 to 1975, and by Selected States, 1975

[Benefits currently payable by the Social Security Administration to miners totally disabled because of pneumoconiosis and to their dependents and survivors under the "Black Lung" program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969]

BENEFICIARIES AND PAYMENTS	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975						
					Total [1]	Selected States					
						Pa.	W. Va.	Ky.	Ill.	Ohio	Va.	Ala.
Beneficiaries [2]—1,000	112.0	299.0	461.5	485.0	482.3	143.2	86.6	56.3	28.8	27.9	26.9	22.0
Miners—1,000	43.9	101.8	159.8	169.1	165.4	49.6	29.9	19.4	9.8	9.6	9.0	7.5
Widows—1,000	24.9	88.1	124.2	132.5	130.4	47.4	20.3	12.1	10.4	8.5	6.0	6.2
Others [3]—1,000	43.2	109.1	177.5	183.4	177.5	46.2	36.4	24.9	8.7	9.7	11.9	8.3
Payments—mil. dol.	110	554	1,045	952	948	290	163	100	61	56	50	44
Avg. mo. payments per family: [2]												
Miners	$200	$225	$253	$267	$282	$271	$290	$278	$283	$279	$300	$290
Widows	$150	$170	$188	$197	$207	$204	$213	$215	$202	$208	$215	$210

[1] Includes States not shown separately. [2] As of end of year.
[3] Dependent wife or child or surviving child, parent, brother, or sister.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, quarterly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 488. Medical Insurance (Medicare) Under Social Security—Enrollees and Charges for Covered Services: 1969 to 1973

[Covers supplementary medical insurance under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program; see text, p. 289. For 1969–1971, "Deductible met" refers to enrollees whose charges equaled or exceeded $50 after which supplementary medical insurance makes partial payments; beginning 1972, it refers to enrollees whose charges exceeded the deductible amount of $50. "Deductible not met" refers to enrollees with expenditures less than this amount. See also headnote, table 489]

ITEM	ENROLLEES AND CHARGES					PERCENT				
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
Enrollees [1] 1,000	20,299	20,684	21,204	21,559	22,142	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not using services	4,338	4,317	4,675	4,472	3,989	21.4	20.9	22.0	20.7	18.0
Using covered services [2]	15,961	16,367	16,529	17,087	18,154	78.6	79.1	78.0	79.3	82.0
Deductible not met	5,780	5,773	5,628	5,532	6,463	28.5	27.9	26.5	25.7	29.2
Deductible met	9,861	10,360	10,660	11,346	11,488	48.6	50.1	50.3	52.6	51.9
Total charges ..... mil. dol.	2,939	3,220	3,117	3,404	3,818	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Deductible met	2,818	3,093	2,993	3,278	3,645	95.9	96.1	96.0	96.3	95.5
Potentially reimbursable	1,896	2,104	2,012	2,216	2,411	64.5	65.4	64.6	65.1	63.1
Average charges [3] ..... dol.	188	200	191	202	213	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Deductible not met	21	22	22	22	27	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Deductible met	286	299	281	289	317	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Potentially reimbursable	192	203	189	206	221	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent reimbursable [4]	67.3	68.0	67.2	67.6	66.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. [1] Includes newly-qualified persons and deaths and terminations during period. [2] Includes persons using services for which a bill is not expected. [3] Based on enrollees using covered services. [4] Represents amount reimbursable as a percent of total charges for persons who met the deductible.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Current Medicare Survey*.

No. 489. Hospital and Medical Insurance (Medicare) Under Social Security—Enrollment and Payments, 1970 to 1974, and by States, 1974

[Enrollment as of July 1; payments for calendar year. Payments reflect locations of hospitals and physicians. See also footnote 1, table 486]

YEAR AND STATE	HOSPITAL		MEDICAL		YEAR AND STATE	HOSPITAL		MEDICAL	
	Enrollment [1] (1,000)	Benefit payments [2] (mil. dol.)	Enrollment (1,000)	Benefit payments [2] (mil. dol.)		Enrollment [1] (1,000)	Benefit payments [2] (mil. dol.)	Enrollment (1,000)	Benefit payments [2] (mil. dol.)
1970	20,361	5,124	19,584	1,974	Minn	458	191	452	64
1971	20,742	5,751	19,975	2,117	Miss	274	75	269	43
1972	21,115	6,416	20,351	2,349	Mo	631	242	619	77
1973	23,301	7,047	22,491	2,522	Mont	80	25	78	8
1974, total	[3] 23,924	9,063	[3] 23,167	3,358	Nebr	201	63	197	28
					Nev	45	23	44	6
U.S	[3] 23,481	9,029	[3] 23,014	3,347	N.H	94	28	91	10
Ala	403	115	399	40	N.J	797	298	785	124
Alaska	9	3	7	1	N. Mex	96	26	93	10
Ariz	222	97	216	34	N.Y	2,150	1,146	2,098	405
Ark	290	70	285	27	N.C	528	134	518	64
Calif	2,143	955	2,116	495	N. Dak	77	30	76	10
Colo	218	91	214	34	Ohio	1,130	430	1,099	109
Conn	331	155	326	56	Okla	348	103	342	41
Del	54	18	52	7	Oreg	272	77	261	41
D.C	72	47	70	19	Pa	1,455	532	1,420	195
Fla	1,260	434	1,255	219	R.I	120	52	117	20
Ga	460	131	454	46	S.C	253	63	245	20
Hawaii	58	20	58	14	S. Dak	90	27	87	8
Idaho	84	32	82	8	Tenn	472	148	465	48
Ill	1,209	529	1,184	144	Tex	1,189	404	1,176	176
Ind	561	180	546	57	Utah	94	28	90	12
Iowa	384	123	377	33	Vt	56	23	56	7
					Va	449	128	435	54
Kans	296	100	290	34	Wash	381	124	372	48
Ky	401	110	396	37	W. Va	242	70	237	32
La	373	116	348	35	Wis	539	200	531	61
Maine	137	43	136	13	Wyo	35	9	34	3
Md	346	143	337	47					
Mass	697	392	685	103	Puerto Rico	247	34	121	11
Mich	886	425	868	123	Other	197	(Z)	31	(Z)

Z Less than $500,000. [1] Mailing address of beneficiary. [2] Estimated from payments made by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State. [3] Includes enrollees with residence unknown.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 490. Workmen's Compensation Payments: 1950 to 1974

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 493. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 332-345]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974
Workers covered [1] ..... mil.	37	41	45	51	59	62	66	68
Annual benefits paid ..... mil. dol.	**615**	**916**	**1,295**	**1,814**	**3,031**	**4,039**	**5,092**	**5,702**
By private carriers [2] ..... mil. dol.	381	563	810	1,124	1,843	2,179	2,514	2,970
From State funds [3] ..... mil. dol.	149	238	325	445	755	1,358	1,987	2,041
Employers' self-insurance [4] ..... mil. dol.	85	115	160	244	432	502	592	692
Type of benefit:								
Medical and hospitalization ..... mil. dol.	200	325	435	600	1,050	*1,240*	*1,470*	*1,730*
Compensation payments ..... mil. dol.	415	591	860	1,214	1,981	2,799	3,622	3,972
Disability ..... mil. dol.	360	521	755	1,074	1,751	2,389	2,962	3,307
Survivor ..... mil. dol.	55	70	105	140	230	460	660	665
Percent of payroll covered:								
Workmen's compensation costs [5]	0.89	0.91	0.93	1.00	1.12	1.13	1.19	1.24
Benefits	0.54	0.55	0.59	0.61	0.66	0.67	0.71	0.75

[1] Estimated per month.
[2] Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.
[3] Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation programs, including black lung benefit program beginning 1970.
[4] Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.
[5] Premiums written by private carriers and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal system for government employees.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 491. Railroad Unemployment Insurance—Benefits: 1950 to 1975

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 318-331]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
Unemployment benefits:								
First-time applications 1,000	562	371	254	153	98	128	61	109
Claims received 1,000	3,731	2,785	2,026	979	438	506	274	443
Beneficiaries 1,000	506	320	221	127	79	105	48	78
Benefit payments, number 1,000	3,475	2,591	(NA)	927	407	476	254	412
Total benefit payments ..... mil. dol.	114	153	209	71	35	41	22	38
Average benefit payment [1] ..... dol.	33	59	[2] 79	79	92	91	95	94
Sickness benefits: [3]								
Applications received [4] 1,000	197	205	190	142	121	98	95	90
Claims received 1,000	896	961	880	688	707	527	487	453
Beneficiaries 1,000	160	151	142	106	91	74	71	67
Benefit payments, number 1,000	852	912	847	648	674	492	450	418
Total benefit payments ..... mil. dol.	29	52	66	44	58	32	*28*	*30*
Average benefit payment [1] ..... dol.	41	69	[2] 90	91	113	112	111	111

NA Not available. [1] Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.
[2] Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.
[3] Prior to 1970, includes maternity benefits; thereafter, regular sickness benefits paid for pregnancy and child birth. [4] Beginning of each period of sickness.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 492. Public Employment Offices—Selected Activities: 1950 to 1975

[**In thousands.** Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
New applications	7,752	7,983	10,117	10,900	10,164	9,617	9,067	11,485	11,905	13,350
Counseling interviews	1,297	1,453	1,778	2,192	2,448	2,202	2,471	2,565	2,022	1,644
Placements, total	13,409	14,958	15,267	11,174	7,753	6,128	6,325	6,621	6,671	5,872
Nonagricultural, total	5,625	6,052	5,818	6,473	3,845	3,311	3,269	4,517	4,913	4,374
Men [1]	3,481	3,494	3,261	3,790	(NA)	1,109	1,360	1,803	1,872	1,743
Veterans [1]	1,441	1,548	1,158	902	813	499	537	606	587	572
Handicapped [1]	227	264	274	288	(NA)	132	224	211	204	186

NA Not available. [1] Beginning 1971, represents individuals placed.

Source: U.S. Employment and Training Administration (formerly U.S. Manpower Administration), *Employment Service Statistics* and *Key Facts, Employment Security Operations*.

No. 493. Workmen's Compensation Payments, by States: 1950 to 1974

[**In millions of dollars.** Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator* (*Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines*), from reports of State insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal civilian and other programs and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total	614.7	915.7	1,294.9	1,813.8	2,633.9	3,030.6	3,563.1	4,038.8	5,092.2	5,702.1
Alabama	2.1	4.5	10.1	16.6	22.9	25.2	27.3	30.8	35.1	44.8
Alaska	(X)	(X)	2.9	3.8	6.2	6.9	7.2	9.2	10.5	13.2
Arizona	5.5	7.0	12.1	20.4	33.8	39.3	43.6	50.7	56.2	64.7
Arkansas	3.6	5.2	5.4	11.6	19.0	20.9	23.2	21.7	28.8	35.8
California	58.5	89.4	156.1	270.0	375.4	420.7	429.9	469.4	548.6	617.9
Colorado	3.4	6.5	10.5	15.3	20.7	23.8	25.8	27.1	30.0	37.0
Connecticut	9.5	15.9	19.9	19.4	35.5	39.5	42.5	47.3	52.2	58.1
Delaware	.7	1.2	2.0	2.7	5.2	5.2	6.5	7.4	7.9	9.4
Dist. of Columbia	2.4	2.6	4.1	6.4	8.4	8.5	8.9	9.9	12.9	18.5
Florida	7.4	18.0	34.4	54.7	81.4	94.9	110.7	126.6	160.9	210.4
Georgia	4.8	7.6	11.3	19.8	30.3	34.8	39.2	43.7	51.0	65.1
Hawaii	(X)	(X)	4.6	7.0	12.0	13.7	15.8	16.3	19.5	22.1
Idaho	2.2	3.6	4.9	5.7	7.1	7.3	8.1	10.5	14.4	17.6
Illinois	31.1	45.7	67.4	87.0	129.4	144.1	150.2	155.3	178.8	219.7
Indiana	8.9	13.1	18.1	24.0	40.2	43.9	44.4	47.8	48.5	55.6
Iowa	5.0	6.7	9.3	12.0	16.9	18.6	20.2	21.4	24.6	31.5
Kansas	4.3	8.2	13.0	14.6	16.8	18.2	19.7	20.8	23.3	27.3
Kentucky	7.0	9.3	12.1	15.3	23.1	26.1	30.2	34.3	40.0	49.7
Louisiana	11.4	19.6	26.5	35.1	57.1	63.9	71.3	77.6	83.2	103.5
Maine	1.6	2.4	3.5	4.1	7.2	7.9	9.8	11.1	13.7	16.3
Maryland	6.9	12.1	20.1	26.6	33.9	38.8	44.4	49.6	58.7	68.4
Massachusetts	23.7	33.4	45.4	64.7	83.4	90.4	97.4	104.4	122.3	132.6
Michigan	23.1	31.0	48.9	77.8	169.1	197.9	219.6	242.8	273.5	311.8
Minnesota	9.7	14.9	22.0	27.9	41.3	46.5	50.3	57.6	62.8	76.4
Mississippi	2.3	4.7	8.4	11.8	15.1	16.2	17.6	17.8	21.5	23.8
Missouri	10.6	16.6	22.3	25.9	38.0	41.3	45.6	48.1	51.5	56.9
Montana	2.5	4.2	5.4	7.2	9.1	9.6	10.9	11.3	13.4	13.4
Nebraska	2.4	3.5	4.5	6.1	9.7	9.9	10.4	11.6	13.6	17.9
Nevada	1.7	3.6	4.4	6.8	9.1	11.4	13.8	15.8	18.0	21.6
New Hampshire	1.7	2.4	3.7	4.5	6.2	7.0	7.3	9.3	11.5	14.1
New Jersey	29.2	44.2	59.9	83.9	121.1	135.0	146.6	149.3	156.7	177.6
New Mexico	2.3	4.8	8.1	8.8	10.6	11.1	11.4	13.1	15.5	18.0
New York	115.7	143.9	164.5	196.7	264.0	273.9	304.2	321.3	342.4	369.9
North Carolina	6.4	10.0	14.9	20.6	26.5	29.6	31.5	35.6	40.6	48.9
North Dakota	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.6	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.7	5.8
Ohio	40.4	69.3	99.1	139.0	180.7	197.0	221.2	232.1	316.2	358.9
Oklahoma	8.1	13.2	15.4	19.9	26.3	29.1	31.3	34.4	40.7	52.3
Oregon	9.0	15.7	25.5	29.2	45.3	50.6	56.3	61.3	78.5	92.6
Pennsylvania	30.8	37.8	50.2	89.2	138.6	123.5	125.5	147.3	173.9	200.2
Rhode Island	3.8	5.9	6.7	7.5	8.9	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.8	16.2
South Carolina	4.1	5.2	8.1	10.8	16.2	17.6	18.1	18.6	21.8	25.8
South Dakota	1.0	1.1	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.4	5.3
Tennessee	5.3	9.5	14.3	20.7	32.5	35.3	38.4	42.8	48.4	56.3
Texas	33.4	50.0	69.7	89.1	121.7	159.1	177.0	188.4	227.1	290.4
Utah	1.9	2.5	3.5	5.0	6.7	7.2	8.2	10.1	11.0	13.1
Vermont	.9	1.2	1.7	2.5	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.7	5.8
Virginia	5.6	8.2	12.7	18.0	26.2	30.2	32.8	37.5	45.1	54.5
Washington	14.6	19.4	25.2	38.9	57.0	62.8	63.3	76.6	87.1	103.3
West Virginia	9.6	12.4	14.3	17.9	23.3	25.5	29.5	40.7	48.5	58.0
Wisconsin	13.4	16.7	22.1	30.4	40.6	44.1	46.6	49.6	56.5	64.4
Wyoming	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.4
Federal programs:										
Civilian employees	22.2	33.4	42.3	58.7	99.1	119.5	152.2	179.8	207.9	261.8
Black lung benefits	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	110.0	378.9	554.4	1,045.2	955.8
Other [1]	1.1	15.0	17.6	14.7	12.0	12.0	10.9	10.1	9.8	8.8

X Not applicable.
[1] Primarily payments made to dependents of reservists who died while on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 494. Unemployment Insurance—All Programs and Federal Programs, Summary, 1955 to 1975, and by States and Other Areas, 1975

[Includes State programs for all years shown. UCFE program effective Jan. 1955, and UCX program, Oct. 1958]

Year and State or other area	All regular programs [1]				UCFE (Federal employee) program				UCX (ex-servicemen) program	
					Covered employment [3]					
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks compensated (1,000)	Average weekly beneficiaries (1,000)	Benefits paid [2] (mil. dol.)	Average monthly (1,000)	Annual wages (mil. dol.)	Beneficiaries, first payments [2] (1,000)	Benefits paid [2] ($1,000)	Beneficiaries, first payments [4] (1,000)	Benefits paid [2] ($1,000)
1955	12,255	60,476	1,163	1,467	(NA)	(NA)	93	28,951	(X)	(X)
1960	17,718	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,188	13,074	94	55,733	207	84,262
1965	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,877	73	49,951	153	67,478
1970	16,100	84,319	1,621	4,131	2,881	28,141	94	79,704	352	203,210
1971	16,119	102,033	1,962	5,422	2,860	29,880	96	109,489	414	355,956
1972	14,273	88,338	1,699	5,198	2,856	31,974	97	125,241	346	361,806
1973	13,362	76,229	1,466	4,415	2,832	33,878	106	128,301	230	209,377
1974	19,436	103,178	1,984	6,646	2,893	36,872	105	148,733	249	249,220
1975, total	**25,489**	**182,578**	**3,504**	**[5] 12,560**	**[6] 2,893**	**[6] 36,872**	**120**	**277,332**	**303**	**[5] 528,567**
Ala	388	2,628	51	159	60	819	3	3,413	5	8,792
Alaska	60	451	9	36	18	242	2	4,143	1	2,652
Ariz	224	1,702	33	119	34	411	2	2,916	4	6,873
Ark	273	1,701	33	99	19	221	1	1,404	4	6,379
Calif	2,903	20,802	400	1,427	326	4,008	15	40,337	50	76,555
Colo	179	924	18	75	49	625	1	1,401	3	4,460
Conn	589	4,024	77	308	21	273	1	2,181	3	7,237
Del	79	637	12	50	6	68	(Z)	414	1	1,523
D.C	60	840	16	75	215	3,291	5	15,504	1	2,850
Fla	684	5,244	101	328	82	968	2	2,744	12	17,635
Ga	570	4,140	80	247	78	958	4	8,164	9	17,198
Hawaii	73	764	15	58	31	399	2	6,301	2	4,473
Idaho	91	467	9	30	11	130	1	1,530	2	2,458
Ill	1,149	9,065	174	693	109	1,358	4	7,076	10	12,742
Ind	681	4,023	77	254	43	523	1	1,945	5	7,498
Iowa	194	1,366	26	100	20	230	(Z)	672	4	6,773
Kans	131	999	19	63	26	301	1	1,096	3	3,922
Ky	294	2,379	46	149	40	448	2	3,269	5	8,190
La	240	1,948	37	121	32	375	1	3,480	6	11,230
Maine	180	1,062	20	57	9	107	1	637	2	2,936
Md	390	2,681	52	191	129	1,741	2	3,963	4	6,157
Mass	763	6,884	132	516	58	768	4	22,702	6	16,605
Mich	1,773	11,360	218	[5] 875	56	713	3	[5] 7,572	12	[5] 31,508
Minn	290	2,752	53	188	31	381	1	2,249	6	10,519
Miss	197	1,253	24	60	25	299	1	1,142	2	1,814
Mo	679	3,817	73	244	69	866	3	5,025	7	13,845
Mont	73	466	9	27	13	156	1	1,451	1	1,657
Nebr	96	784	15	49	18	209	1	1,030	1	1,658
Nev	116	720	14	54	9	117	1	4,230	1	2,432
N.H	113	771	15	47	13	155	(Z)	224	2	1,817
N.J	925	9,059	174	683	72	997	4	11,995	7	19,934
N. Mex	84	640	12	33	29	355	2	2,327	2	3,373
N.Y	2,344	18,777	361	1,307	173	2,198	6	17,909	14	34,818
N.C	1,201	5,515	106	312	47	524	2	2,316	8	9,439
N. Dak	30	220	4	13	10	109	1	649	1	1,325
Ohio	1,275	8,561	165	667	95	1,298	3	5,914	14	27,245
Okla	177	1,369	26	83	53	637	4	10,591	5	7,417
Oreg	395	2,322	45	150	27	348	2	3,239	5	7,493
Pa	1,844	13,606	262	1,015	136	1,642	6	14,619	14	29,458
R.I	215	1,437	28	102	11	137	1	9,141	1	4,536
S.C	357	2,724	52	167	34	389	1	1,480	5	8,354
S. Dak	28	199	4	11	11	124	1	671	2	945
Tenn	483	3,618	70	210	56	692	5	5,284	6	10,623
Tex	561	3,707	71	206	162	2,004	6	11,561	15	18,907
Utah	92	728	14	47	38	449	3	4,079	2	2,122
Vt	59	468	9	30	4	51	(Z)	474	1	1,351
Va	317	2,255	43	147	148	1,986	2	2,442	5	5,981
Wash	594	3,382	65	227	60	771	5	10,099	9	17,272
W. Va	163	1,098	21	64	15	175	(Z)	473	2	3,370
Wis	505	3,625	70	272	26	309	1	2,155	6	10,168
Wyo	16	108	2	7	6	76	1	374	(Z)	217
P.R	294	2,508	48	108	10	114	1	1,292	2	3,734
V.I	1	1	–	(NA)	1	7	(Z)	34	(Z)	99

– Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

[1] Includes State programs shown in table 496. Represents unduplicated counts, 1955 and 1960, includes temporary unemployment programs and UCV (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960. [2] Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. [3] Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Wages*, quarterly. [4] Excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. [5] Preliminary. [6] 1974 data; latest available by States. Includes FBI employment and wages not distributed by States.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration (formerly U.S. Manpower Administration), *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*.

No. 495. State Unemployment Insurance—Summary,

[Beginning 1965, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 494 and

Year and State or other area	Statutory coverage provisions [1] (effective January 1973)	Covered employment [2]: Average monthly number of workers [3] (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.): Total	Wages (mil. dol.): Taxable [4]	Average weekly—Insured unemployment: Number (1,000)	Average weekly—Insured unemployment: Percent [5]	Average weekly—Unemployment benefits: Current dollars	Average weekly—Unemployment benefits: Percent of weekly wage	Weeks compensated for all unemployment (1,000)
1960	(X)	40,523	196,634	119,289	1,906	4.8	32.87	35.2	85,630
1965	(X)	45,495	260,210	143,977	1,328	3.0	37.19	33.8	58,813
1970	(X)	52,814	387,979	182,320	1,805	3.4	50.34	35.6	78,858
1971	(X)	53,103	411,710	183,407	2,150	4.1	54.02	36.2	94,312
1972	(X)	61,039	490,958	237,105	1,848	3.5	56.76	36.7	81,261
1973	(X)	64,656	550,172	254,574	1,632	2.7	59.00	36.1	71,223
1974	(X)	66,691	609,896	265,375	2,262	3.5	64.25	36.5	97,803
1975	(X)	[11] 66,691	[11] 609,896	[11] 265,375	[12][3] 3,992	[12] 6.0	[12] 70.37	[12] 40.0	[12] 175,055
Ala	20 weeks	928	7,368	2,751	58	6.3	60.92	39.9	2,500
Alaska	At any time	88	1,328	915	7	8.0	74.47	25.6	389
Ariz	20 weeks	621	5,504	2,494	39	6.2	69.23	40.6	1,607
Ark	10 days	539	3,839	2,090	41	6.6	59.27	43.3	1,619
Calif	$100 in quarter	6,588	64,585	26,717	421	6.4	67.71	35.9	19,730
Colo	20 weeks	762	6,717	3,074	25	3.3	81.30	48.0	866
Conn	13 weeks	1,219	11,859	4,329	[12] 84	[12] 6.9	[12] 75.53	[12] 40.4	[12] 3,952
Del	20 weeks	215	2,102	798	[12] 11	[12] 5.3	[12] 73.86	[12] 39.3	[12] 620
D.C	At any time	363	3,739	1,349	14	3.7	93.00	47.0	699
Fla	20 weeks	2,591	21,905	10,333	130	3.7	61.88	38.1	5,014
Ga	20 weeks	1,472	12,093	6,117	84	5.7	60.72	38.4	3,909
Hawaii	At any time [13]	310	2,697	1,419	14	4.7	77.53	46.4	680
Idaho	20 weeks or $300 in qtr	214	1,670	801	12	5.4	66.21	43.5	424
Ill	20 weeks	3,865	39,310	15,633	217	5.6	78.24	40.0	8,832
Ind	20 weeks	1,707	15,911	6,933	86	5.1	63.89	35.7	3,916
Iowa	20 weeks	816	6,799	3,011	29	3.6	74.23	46.3	1,297
Kans	20 weeks	610	4,909	2,419	21	3.4	64.90	42.0	940
Ky	20 weeks	854	7,089	3,388	50	5.8	64.44	40.4	2,255
La	20 weeks	1,006	8,515	3,964	43	4.3	61.78	38.0	1,805
Maine	20 weeks	289	2,122	1,127	23	8.0	56.52	40.0	1,021
Md	At any time	1,152	10,251	4,538	61	5.3	72.98	42.6	2,563
Mass	13 weeks	2,013	18,129	7,644	156	7.7	72.98	42.1	6,660
Mich	20 weeks or $1,000 a year	2,752	29,915	11,212	255	9.3	81.47	39.0	11,048
Minn	20 weeks	1,380	12,147	4,953	60	4.4	69.15	40.8	2,630
Miss	20 weeks	553	3,864	2,274	30	5.4	48.40	38.0	1,214
Mo	20 weeks	1,461	12,827	5,679	85	5.8	66.18	39.2	3,619
Mont	$500 a year	170	1,301	669	10	6.0	58.13	39.5	428
Nebr	20 weeks	440	3,410	1,575	16	3.7	65.36	43.9	754
Nev	$225 in quarter	216	1,983	878	14	6.5	70.54	39.9	686
N.H	20 weeks	260	2,021	987	17	6.5	60.62	40.5	747
N.J	$1,000 a year	2,316	23,091	9,704	179	7.7	75.53	39.4	8,851
N. Mex	20 weeks or $450 in qtr	259	1,981	1,010	15	5.7	54.85	37.3	568
N.Y	$300 in quarter	5,922	62,083	23,619	394	6.7	72.82	36.1	18,322
N.C	20 weeks	1,736	13,184	7,059	115	6.6	59.32	40.6	5,388
N. Dak	20 weeks	139	1,040	485	5	3.5	60.78	42.4	195
Ohio	20 weeks	3,853	37,237	14,095	189	4.9	79.09	42.6	8,251
Okla	20 weeks	720	5,786	2,778	29	4.0	56.34	36.5	1,202
Oreg	20 weeks or $225 in qtr	765	6,389	3,091	55	7.1	65.50	37.8	2,212
Pa	At any time	3,877	36,165	15,053	285	7.4	81.04	45.2	13,165
R.I	At any time	326	2,640	1,169	30	9.2	67.75	43.5	1,381
S.C	20 weeks	830	6,172	3,339	61	7.3	61.70	42.1	2,623
S. Dak	20 weeks	155	1,064	510	5	2.9	58.76	44.6	175
Tenn	20 weeks	1,287	10,109	5,088	86	6.7	56.98	37.7	3,436
Tex	20 weeks	3,610	30,497	14,806	81	2.3	53.86	33.2	3,372
Utah	$140 in quarter	337	2,715	1,203	16	4.8	69.31	44.7	661
Vt	20 weeks	133	1,035	511	11	8.1	67.00	44.6	452
Va	20 weeks	1,384	11,211	5,599	48	3.5	65.93	42.4	2,157
Wash	At any time	976	9,395	4,958	84	8.6	70.52	38.1	3,136
W. Va	20 weeks	459	4,115	1,893	26	5.6	58.78	34.1	1,053
Wis	20 weeks	1,557	13,906	5,428	89	5.7	80.05	46.6	3,487
Wyo	$500 in year	102	889	454	2	2.2	63.94	38.3	100
P.R	At any time	492	2,781	2,447	74	15.0	39.93	36.8	2,445

X Not applicable. [1] Employer subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed at least one worker on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year and or specified wages as indicated. [2] Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Wages*, quarterly. [3] For pay period including the 12th of the month. [4] Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 290. [5] Percent of workers covered by insurance. [6] Weeks compensated divided by first payments. [7] Based on first payments for 12-month period ending June 30. [8] Contributions from employers; also employees in States which tax workers.

1960 TO 1975, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1975

employees where covered by State law; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series H 305-317]

Beneficiaries, first payments (1,000)	Average actual duration of benefits [6] (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS: Number (1,000)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS: As percent of first payment [7]	Contributions collected [8] (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid [9] (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year [10] (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
6,753	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,643	1.0	119.1	1960
4,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.2	70.9	1965
6,402	12.3	1,295	24.4	2,507	3,848	11,896	1.3	153.5	1970
6,540	14.4	2,007	30.1	2,637	4,957	9,703	1.5	188.0	1971
5,704	14.2	1,809	29.2	3,899	4,471	9,423	1.4	114.7	1972
5,329	13.4	1,495	27.7	5,000	4,008	10,934	1.8	80.2	1973
7,730	12.7	1,926	31.0	5,228	5,975	10,599	1.9	114.3	1974
11,178	**15.7**	**4,181**	**37.5**	**5,227**	**11,755**	**4,523**	**1.9**	**224.9**	**1975**
193	12.9	64	32.3	38	147	8	1.1	383.5	Ala.
27	14.6	5	22.2	54	29	75	3.9	53.5	Alaska.
95	16.8	48	50.4	27	109	68	1.0	404.5	Ariz.
113	14.3	40	34.8	32	91	2	1.6	285.3	Ark.
1,268	15.6	469	37.5	802	1,310	546	3.1	163.3	Calif.
54	16.1	27	59.2	14	70	47	0.4	496.0	Colo.
270	14.8	74	23.9	141	298	21	2.6	211.7	Conn.
35	15.5	12	27.8	17	48	7	2.2	281.6	Del.
36	19.4	14	45.8	19	56	4	1.4	290.0	D.C.
324	15.5	177	59.1	93	308	81	1.0	332.6	Fla.
318	12.3	141	41.8	50	222	268	0.8	447.4	Ga.
42	16.2	14	37.9	39	47	5	2.2	119.8	Hawaii.
37	11.5	11	31.9	19	26	54	2.3	134.5	Idaho.
575	15.4	199	39.9	176	674	38	1.1	383.5	Ill.
283	13.9	118	40.1	75	245	198	1.1	328.4	Ind.
95	13.7	34	44.7	34	93	63	1.0	275.8	Iowa.
71	13.3	23	36.4	51	58	135	2.1	113.3	Kans.
161	14.0	53	31.6	55	138	137	1.6	249.4	Ky.
120	15.0	43	36.9	105	107	141	2.4	101.0	La.
86	11.9	31	37.9	30	53	4	2.8	178.2	Maine.
168	15.2	60	35.9	61	181	30	1.4	297.8	Md.
360	18.5	160	41.0	270	477	41	3.9	176.6	Mass.
682	16.2	289	39.4	284	836	40	2.7	294.5	Mich.
176	15.0	79	50.9	85	175	12	1.7	206.5	Minn.
90	13.4	28	30.1	18	57	90	0.8	312.1	Miss.
238	15.2	91	38.3	90	226	95	1.6	252.1	Mo.
30	14.5	11	38.6	13	24	8	1.7	191.0	Mont.
54	14.0	22	44.7	18	47	29	1.1	257.9	Nebr.
44	15.6	20	43.5	31	47	4	2.7	151.4	Nev.
67	11.1	8	10.7	15	44	29	1.8	290.0	N.H.
476	18.6	232	43.4	375	651	5	3.3	173.8	N.J.
32	17.8	12	36.6	20	27	33	1.8	136.7	N. Mex.
883	20.7	382	42.4	652	1,254	574	2.9	192.5	N.Y.
450	12.0	112	24.4	75	301	342	1.1	399.3	N.C.
14	13.9	3	26.7	12	11	23	2.2	93.5	N. Dak.
542	15.2	171	32.3	181	634	294	1.3	351.3	Ohio.
81	14.8	35	47.4	33	65	27	1.1	195.4	Okla.
149	14.8	41	28.9	62	139	23	2.0	224.4	Oreg.
722	18.2	202	29.0	401	971	88	2.7	241.8	Pa.
78	17.6	39	44.7	64	88	−41	3.9	137.2	R.I.
228	11.5	59	25.9	31	157	95	1.0	505.6	S.C.
14	12.5	4	30.2	4	9	20	0.7	239.1	S. Dak.
238	14.5	86	34.1	77	194	200	1.6	252.1	Tenn.
254	13.3	107	47.3	60	175	231	0.4	291.1	Tex.
47	14.0	16	36.6	21	41	32	1.7	190.8	Utah.
25	18.1	9	36.8	11	28	3	2.3	247.9	Vt.
181	11.9	50	27.7	15	138	123	0.3	908.5	Va.
197	15.9	79	41.3	163	200	−67	3.0	122.5	Wash.
83	12.7	19	22.5	24	60	78	1.2	255.8	W. Va.
221	15.7	64	29.2	106	260	121	1.3	244.3	Wis.
9	10.6	2	31.3	8	6	31	1.6	81.5	Wyo.
139	17.6	93	67.0	76	103	9	2.9	134.8	P.R.

[9] Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions.
[10] Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust funds. [11] 1974 data; latest available by States. [12] Preliminary.
[13] Also covers employers of 20 or more agricultural workers in 20 weeks.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration (formerly U.S. Manpower Administration), *Unemployment Insurance Statistics* and *Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor*.

No. 496. Public Aid—Payments and Recipients: 1960 to 1975

[Number of recipients and average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care (i.e. payments made directly to suppliers of medical care) and cases receiving only such payments. Total payments for year include vendor payments for medical care. Supplemental security income data exclude and public assistance data include Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 346-367]

PROGRAM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Payments for year—mil. dol.	*3,785*	*5,476*	*14,467*	*16,356*	*20,005*	*21,358*	*25,908*	*28,894*
Supplemental security income—mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,246	5,878
Aged—mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,503	2,605
Blind—mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	130	131
Disabled—mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,602	3,142
Public assistance—mil. dol.	3,785	5,476	14,467	16,356	20,005	21,358	[1] 20,662	[1 2] 23,016
Federal—mil. dol.	1,958	2,959	7,494	8,415	10,278	11,007	10,217	11,375
State and local—mil. dol.	1,827	2,517	6,973	7,940	9,727	10,351	10,445	11,641
Old-age—mil. dol.	1,922	2,046	1,866	1,923	1,894	1,749	(3)	(3)
Blind—mil. dol.	94	90	97	100	105	103	(3)	(3)
Permanently, totally disabled—mil. dol.	287	561	976	1,085	1,303	1,566	(3)	(3)
Families with dependent children—mil. dol.	1,055	1,809	4,857	5,653	7,020	7,292	7,991	8,639
Medical assistance [4]—mil. dol.	6	588	5,923	6,754	8,708	9,807	11,476	12,951
Emergency assistance [5]—mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	17	24	48	40	55	74
General assistance—mil. dol.	422	382	731	817	838	801	1,131	1,345
Recipients of money payments (Dec.):								
Aid to dependent children:								
Families—1,000	803	1,054	2,552	2,918	3,123	3,156	3,312	3,555
Recipients [6]—1,000	3,073	4,396	9,659	10,653	11,069	10,815	11,006	11,389
Children—1,000	2,370	3,316	7,033	7,707	7,986	7,813	7,885	8,090
General assistance (cases)—1,000	431	310	547	566	541	469	585	692
Recipient rates [7] (June)—children under 18 years old receiving aid under:								
Aid to families with dependent children	35	45	87	105	112	113	113	119
Child insurance beneficiaries under OASDHI	27	37	48	49	51	54	(X)	(X)
Average monthly payment, current dollars (Dec.):								
Aid to dependent children:								
Per family	*108*	*137*	*190*	*191*	*192*	*195*	*218*	*232*
Per recipient	28	33	50	52	54	57	66	72
General assistance (per case)	72	69	112	112	115	122	140	144

X Not applicable. [1] Includes data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands, not shown separately by program. [2] Fiscal year data. [3] Beginning 1974, program replaced by supplemental security income program in 50 States and the District of Columbia. See text, p. 291. [4] Medical assistance for the aged program initiated in Nov. 1960; terminated in 1969. Medical assistance program initiated in Jan. 1966. Intermediate care facilities program initiated in 1968; transferred to medical assistance program in 1972. [5] Emergency assistance initiated in 1968. [6] Includes the children and one or both parents or one caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance. [7] Per 1,000 population.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly; and *U.S. Social Security Administration, Social Security Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 497. Public Aid—Recipients and Average Monthly Payments Under Public Assistance and Supplemental Security Income: 1950 to 1975

[**Recipients in thousands.** SSI: supplemental security income; Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation only. OASDHI: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands and, beginning 1960, Guam. Excludes vendor payments for medical care (i.e. payments made directly to suppliers of medical care) and cases receiving only such payments]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Recipients of money payments, Dec.:										
Old-age assistance	2,786	2,538	2,305	2,087	2,082	2,024	1,933	1,820	(1)	(1)
SSI for the aged	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,286	2,307
Aid to the blind	97	104	107	85	81	80	80	78	(1)	(1)
SSI for the blind	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	75	75
Aid to permanently, totally disabled	69	241	369	557	935	1,068	1,169	1,275	(1)	(1)
SSI for the disabled	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,636	1,933
Average monthly money payment, Dec.:										
Old-age assistance	43	50	59	63	78	78	80	76	(1)	(1)
SSI for the aged	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	91	91
Aid to the blind	46	56	67	81	104	106	113	112	(1)	(1)
SSI for the blind	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	141	147
Aid to permanently, totally disabled	44	49	56	67	98	102	106	110	(1)	(1)
SSI for the disabled	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	142	141

X Not applicable. [1] See footnote 3, table 496.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 498. Public Aid—Recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children and Supplemental Security Income, States and Other Areas: 1974 and 1975

[In thousands]

State	1974 (Dec.)						1975 (Dec.)					
	Aid to families with dependent children [1]		Supplemental security income [3]				Aid to families with dependent children [1]		Supplemental security income [3]			
	Recipients total [2]	Children	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Recipients total [2]	Children	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total	**11,006**	**7,885**	**3,996.1**	**2,285.9**	**74.6**	**1,635.5**	**11,388.8**	**8,089.8**	**4,314.3**	**2,307.1**	**74.5**	**1,932.7**
Ala	158	118	[4] 140.8	[4] 103.7	[4] 2.0	[4] 35.1	166.5	123.6	[4] 146.5	[4] 100.3	[4] 2.1	[4] 44.1
Alaska	12	9	[4] 3.0	[4] 1.5	[4] .1	[4] 1.4	10.6	7.9	[4] 3.0	[4] 1.4	[4] .1	[4] 1.5
Ariz	71	53	[4] 26.0	[4] 13.8	[4] .4	[4] 11.7	68.3	51.3	[4] 28.2	[4] 14.2	[4] .6	[4] 13.6
Ark	99	74	84.4	60.1	1.7	22.6	108.6	80.5	88.5	58.3	1.7	28.5
Calif	1,346	930	601.4	318.8	13.1	269.5	1,428.8	984.0	665.5	334.4	13.2	317.9
Colo	97	69	[4] 36.9	[4] 21.7	[4] .3	[4] 13.9	95.0	66.8	[4] 35.4	[4] 20.1	[4] .3	[4] 15.0
Conn	124	91	[4] 21.0	[4] 9.0	[4] .3	[4] 11.8	134.7	97.2	[4] 23.3	[4] 9.3	[4] .3	[4] 13.7
Del	32	23	6.4	3.5	.3	2.6	31.7	22.9	7.0	3.4	.3	3.3
D.C	103	75	15.6	5.4	.2	10.1	103.6	74.7	15.8	5.4	.2	10.1
Fla	260	197	139.0	89.9	2.3	46.7	251.6	187.6	158.7	94.0	2.5	62.2
Ga	348	257	153.2	94.9	3.1	55.2	309.5	229.4	165.4	93.7	3.1	68.6
Hawaii	48	33	8.5	5.0	.1	3.3	54.1	37.3	9.6	5.6	.1	3.9
Idaho	19	13	[4] 8.6	[4] 4.3	[4] .1	[4] 4.2	19.7	13.8	[4] 8.8	[4] 4.1	[4] .1	[4] 4.6
Ill	758	550	[4] 132.8	[4] 46.4	[4] 1.6	[4] 84.8	803.2	578.0	[4] 137.5	[4] 47.8	[4] 1.6	[4] 88.0
Ind	159	117	42.6	23.8	1.2	17.6	176.3	128.8	44.3	22.7	1.1	20.5
Iowa	83	68	27.0	17.7	.9	8.4	94.5	64.6	28.8	17.0	.9	10.9
Kans	66	49	23.3	13.1	.4	9.8	74.1	54.5	24.0	12.7	.4	10.9
Ky	158	113	[4] 93.6	[4] 59.6	[4] 2.1	[4] 32.0	197.9	138.7	[4] 98.2	[4] 57.3	[4] 2.0	[4] 38.9
La	284	177	142.5	99.8	2.1	40.5	232.6	174.8	151.6	93.7	2.2	55.7
Maine	80	55	22.6	13.0	.3	9.3	68.2	49.0	24.8	13.6	.3	10.8
Md	214	156	45.3	17.6	.5	27.2	218.2	156.4	48.5	19.1	.5	28.9
Mass	350	244	119.6	77.9	3.0	38.7	358.9	240.3	132.3	81.3	3.2	47.8
Mich	642	455	111.3	49.3	1.7	60.3	675.6	471.8	119.9	52.1	1.7	66.1
Minn	124	88	38.9	19.8	.8	18.4	130.0	91.5	[4] 39.2	[4] 19.5	[4] .7	[4] 19.0
Miss	185	143	123.1	85.1	2.0	36.0	186.2	143.5	125.0	81.5	2.0	41.5
Mo	258	191	[4] 104.1	[4] 71.5	[4] 2.5	[4] 30.2	273.1	197.5	[4] 100.8	[4] 64.1	[4] 2.1	[4] 34.7
Mont	23	17	8.0	3.9	.2	3.9	19.7	14.4	8.4	3.8	.1	4.5
Nebr	38	28	[4] 16.4	[4] 9.1	[4] .2	[4] 7.0	37.0	26.6	[4] 16.4	[4] 8.7	[4] .2	[4] 7.5
Nev	14	11	5.0	3.5	.1	1.4	15.8	11.5	6.2	4.0	.2	2.0
N.H	26	18	[4] 5.3	[4] 3.2	[4] .2	[4] 1.9	27.2	18.9	[4] 5.6	[4] 3.1	[4] .2	[4] 2.3
N.J	441	317	72.6	38.1	1.0	33.5	451.9	323.0	81.3	38.9	1.0	41.4
N. Mex	61	45	[4] 24.3	[4] 12.0	[4] .4	[4] 11.8	60.0	43.9	[4] 26.6	[4] 12.7	[4] .4	[4] 13.4
N.Y	1,194	847	374.1	171.7	4.2	198.2	1,230.4	861.3	403.1	178.9	4.3	219.9
N.C	165	122	[4] 132.7	[4] 74.8	[4] 4.0	[4] 53.8	192.0	139.5	[4] 150.5	[4] 80.7	[4] 3.8	[4] 66.0
N. Dak	14	10	[4] 7.9	[4] 5.1	[4] .1	[4] 2.8	13.6	9.9	[4] 8.0	[4] 4.8	[4] .1	[4] 3.1
Ohio	527	368	122.7	54.3	2.4	65.9	577.7	397.2	131.9	53.9	2.5	75.4
Okla	97	74	[4] 84.5	[4] 54.8	[4] 1.1	[4] 28.6	88.4	67.0	[4] 84.1	[4] 51.3	[4] 1.1	[4] 31.7
Oreg	101	68	[4] 24.9	[4] 11.1	[4] .6	[4] 13.2	110.2	73.9	[4] 26.0	[4] 10.9	[4] .6	[4] 14.5
Pa	634	433	134.6	65.3	5.4	63.9	637.6	437.0	147.9	65.9	4.8	77.3
R.I	51	36	14.9	6.9	.2	7.8	53.8	37.6	16.2	7.2	.2	8.8
S.C	134	99	70.7	43.1	2.0	25.7	138.6	102.4	[4] 82.4	[4] 47.5	[4] 2.0	[4] 32.9
S. Dak	24	18	8.5	5.7	.1	2.7	25.0	18.4	9.0	5.6	.1	3.3
Tenn	199	149	125.8	77.0	1.7	47.1	212.0	155.7	138.7	79.5	1.8	57.3
Tex	389	288	[5] 258.9	[5] 194.4	[5] 3.9	[5] 60.5	361.0	267.8	[5] 280.0	[5] 190.8	[5] 4.1	[5] 85.2
Utah	33	22	9.2	3.7	.2	5.3	37.4	25.8	[4] 9.3	[4] 3.8	[4] .2	[4] 5.5
Vt	20	14	8.5	4.7	.1	3.7	24.0	15.7	9.2	4.8	.1	4.4
Va	173	124	[4] 64.0	[4] 38.2	[4] 1.3	[4] 24.5	180.2	129.1	[4] 77.5	[4] 43.9	[4] 1.4	[4] 32.2
Wash	145	96	51.6	21.2	.5	29.9	144.2	94.8	53.0	21.3	.5	31.2
W. Va	68	47	[4] 39.2	[4] 20.4	[4] .6	[4] 18.2	74.3	50.8	[4] 43.6	[4] 20.5	[4] .6	[4] 22.5
Wis	157	114	58.8	36.0	.9	21.9	183.8	129.9	66.0	36.8	.9	28.3
Wyo	7	5	2.5	1.4	(Z)	1.1	6.4	4.7	2.5	1.3	(Z)	1.2
P.R	236	173	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	208.1	151.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Guam	3	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.3	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
V.I	4	3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.0	3.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Unknown	–	–	.2	.1	(Z)	.1	–	–	.3	.1	(Z)	.2

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50. [1] Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly. [2] Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance. [3] Includes persons with Federal supplemental security income (SSI) payments and/or federally-administered State supplementation, except as noted. See text, p. 291. [4] Data for persons with Federal SSI payments only; State has State-administered supplementation. [5] Data for persons with Federal SSI payments only; State supplementary payments not made.

Source: Except as noted, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1975 and 1976, and unpublished data.

No. 499. Public Aid—Federally-Administered Supplemental Security Income Payments: 1974 and 1975

[Covers Federal supplemental security income (SSI) payments and/or federally-administered State supplementation, except as noted. See text, p. 291]

STATE	1974						1975					
	Payments for year (mil. dol.)			Average monthly (Dec.) payment (dollars)			Payments for year (mil. dol.)			Average monthly (Dec.) payment (dollars)		
	Total [1]	Aged	Disabled	Total [1]	Aged	Disabled	Total [1]	Aged	Disabled	Total [1]	Aged	Disabled
Total	**5,096.8**	**2,414.0**	**2,557.0**	**112.83**	**91.06**	**141.98**	**5,716.0**	**2,516.5**	**3,072.3**	**114.39**	**90.93**	**141.15**
Ala. [2]	139.6	97.0	39.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	152.9	95.5	54.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Alaska [2]	3.6	1.3	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	1.8	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ariz. [2]	30.0	13.4	16.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34.9	14.6	19.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ark.	82.3	56.1	23.9	84.55	76.59	103.34	89.9	54.8	32.7	85.56	75.98	103.28
Calif.	1,105.6	494.3	579.8	159.70	128.98	194.25	1,256.3	518.8	705.3	167.76	135.52	199.65
Colo. [2]	38.8	19.4	19.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.0	18.4	20.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Conn. [2]	23.2	7.0	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	26.9	7.9	18.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Del.	7.0	3.1	3.5	90.10	76.03	119.86	8.0	3.1	4.5	97.95	71.70	122.10
D.C.	21.3	5.7	15.4	115.54	88.42	130.04	22.4	5.8	16.3	118.31	87.99	134.03
Fla.	156.3	96.9	56.1	102.38	93.16	119.15	185.8	102.1	80.2	102.61	91.76	118.21
Ga.	159.6	92.0	63.3	90.07	79.48	106.89	177.6	90.6	82.7	91.68	79.19	107.42
Hawaii	13.0	6.3	6.4	136.56	115.69	167.04	14.4	7.0	7.1	127.49	105.34	157.94
Idaho [2]	8.0	3.2	4.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	3.3	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ill.	[3] 167.7	39.0	126.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	165.8	40.9	122.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ind.	36.3	17.1	17.6	80.36	64.70	99.67	41.7	17.6	22.6	82.23	63.74	101.22
Iowa	24.4	14.4	8.6	85.82	71.97	111.46	28.6	14.5	12.8	86.84	69.89	110.77
Kans.	21.3	10.7	10.1	82.43	70.57	97.29	23.1	10.6	12.1	83.27	69.33	98.40
Ky. [2]	105.6	61.5	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	114.1	58.6	52.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
La.	157.1	105.0	48.9	94.43	84.98	116.17	172.6	99.5	70.0	98.85	86.58	118.42
Maine	24.8	11.4	13.0	96.41	75.10	125.55	26.4	11.2	14.8	90.26	66.12	118.83
Md.	59.9	16.6	42.5	109.80	81.45	127.71	64.1	18.1	45.1	110.80	77.09	132.70
Mass.	208.6	116.4	85.2	164.64	140.74	208.82	234.8	124.9	102.1	145.93	120.42	185.00
Mich.	151.1	50.4	97.8	123.77	94.62	147.05	173.3	59.8	110.6	128.47	98.72	151.38
Minn.	39.2	15.7	22.4	87.62	70.07	104.82	[2] 38.2	[2] 15.4	[2] 21.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Miss.	[3] 128.5	80.3	45.2	88.85	78.33	112.01	137.4	79.2	55.3	93.55	80.17	118.45
Mo. [2]	106.0	65.8	37.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	110.4	62.0	45.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Mont.	8.4	2.9	5.2	92.01	66.17	117.65	8.9	3.0	5.7	96.28	66.47	121.38
Nebr. [2]	15.3	6.6	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.6	6.8	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Nev.	5.4	3.7	1.4	101.90	92.50	119.47	7.3	4.4	2.5	107.56	102.12	108.73
N.H. [2]	4.4	2.1	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.1	2.2	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N.J.	86.4	36.7	48.3	114.10	91.43	139.44	106.1	41.6	63.0	110.99	86.05	134.01
N. Mex. [2]	27.2	10.8	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	30.9	11.9	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N.Y.	648.0	218.7	420.8	152.06	113.88	184.74	687.7	229.9	449.1	144.14	107.47	173.47
N.C. [2]	131.4	58.6	67.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	157.5	68.5	83.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
N. Dak. [2]	7.4	4.0	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.2	4.2	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	138.4	46.5	88.5	100.70	73.92	122.18	156.0	48.0	104.5	102.51	73.36	122.77
Okla. [2]	88.5	52.2	34.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92.5	50.6	40.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oreg. [2]	25.8	8.2	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.5	8.9	18.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Pa.	166.2	65.6	92.2	117.38	94.59	139.88	203.7	73.0	123.0	119.47	92.25	141.95
R.I.	17.0	5.5	11.2	106.76	76.93	132.09	19.6	6.2	13.1	102.11	71.90	126.07
S.C.	68.0	35.3	29.9	90.35	76.40	111.74	[2] 84.6	[2] 41.3	[2] 40.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
S. Dak.	7.9	4.5	3.2	80.84	68.18	105.29	8.7	4.7	3.9	85.90	69.49	112.62
Tenn.	128.1	67.1	58.5	92.08	76.34	116.69	147.3	71.4	73.3	91.27	74.50	113.39
Tex. [4]	288.8	170.9	62.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	274.5	172.7	96.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Utah	10.4	3.3	6.9	94.98	77.20	106.86	[2] 10.6	[2] 3.4	[2] 7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Vt.	[3] 9.5	4.3	5.0	120.98	98.72	148.00	12.7	5.3	7.2	119.02	92.24	147.52
Va. [2]	57.2	27.7	27.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	76.6	35.5	39.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wash.	75.0	21.2	52.8	121.52	86.76	145.54	75.7	21.8	52.9	126.16	89.87	150.41
W. Va. [2]	43.0	18.5	23.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	51.8	19.8	31.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Wis.	66.8	37.8	27.5	108.78	93.61	132.58	89.1	44.2	43.3	110.53	90.45	135.49
Wyo.	2.5	1.1	1.3	86.20	70.32	105.98	2.5	1.1	1.4	88.05	67.90	110.16
Unknown	1.4	(Z)	.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	.3	.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. Z Less than $50,000. [1] Includes payments to the blind, not shown separately. [2] Data for Federal SSI payments only; State has State-administered supplementation. [3] Expenditures for Illinois include federally-administered State supplementation for months prior to October 1974; payments for Mississippi and Vermont include federally-administered State supplementation for July-December, 1974. [4] Data for Federal SSI payments only; State supplementary payments not made.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1975 and 1976; and unpublished data.

No. 500. Public Assistance Payments to Families with Dependent Children and for Medical Assistance: 1970, 1974, and 1975

State	Payments for year (mil. dol.)						Average monthly (Dec.) payments to families with dependent children					
	1970		1974		1975		1970		1974		1975	
	Aid to families with dependent children	Medical assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Medical assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Medical assistance	Per family	Per recipient	Per family	Per recipient	Per family	Per recipient
Total	4,857	[1] 5,923	7,991	11,476	[2] 8,639	[2] 12,951	190	50	218	66	232	72
Ala.	26	75	49	118	56	145	60	15	97	30	95	30
Alaska	6	(X)	12	8	13	9	226	71	262	94	283	103
Ariz.	22	(X)	32	(X)	32	(X)	125	32	*126*	*36*	*134*	*41*
Ark.	15	28	41	84	47	104	94	25	128	39	123	39
Calif.	848	1,094	1,151	1,689	1,258	1,827	197	55	239	76	264	86
Colo.	44	55	71	98	75	109	184	52	199	63	207	69
Conn.	73	83	113	140	124	163	242	65	265	81	263	82
Del.	10	6	16	14	20	16	134	36	167	52	194	63
D.C.	33	34	84	84	90	95	207	55	232	70	234	73
Fla.	65	66	104	138	110	181	90	24	107	32	124	40
Ga.	78	104	134	229	137	265	101	28	101	32	100	33
Hawaii	20	20	47	36	51	38	250	65	309	93	339	104
Idaho	11	9	15	21	16	26	180	51	210	68	250	84
Ill.	267	263	631	680	695	735	241	59	276	76	279	80
Ind.	41	72	87	151	93	175	138	36	150	47	168	55
Iowa	43	24	65	70	82	85	189	52	278	86	276	87
Kans.	38	54	49	84	53	104	201	56	201	66	222	75
Ky.	49	59	77	92	99	116	114	31	179	56	179	57
La.	55	57	76	120	85	147	82	20	103	29	122	36
Maine	25	23	42	59	49	66	147	40	166	50	172	53
Md.	74	102	136	212	138	239	163	44	171	53	184	59
Mass.	219	307	361	481	*416*	*536*	*[3] 346*	*[3] 96*	*[3] 362*	*[3] 111*	*[3] 382*	[3] 121
Mich.	206	249	573	645	613	654	212	54	264	80	287	88
Minn.	78	120	136	268	140	260	237	72	240	81	266	91
Miss.	18	21	32	95	32	102	46	12	50	14	49	14
Mo.	57	65	118	84	123	107	112	30	122	39	140	45
Mont.	8	11	14	27	14	30	158	46	164	55	165	54
Nebr.	15	34	23	53	25	56	152	42	180	56	206	66
Nev.	6	8	8	15	8	18	98	31	145	48	*150*	*52*
N.H.	7	6	20	25	22	20	215	62	235	75	230	75
N.J.	240	127	371	351	401	377	252	62	274	80	275	83
N. Mex.	22	18	29	29	31	30	120	32	138	42	139	43
N.Y.	976	1,279	1,314	2,487	1,381	2,913	292	78	346	100	357	107
N.C.	50	69	81	141	102	163	117	31	161	53	155	55
N. Dak.	8	12	11	20	11	24	220	62	194	65	247	82
Ohio	149	148	320	314	347	368	164	44	174	54	204	66
Okla.	45	96	63	125	66	139	134	37	181	56	189	59
Oreg.	48	35	74	71	83	88	168	47	202	68	247	85
Pa.	360	321	534	613	575	678	246	63	263	75	286	87
R.I.	29	39	46	68	48	71	230	62	243	74	247	77
S.C.	15	30	38	66	*43*	*80*	*78*	*20*	*89*	*27*	90	29
S. Dak.	11	13	19	20	19	23	190	53	202	64	205	67
Tenn.	55	41	76	107	81	133	108	30	106	33	105	34
Tex.	92	239	152	422	146	482	118	29	108	31	109	33
Utah	19	20	28	32	30	34	156	43	214	74	239	84
Vt.	9	15	21	31	22	32	217	62	258	76	273	81
Va.	55	49	117	150	132	165	179	47	191	61	193	64
Wash.	95	94	144	161	146	185	211	60	*231*	*76*	*257*	*86*
W. Va.	34	19	38	34	45	37	111	27	181	52	167	51
Wis.	59	151	163	298	176	369	226	64	288	96	298	99
Wyo.	3	3	4	4	4	6	146	42	154	51	176	63
P.R.	28	56	28	111	26	113	46	9	46	9	45	10
Guam	1	(Z)	2	1	2	1	218	45	185	45	202	50
V.I.	1	1	2	2	2	2	152	38	131	37	130	38

X Not applicable. Z Less than $500,000. [1] Includes intermediate care facilities program.
[2] Represents payments for fiscal year 1975. [3] Based on data including grants for special needs.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Funds, by Source, Expended for Public Assistance Payments*, annual; and *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

No. 501. State-Administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI)—Recipients and Payments, by States: 1974 and 1975

[Preliminary. Recipients in each State comprise those receiving Federal SSI payments and State-administered supplementation and, in addition, those who receive only State-administered supplementary payments. See text, p. 291, and headnote, table 499]

State	Recipients, Dec. (1,000)		Payments for year (mil. dol.)		State	Recipients, Dec. (1,000)		Payments for year (mil. dol.)	
	1974	1975	1974	1975		1974	1975	1974	1975
Total	**300.7**	**303.4**	**149**	**162**	Nebr	5.5	5.4	3	3
Ala	29.0	23.2	14	12	N.H	3.2	3.3	2	2
Alaska	3.6	3.3	3	3	N. Mex	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Ariz	1.6	1.5	2	2	N.C	9.2	10.3	12	14
Colo	31.5	31.1	12	15	N. Dak	.6	.5	(Z)	(Z)
Conn	9.9	9.7	9	9	Okla	69.7	72.6	17	21
Fla	.7	2.1	(Z)	1	Oreg	19.2	20.4	6	6
Idaho	3.1	3.0	1	1	S.C	.7	1.2	(Z)	1
Ill	34.2	45.2	5	34	S. Dak.[2]	–	.2	–	(Z)
Ky	10.4	9.0	8	9	Utah [3]	–	.2	–	(Z)
Minn	1.6	5.9	(Z)	3	Vt.[1]	–	–	2	–
Miss [1]	–	–	2	–	Va	3.2	2.1	3	1
Mo	62.2	53.1	47	25	W. Va	1.6	(NA)	1	(NA)

– Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50 recipients or $500,000. [1] Supplementation program federally-administered effective July 1974; data for January-June. [2] Optional supplementation program became effective February 1975. [3] Supplementation program State-administered effective July 1975; prior to July these payments were federally-administered.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Monthly data in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 502. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)—Percent Distribution of Characteristics of Recipient Families: 1971 and 1973

[Refers to federally aided State programs providing aid to needy children deprived of parental care or support. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

Characteristic	1971	1973	Characteristic	1971	1973
Families receiving aid (1,000)	2,524	2,990	Percent distribution—Con.		
Percent distribution			Unemployed	6.1	4.0
			Absent from home	78.9	83.0
Metropolitan areas [1]	74.4	77.9	Status of mother in home, total	92.9	93.4
Nonmetropolitan areas [2]	25.6	22.1	Employed (full and part-time)	13.9	15.0
			Incapacitated	11.3	7.5
White	48.3	46.9	Full-time homemaker	37.1	43.8
Negro	43.3	45.8	Other	30.6	27.1
Other [3]	8.4	7.3			
Number of children:			Number of years as recipient:		
1	29.7	33.8	1 year or less	37.4	30.2
2	24.5	25.5	1–2 years	19.9	19.1
3	18.0	16.3	2–3 years	11.6	15.4
4 or 5	18.9	17.2	3–5 years	13.3	16.9
6 or more	9.0	7.2	5–10 years	11.4	12.8
			10–15 years	4.2	3.5
Status of father: [3]			15–20 years	1.2	1.1
Dead	4.3	4.0	20 years or more	0.5	0.4
Incapacitated	9.8	8.0			

[1] For definition, see Appendix I. [2] Includes unknown or not reported. [3] Excludes unknown or not reported.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Findings of the 1971 AFDC Study*, December 1971 (Part I), and *Findings of the 1973 AFDC Study*, June 1974 (Part I).

No. 503. Public Assistance—Medical Vendor Payments: 1960 to 1975

[In millions of dollars]

Item	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total payments	522	1,480	5,606	6,953	8,805	9,919	11,782	14,344
Federal-aid programs:								
Medical assistance [1]	(X)	(X)	5,507	6,842	8,708	9,807	11,476	13,966
Medical assistance for the aged	5	586	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Other	415	774	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
General assistance	102	121	99	111	97	112	306	378

X Not applicable. [1] Beginning Jan. 1972, includes payments to intermediate-care facilities.
[2] Beginning Jan. 1970, these programs were replaced by the medical assistance program.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*. Data from U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service.

No. 504. Social Security—Child Beneficiaries and Benefits: 1960 to 1975

[Benefits in current-payment status at end of year]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Beneficiaries (1,000):									
Children	2,000	3,093	3,952	4,122	4,307	4,516	4,687	4,776	4,972
Under age 18	1,896	2,689	3,197	3,315	3,438	3,576	3,716	3,755	3,836
Disabled children [1]	*104*	*198*	*257*	*271*	*286*	*305*	*320*	*341*	*362*
Students [2]	–	206	498	537	583	634	652	679	774
Of retired workers	268	461	518	546	558	580	614	619	685
Of deceased workers	1,577	2,074	2,606	2,688	2,778	2,847	2,912	2,894	2,876
Of disabled workers	155	558	829	889	971	1,088	1,161	1,263	1,411
Of male workers [3]	1,904	2,910	3,580	3,706	3,847	4,011	4,131	4,190	4,357
Of female workers [3]	96	183	372	416	460	504	557	576	615
Benefits (mil. dol.):									
Children	93	159	234	280	320	403	421	480	544
Under age 18	89	135	182	215	244	303	317	357	395
Disabled children [1]	*5*	*10*	*16*	*20*	*23*	*30*	*32*	*38*	*44*
Students [2]	–	14	36	45	53	70	73	85	105
Of retired workers	8	15	20	24	28	35	38	43	55
Of deceased workers	81	127	186	221	253	314	325	366	402
Of disabled workers	5	18	29	34	40	54	59	71	87
Average monthly benefits, Dec. (dollars):									
Children of retired workers	28.25	31.98	38.63	44.85	49.36	59.90	61.10	69.63	80.41
Children of deceased workers	51.37	61.26	71.10	82.23	90.94	110.36	111.70	126.48	139.61
Children of disabled workers	30.21	31.61	34.64	38.63	41.50	49.38	50.30	56.38	61.95

– Represents zero. [1] 18 years old and over. Disability began before age 18 and, beginning 1973, before age 22. [2] Students, 18–21 years old. [3] Household heads.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement* to the *Social Security Bulletin.*

No. 505. Orphans, by Type: 1955 to 1972

[Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time. Paternal orphan refers to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother, full orphan to loss of both parents. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT OF CHILD POPULATION			
	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full
1955, July	2,710	1,830	820	60	4.8	3.2	1.5	0.1
1960, January	2,955	2,055	840	60	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
1965, January	3,290	2,330	890	70	4.7	3.3	1.3	0.1
1970, July	3,260	2,300	890	70	4.6	3.2	1.3	0.1
1972, July	3,074	2,166	838	70	4.4	3.1	1.2	0.1

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin.*

No. 506. Child Adoptions, by Type: 1952 to 1971

[**In thousands.** Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1960, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

TYPE OF ADOPTION	1952	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total	85	93	107	142	152	158	166	171	175	169
By relatives	43	45	49	65	71	74	80	82	86	86
By nonrelatives	42	48	58	77	81	84	86	89	89	83
Placed by social agencies	24	27	33	53	57	62	64	67	69	66

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, 1952–1960, *Child Welfare Statistics;* thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics.*

No. 507. Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts—Membership and Units: 1965, to 1975

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of Dec. 31; Girl Scout data as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA	1965	1970	1975	GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.	1965	1970	1975
Membership	5,733	6,287	5,318	**Membership**	3,647	3,922	3,234
Boys	4,231	4,683	3,933	Girls	3,030	3,248	2,723
Cub Scouts (8-10 yr. old)	2,064	2,438	1,997	Brownies (7 and 8 yr. old)	1,072	1,259	1,160
Boy Scouts (11-18 yr. old)	1,850	1,916	1,503	Juniors (9-11 yr. old)	1,416	1,509	1,188
Explorers (14 yr. and over)	317	329	434	Cadettes (12-14 yr. old)	443	395	301
Adults	1,502	1,604	1,385	Seniors (15-17 yr. old)	99	85	74
Total units (packs, troops, posts)	145	157	150	Adults	617	674	511
				Total units (troops)	153	164	159

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report;* and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report.*

No. 508. United Way Campaigns—Funds Raised and Allocated: 1960 to 1975

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes outlying areas and Canada. "Campaign" defined as a series of operations or systematic effort to bring about a desired result, or "goal." Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Way of America. Year shown represents year of allocation, campaign held preceding year]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Campaigns, number	2,148	2,232	2,268	2,255	2,241	2,236	2,224	2,192	2,358
Funds raised, total	[1] 466	[1] 594	767	817	840	865	915	975	1,039
Individual and family services	67	84	112	119	122	144	165	190	211
Hospital and health services	71	86	95	98	100	110	110	163	166
Social adjustment, development	120	160	207	222	228	242	255	264	279
Community organiz. services	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	60	65	115	112
All other services	126	168	248	258	267	169	162	80	87
Central services [2]	66	87	112	120	123	140	149	163	184

NA Not available. [1] Includes agency allocations; excludes the Fund Raising Experience of the Greater N.Y. Fund. [2] Includes shrinkage allowance.

Source: United Way of America, Alexandria, Va., *Annual Directory, Local United Way Allocations,* annual, and unpublished data.

No. 509. American National Red Cross—Summary: 1960 to 1975

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Membership (contributors of $1 or more) [1] ...1,000..	23,900	28,222	33,587	36,424	36,465	30,868	30,945
Red Cross chapters ...number..	3,665	3,448	3,240	3,190	3,177	3,150	3,142
Community volunteers ...1,000..	2,000	2,000	2,310	1,662	1,594	1,476	1,371
Students participating in R.C. school programs 1,000..	(NA)	(NA)	6,820	7,165	6,153	6,456	6,191
Blood donors—R.C. and community programs 1,000..	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,658	3,115	3,825	4,262
Income, total ...mil. dol..	96.0	105.0	147.1	177.4	210.9	219.6	248.7
Fund campaign contributions	83.3	90.5	124.4	116.8	135.8	128.0	125.6
Blood program, U.S. Govt. research grants [2]	(3)	(3)	(3)	41.8	48.2	63.9	88.7
Other [4]	12.7	14.6	22.7	18.8	26.9	27.8	34.5
Expenditures, total ...mil. dol..	86.7	108.1	149.4	176.0	202.5	205.6	237.3
Services to Armed Forces, veterans, and families	33.6	39.1	56.8	53.8	50.0	50.2	52.7
Disaster services	6.5	15.8	32.6	19.6	37.7	18.9	22.0
Blood program	[3] 12.6	[3] 15.9	[3] 15.3	54.0	59.9	76.8	100.3
Community health and safety programs	7.2	8.8	10.0	12.7	13.8	15.2	16.9
Service and program assistance to chapters	5.1	4.7	5.4	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
Youth service activities	3.5	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3
Community volunteer programs	.6	.7	1.2	7.4	9.9	11.0	11.1
International relations [6]	2.5	3.4	4.1	.7	.9	1.0	1.3
Membership and fund raising	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.5
Management and general	12.0	12.1	12.8	16.5	16.3	16.8	18.2
Land, bldgs., acquisition, capital improvements	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	2.4	5.2	6.4	4.9
Major activities:							
Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their families (most loans are repaid) ...mil. dol..	11.2	11.7	13.5	12.0	10.8	11.4	11.2
Disaster services:							
Disaster relief operations ...number..	325	435	688	633	626	963	1,023
Disaster incidents [7] ...1,000..	(NA)	11.0	20.4	24.3	24.6	28.9	31.0
Persons given emergency care ...1,000..	108	654	398	723	228	330	278
Families assisted, disaster situations ...1,000..	14.9	47.2	74.6	105.8	30.1	34.3	22.3
Red Cross blood program:							
Blood voluntarily donated ...1,000 units..	2,422	2,775	3,175	3,565	3,806	3,829	4,291
Hospitals and blood banks served ...number..	4,000	4,300	4,100	4,248	4,277	4,059	4,117
Certificates issued: Nursing and health ...1,000..	212	308	404	467	484	505	547
First aid, small craft, water safety ...1,000..	2,788	3,605	3,955	4,414	4,563	4,395	4,399

NA Not available. [1] Estimated. [2] Includes civilian and Federal hospital participation fees and other. [3] Expenditures reported net of income. [4] Primarily income from endowment and other invested funds, legacies, and restricted contributions. [5] Allocated to program cost. [6] 1960–1970 includes public relations costs which were allocated to program costs beginning 1972. [7] Mainly involving a small number of families.

Source: The American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report.*

No. 510. Private Philanthropy Funds, by Source and Allocation: 1960 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequests. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 398-411 for similar but not comparable data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Sources, total	**8.9**	**12.2**	**19.2**	**21.1**	**22.7**	**23.4**	**25.3**	**26.9**
Individuals	7.2	9.3	14.4	15.0	16.9	18.4	19.8	21.4
Foundations	.7	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0
Business corporations	.5	.8	.8	1.0	.8	1.1	1.3	1.2
Charitable bequests	.6	1.0	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.2
By allocation:								
Religion	4.5	6.0	8.3	8.5	9.8	10.1	10.9	11.7
Education	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.5
Human resources (welfare) [1]	1.3	.9	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.5
Health [1]	1.1	2.1	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0
Civic and cultural activities	.5	.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.7
Foundations, int'l, and other		.7	2.2	2.7	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.4

[1] For 1960, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health.

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y, *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

No. 511. Foundations—Number and Finances, States and Other Areas

[**Money figures in millions of dollars.** Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1972 or 1973. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization, with funds and programs managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare, primarily by making grants. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are small—defined as having neither assets of $1,000,000 nor making grants of at least $500,000 in the latest year of record. There were approximately 23,500 small foundations]

STATE	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants	STATE	Number	Assets	Expenditures	Grants
Total	**2,519**	**27,306**	**1,907**	**1,611**	Mo	56	363	109	102
					Nebr	12	32	3	2
Ala	17	53	3	3	Nev	1	95	5	4
Ariz	8	22	1	1	N.H	10	23	2	1
Calif	191	1,451	86	73	N.J	59	1,461	56	49
Colo	25	228	12	11	N. Mex	3	11	(Z)	(Z)
Conn	65	462	41	37	N.Y	569	8,941	767	629
Del	32	388	15	12	N.C	49	384	23	19
D.C	34	251	23	11	Ohio	168	1,063	64	57
Fla	41	224	15	12	Okla	24	331	22	19
Ga	59	511	22	18	Oreg	17	69	4	3
Hawaii	14	87	4	3	Pa	174	2,502	140	114
Ill	157	871	69	62	R.I	11	59	4	3
Ind	35	1,263	71	65	S.C	13	75	9	9
Iowa	15	60	4	3	Tenn	22	141	7	7
Kans	10	27	2	2	Tex	145	1,568	90	76
Ky	10	105	5	4	Va	24	84	4	3
La	20	82	4	3	Vt	2	10	1	(Z)
Md	29	119	7	6	Wash	30	106	6	6
Mass	116	573	34	30	Wis	56	281	21	18
Mich	96	2,116	107	96	Other States and P.R.	25	53	2	1
Minn	75	760	45	37					

Z Represents less than $500,000.

No. 512. Foundations—Grants Reported, by Subject Field: 1972 to 1975

[Covers foundations making grants of $10,000 or more in 1972; $5,000 or more thereafter]

SUBJECT FIELD	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)				PERCENT			
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total	**784**	**716**	**701**	**677**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Education	179	258	199	177	23	36	28	26
Welfare	154	67	109	80	20	9	16	12
Health	131	172	138	162	17	24	20	24
Science and technology	130	87	87	105	16	12	12	15
International activities	95	66	76	75	12	9	11	11
Humanities	65	57	78	65	8	8	11	10
Religion	30	9	14	13	4	2	2	2

Source of tables 511 and 512: The Foundation Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 5*, New York, N.Y., and unpublished data.